INDEX TO THE BULLETIN OF PROSTHETICS RESEARCH

A brief explanation of the index follows: The index covers BPR 10-21 Spring 1974 through 10-30 Fall 1978 of the Bulletin of Prosthetics Research. The notation "10-21 (25-50)" is the style used to reference the item; i.e., "10-21" designates the BPR issue numerically, and "(25-50)" denotes the pages of that particular entry. Natural language vocabulary is used.

A

Abbey Rents, Los Angeles, California
— A-BEC Electric Wheelchair, (British Electric Co.) VAPC Research Report 10-24(180-182) 10-25(145)

Above-Elbow Prostheses and Components
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Limb Externally Powered Prostheses *see* Above-Elbow Prosthetics Research
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper-Limb Dysmelia Patients With Myoelectric Control: Hannes Schmidl 10-27(17-42)
— The Lift Lock: A Device to Increase the Lifting Ability of Dual-Control Prostheses: Lawrence E. Carlson and Dudley S. Childress 10-23(158-168)
— Position Control of Above-Elbow Prostheses. Contractor Reports: L. E. Carlson (University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado) 10-29(108-109) 10-30(184-185)
— Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artificial Arms: Ronald E. Prior and Charles M. Scott 10-24(43-50)

Above-Elbow Prosthetics Research
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Limb Externally Powered Prostheses
— Contractor Reports: J.H. Lyman, A. Freedy, and R. Prior. University of California, Los Angeles, School of Engineering and Applied Science, Biotechnology Laboratory, Los Angeles, California 10-21(122-123) 10-23(284-285) 10-24(219-220) 10-25(184-194) 10-26(286-288) Moshe Solomonow 10-27 (129-132) 10-28(139-141) 10-29(104-106) 10-30(179-181)
— A Multifunctional Prosthesis Control System Based on Time Series Identification of EMG Signals Using Microprocessors: Daniel Graupe, Alosius A.M. Beex, William J. Monlux, and Ian Magnussen 10-27(4-16)

— *See also* Control of an Artificial Upper-Limb Prosthesis in Several Degrees of Freedom (Contractor Report)
— Prosthetics Research. Contractor Report: Robert G. Thompson and Dudley S. Childress (Northwestern University)
— Above-Elbow Prosthesis Control (Subconscious Control via "Extended Physiological Proprioception") 10-27(128) 10-28(135)
— Above-Elbow Prostheses Devices 10-23(283-284)
— Atmospheric Pressure Suspension Systems for Above-Elbow Amputees 10-27(129) 10-30(177)
— Design of a Powered Arm for Shoulder Disarticulation Amputees 10-26(285) 10-28(135) 10-29(100-101) 10-30(176-177)
— A Search for Better Limbs: Prosthetics Research at Northwestern University: Dudley S. Childress, John N. Billock, and Robert G. Thompson
— Glenohumeral Joint 10-22(207-208)
— Harness for the Above-Elbow Amputee 10-22(205-206)
— Lift-Lock Mechanism 10-22(206-207)
— Self-Contained and Self-Suspended Devices 10-22(204)
— Short Above-Elbow Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W. Seamone and G. Schmeisser, Jr. (Johns Hopkins University) 10-21(130-132)

Above-Knee Endoskeletal Structures
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(217-218)

Above-Knee Prostheses
— A Voluntarily Controlled Electrohydraulic Above-Knee Prosthesis: W. R. Dyck, S. Onyshko, D. A. Hobson, D. A. Winter, and A. O. Quanbury 10-23(169-186)
— *see also* Hip, Hip Joint, Knee, Knee Joint, Lower-Limb Prostheses Hydraulic Control Systems

Abstracts
— Readers are Invited to Contribute Voluntary Abstracts of New Books and Articles of Interest to BPR Readers. Notes and News 10-30(280)

Academy of Maxillofacial Prosthetics
— Dr. John F. Lontz Honorary Fellow of Academy of Maxillofacial Prosthetics. Notes and News 10-30(284-285)

Acceleration of Bone Healing by Electrical Stimulation
— Contractor Reports: G.V.B. Cochran. St. Luke's Hospital, New York, N.Y. 10-21(141-142) 10-22(VA Conference Report 291-294) 10-23(315-318) 10-24(238-239) Helen Hayes Hospital, West Haverstraw, N.Y. 10-25(208-209) 10-26(322 no report) 10-27(157-158) 10-28(179-180) 10-29(136) 10-30(209)
— *See also* Evaluation of Electrical Stimulation Techniques for Stimulation of Hard Tissue Growth

Acoustical Society of America
— Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-23(365, 366) 10-24(292, 293) 10-25(265, 266) 10-26(384, 386) 10-27(216, 217) 10-28(264) 10-29(201, 202) 10-30(300)
Accurate Knitting Mills, Inc.
— Stump Sock Compliance Testing 10-23(260)
Action Products, Inc., Olean, N.Y.
— Action No. 6000 Bed Pad. VAPC Research Report 10-26(251-253)
Actuator Device for Artificial Leg
— Recent Patents: John L. Burch 10-27(208)
Acuity
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Visual Acuity 10-26(81-82)
Adapted VAPC Hospital Environmental Control System for Home Use
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(100)
Adaptive Automotive Controls and Equipment *see* Automotive Driving Aids
Adaptive Automotive Equipment Manufacturers in Compliance with VA Document VAPC A-7505-8
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(168)
Adjustable Folding Walker
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Walkers 10-30(70-75)
Adjustable Knee-Ankle-Foot and Ankle-Foot Orthosis, (KAFO and AFO)
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(225-226)
Adjustable Leg Brace
— Recent Patents: Robert L. Konvalin 10-24(284)
Adjustable Wheelchairs
— Recent Patents: Andrew Karchak, Jr. and James R. Allen 10-25(257)
Administrative Aspects (VA Conference of Prosthetics and Sensory Aids): Eugene F. Murphy 10-22(487)
Adult Powered Tricycle
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(113)
Advanced Automotive Adaptive Equipment, Development and Evaluation
— Contractor Reports: M. McDermott, Jr., and L.A. Leavitt (Texas A&M University College of Engineering, College Station, Texas) 10-25(205-206) 10-26 (317-320) 10-27(149-154)
Advanced Orthotic Devices for Adult Paraplegics, Research and Development Project

— Contractor Reports: M.T. Prast (Prast Research Associates, Grand Island, New York) 10-24(254-256) L.E. Carlson. (University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado) 10-25(215) 10-26(340-341) 10-27(169-172) 10-28(195) 10-29(132 no report) 10-30(206)
— Goals for the Future 10-27(171-172)
— The PACO Concept (Pivot Ambulating Crutchless Orthosis) 10-27(169)
Advanced Wheelchair
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(97-98)
Adventitiously Blind
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Benefits from ETA's 10-30(78)
Advisory Panel for Evaluation of the Laser Cane, 1971, 1974
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Evaluation (C-4 Laser Cane) 10-30(90)
— Functions Performed by ETA's 10-30(77-78)
AEMB Elects New Officers for 1978-79
— Notes and News 10-29(188)
AEMB *see* Alliance for Engineering in Medicine and Biology
AFO *see* Ankle-Foot Orthosis
Aids and Appliances for the Blind and Visually Impaired
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Specifications 10-30(48-49)
— *See also* Mobility Aids for the Blind, Reading Machines, Sensory Aids, Workshop on Low Vision Mobility
Aids to Daily Living
— APOR Safety Shower and Tube Guard. VAPC Research Report 10-30(147–148)
— Bailey III Cushion Grip Tape. VAPC Research Report 10-28(125-126)
— E-Z Reacher #201. VAPC Research Report 10-23(250-251)
— Gyro-Gym Therapeutic Exerciser. VAPC Report 10-26(262-263)
— Handi-Cup. VAPC Research Report 10-30(147)
— Porta-Care Sink. VAPC Research Report 10-30(145-146)
— Portable Inflatable Bathtub. VAPC Research Report 10-30(146-147)
— Sydnor Feeder. VAPC Research Report 10-26(261-262)
— Winsford Feeder. VAPC Research Report 10-28(126-127)
Aids to Daily Living
— *see also* Manipulators
Alarm Systems for the Handicapped *see* Environmental Control and Communication Systems
The Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Blind
— Biennial Convention. Calendar of Events 10-28(264)
— National Convention. Calendar of Events 10-23(365) 10-24(292)

Alignment Device for Artificial Limbs
— Recent Patents: Denis R.W. May 10-29(195)
Ali, Nazir A.
— Laser Cane Blind Mobility Aid. Contractor Reports: J.M. Benjamin, Jr., N.A. Ali, and D.R. Bolgiano (Bionic Instruments, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania) 10-23(330-331) 10-24(256 no report) 10-25(215 no report)
Allen, James R.
— Adjustable Wheelchairs. Recent Patents 10-25(257)
— Bed Chair. Contractor Reports: J. Perry and J.R. Allen (The Professional Staff Association of the Rancho Los Amigos Hospital Downey, California) 10-21(150)
— Mobile Bed/Chair for High Level Quadriplegics. Contractor Reports: J. Perry and J.R. Allen (The Professional Staff Association of the Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, California) 10-23(329 no report) 10-24(253 no report) 10-26(334-339)
— Mobile Bed/Wheelchair Development: J. Perry and J. Allen 10-22(370-376)
— Wheelchair Drive Package. Recent Patents 10-25(258)
Alliance for Engineering in Medicine and Biology
— AEMB Elects New Officers. Notes and News 10-24(278-279)
— Dr. Weller Re-Elected President of AEMB. Notes and News 10-26(369-370)
— *see also* Conference on Engineering in Medicine and Biology
Alson, Lola
— Wheelchair Assembly and Body-Supporting Insert Therefor. Recent Patents 10-22(529)
AMBRDL (Army Medical Bioengineering Research and Development Laboratory) Microsphere Mattress
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(194-196)
AMBRDL Random Access Environmental Control
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(140-142)
Ambulation System
— Parapodium for Adult Paraplegics: Martin T. Prast 10-22(391-403)
Ambulators
— Jouk Power-Aid Ambulator, VAPC Research Report 10-24(185-187)
Ambulift
— VAPC Research report 10-26(255-256) 10-30(137)
American Academy of Maxillofacial Prosthetics
— The First International Symposium On Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, the Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons

— Annual Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-27(217) 10-28(265) 10-21(186) 10-23(365) 10-25(266) 10-27(217) 10-28(265, 266) 10-29(201, 203) 10-30(299, 301)
American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, and American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine
— Convention. Calendar of Events 10-21(186) 10-26(385, 386, 387) 10-27(216, 217, 218) 10-28(265, 266) 10-29(201, 202) 10-30(300)
American Association for the Advancement of Science
— AAAS Project on the Handicapped in Science Employs Cheryl A. Davis and Receives $185,000 in Grants. Notes and News 10-28(248)
— AAAS Sponsors "Project for the Handicapped in Science." Notes and News 10-25(249)
— 144th National Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-27(217)
American Association of Physicists in Medicine
— Annual Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-26(385)
American Association of Workers for the Blind. Calendar of Events 10-26(385)
American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine
— Conference. Calendar of Events 10-24(293, 294) 10-25(265, 267)
— *see also* American Academy of Physical Medicine
American Corrective Therapy Association
— Annual Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-26(384) 10-28(264) 10-29(203) 10-30(300)
American Foundation for the Blind
— Established an English Edition of Book on the EEG's of Blind Persons. Notes and News 10-22(577)
— Loyal E. Apple Appointed New AFB Executive Director. Notes and News 10-22(525-526)
— Published New "Journal of Blindness and Visual Impairment." Notes and News 10-26(373)
— To Publish "Foundations of Orientation and Mobility." A Chapter, "Mobility Devices", by Leicester W. Farmer, is pre-printed in BPR 10-30(47-118)
American Institutes for Research (AIR), Palo Alto, California
— Evaluation Procedures for Environmental Sensing, Orientation and Mobility by the Blind. Contractor Reports: R.A. Weisgerber 10-25(233-236)
— The Reading of Printed Materials by the Blind. Contractor Reports: R.A. Weisgerber 10-21(167-170) 10-23(346-348) 10-24(269-270) B.E. Everett, C.A. Smith 10-25(236-238)
American Medical Association
— Annual Convention. Calendar of Events 10-26(384)
American Occupational Therapy Association
— Annual Conference. Calendar of Events 10-25(265) 10-26(385)

10-27(216) 10-28(265) 10-29(202, 203) 10-30(299, 301)
American Orthopaedic Association
— Annual Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-22(537) 10-26(384) 10-28(264)
American Orthopaedic Foot Society
— Annual Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-26(385) 10-27(217)
American Orthotic and Prosthetic Association (AOPA)
— National Assembly. Calendar of Events 10-21(186) 10-22(537, 538) 10-24(293, 294) 10-25(265, 266, 267) 10-26(385, 386, 387) 10-27(216, 217, 218) 10-28(265, 266) 10-29(201, 202, 203) 10-30(300, 301)
American Physical Therapy Association
— Annual Conference. Calendar of Events 10-21(186) 10-22(537) 10-23(365, 366) 10-24(292, 293) 10-25(266) 10-26(384) 10-28(266) 10-29(202) 10-30(299)
The American Prosthodontic Society
— The First International Symposium On Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, the Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
American Society of Biomechanics
— Notes and News 10-25(253)
— Second Annual Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-28(265) 10-29(201)
American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME)
— 15th Biennial Mechanisms Conference. Calendar of Events 10-28(265)
— Summer Applied Mechanics Conference. Calendar of Events 10-22(537) 10-29(202) 10-30(299)
— Winter Annual Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-22(537) 10-25(265, 267) 10-26(385, 387) 10-27(216, 217, 218) 10-28(265, 266) 10-29(201, 202) 10-30(300)
American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) *see also* Conference on Engineering in Medicine and Biology
American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
— ASTM Forms Committee on Orthotics and External Prosthetics Notes and News 10-22(522)
— Symposium on Footwear and Safety. Calendar of Events 10-30(300)
American Speech and Hearing Association (ASHA)
— Annual Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-22(357, 358) 10-23(365, 366) 10-24(293, 294) 10-25(265, 266, 267) 10-26(385, 386, 387) 10-27(216, 217) 10-28(265, 266) 10-29(201, 202, 203) 10-30(301)
American Stair Glide Corp., Grandview, Missouri
— Electric Wheelchair 10-26(228-229)
— Manufacturer, Freewheeler Power Wheelchair 10-29(85-86)

Amigo, Inc., Bridgeport, Michigan
— Amigo Tri-Wheel Motorized Wheelchair 10-27(107-108)
Amigo Motorized Wheelchair
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(107-108)
Amplitude Compression
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. A Final Report: Raymond T. Carhart and Lamar Young 10-26(9-45)
— The Effects of Amplitude Compression on Speech Intelligibility 10-26(31-40)
Amputation Level
— Amputation Level Determination 10-22(105-108)
— Below-Knee Amputation With Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W.S. Moore, A.D. Hall, and L.A. Wilson (VA Hospital, San Francisco, California) 10-21(128) 10-23(300) 10-24(225, no report) 10-25(200, no report) 10-26(307) 10-27(142, no report) 10-28(156, no report) (VA Hospital, Tucson, Arizona) 10-29(124-125) 10-30(199)
— Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputees. Contractor Reports: Bok Y. Lee, F.S. Trainor, J.L. Madden, E. Ejercito 10-21(142-143) 10-23(318-319) 10-24(239-240) D. Kavner 10-25(209-210) 10-26(322-323) 10-27(158-161) 10-28(180-181) 10-29(125-127) 10-30(199-200)
— Above-Knee Amputations 10-30(200)
— Below-Knee Amputations 10-30(200)
— Conclusions 10-29(127)
— The Efficacy of Lumbar Sympathectomy in the Treatment of Gangrene of the Lower Limb 10-29(125-127)
— Non-Invasive Techniques as an Aid to Determination of Amputation Level 10-30(199)
— Hemodynamic Evaluation in Selection of Amputation Level: Bok Y. Lee 10-22(85-104)
— The Importance of Amputation-Level Determination. Guest Editorial: Wesley S. Moore 10-28(1-3)
— Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artificial Arms: Ronald E. Prior and Charles M. Scott 10-24(43-50)
— Background 10-24(43-46)
Amputation Level *see also* Skin Blood Flow
Amputation Surgery
— Amputation Surgery and Prosthetics: Eugene F. Murphy 10-22(79-84)
— A Sensory Feedback System for an Upper-Limb Amputation Prosthesis: Frank W. Clippinger, Roger Avery, and Bert R. Titus 10-22(247-258)

— Surgery as Related to Prosthetics and Orthotics: Ernest M. Burgess 10-22(15-21)
— *See also* Postsurgical Wound Management
Amputee-Prosthesis Interface
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Socket and Harnessing 10-30(21-23)
— *See also* Socket Pressure
Amputees
— Civilian (Predominantly Geriatric) Amputees Contrasted with Veteran Amputees at VA Prosthetics Center Clinic; VAPC (Clinic Team) Research Report 10-25(173-177)
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
— Selection of Amputee Subjects 10-24 (60-65)
— Clinical Evaluation of a Sensory Feedback Device: the Limb Load Monitor. Gunilla Wannstadt and Rebecca L. Craik 10-29(8-49)
— Types of Treatment Approaches and Modes of Device Feedback Used for Amputation and Hemiplegia Patients (graph) 10-29(23)
— A Kneeless Leg Prosthesis for the Elderly Amputee, Advanced Version: Rahamin Seliktar and R.M. Kenedi 10-25(97-119)
— A Proposed Technique for the Post-operative Monitoring of Skin Tension in Below-Knee Amputees: Ernest M. Burgess, Craig A. Spolek, and A. James Moore, Jr. 10-28(4-15)
— Analysis 10-28(12-14)
— Background 10-28(5-6)
— Biomechanical Model 10-28(6-7)
— Suturing-In the Strain Gage 10-28(11-12)
— A Survey of Lower-Limb Amputees: Prostheses, Phantom Sensations, and Psychosocial Aspects: Bernice Kegel, Margaret L. Carpenter, and Ernest M. Burgess 10-27(43-60)
— Materials and Methods of the Survey 10-27(44)
— References 10-27(60)
— Results 10-27(44-60)
— Patient Sample 10-27(44–46)
— Prosthetic Information 10-27(46–53)
— Psychosocial Aspects of Amputation 10-27(53–56)
Amputees
— *see also* Lower-Limb Amputees
Amputee's Manual . . . Mauch S-N-S Knee

— Notes and News 10-28(251)
Anderson, David M.
— Universal Wheelchair for the Severely Disabled. Recent Patents 10-24(286)
"... And I Say to You Tonight That the Time for Discrimination Against the Handicapped ... is Over" —*President Carter*
— Notes and News 10-28(249-250)
Angle Adjustment Unit for Prostheses and Orthoses
— Recent Patents: Franz Gelbenegger 10-22(528)
Animal Models
— Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs: Charles William Hall, P. A. Cox, and William A. Mallow 10-25(69-96)
— Animal Models and Surgical Procedures 10-25(79-81)
Ankle
— Ankle Block
— Recent Patents: Cecil T. Benton, John M. Freter, and Robert R. Moore 10-26(375)
— Ankle-Foot Orthoses (AFO)
— VAPC Functional Equino-Varus Ankle-Foot Orthosis, 10-24(160–162)
— Ankle Joints
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Part III. Joint Position Control: Alain Fournier, Etienne Dombre, and Philippe Coiffet 10-25(5-24)
— Ankle Wrap
— Recent Patents: Ignatius F. Castiglia 10-30(287)
Annual Conference on Engineering in Medicine and Biology (ACEMB) *see* Conference on Engineering in Medicine and Biology
Antagonist Forces
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Part III. Joint Position Control: Alain Fournier, Etienne Dombre, and Philippe Coiffet 10-25 (5-24)
— Determination of the Antagonists' Effects 10-25(9-10)
APL (Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins Univ.) Electric Prosthesis
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(74-77)
—*see also* Johns Hopkins, Manipulators
APOR Industries, Inc., Aurora, Ohio
— APOR Safety Shower and Tub Guard 10-30(147-148)
APOR Safety Shower and Tub Guard
— VAPC Research Report 10-30(147)
Apparatus to Assist Fastening of an Artificial Limb
— Recent Patents: Frank Bianco 10-25(259)

Apparatus for Connecting a Prosthesis to a Bone
— Recent Patents: Lester J. Owens 10-26(375)
Apparatus for the Identification of Size Numbers of Right and Left Shoe Lasts
— Recent Patents: Ludvik Dokoupil Oldrich Hrouda, and Josef Zila 10-30(287)
Apparatus for Promoting Healing Processes
— Recent Patents: Werner Kraus 10-25(257)
Applegate, Leslie T.
— Hinge for Knee Brace. Recent Patents 10-30(288)
Applegate, William R.
— Functional Ankle for a Prosthetic Limb. Recent Patents 10-29 (195)
Apple, Loyal E.
— Appointed New AFB Executive Director. Notes and News 10-22 (525-526)
— Current State of the VA Research Effort at the Western Blind Rehabilitation Center: L.E. Apple 10-22(458-462)
— Experience with Closed Circuit Television in the Blind Rehabilitation Program of the Veterans Administration: Edwin B. Mehr, Alan B. Frost, and Loyal E. Apple 10-21(54-68)
— Mobility and Reading Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program. Contractor Reports: L.E. Apple, Richard Bennett, William Ekstrom, and Donald C. Cooper, (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VAH, Palo Alto, California) 10-21(163-165)
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: L.E. Apple and B.B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
Appliance for Foot Orthosis
— Recent Patents: Mario DiGiulio 10-30(287)
APRL (Army Prosthetics Research Laboratory) Voluntary Closing Hook (Compliance Testing)
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(117) 10-30(174)
Architectural Barrier-Free Designs
— Bibliography Published on Architectural Barrier-Free Designs for the Handicapped. Notes and News 10-22(524)
Arm Prostheses *see* Upper-Limb Prostheses
Arnhem, the Netherlands
— The First International Symposium On Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, the Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
Arrigo, Michael F.
— Method of Making a Permanent Prosthetic Socket. Recent Patents 10-24(285)

Arrow Wheelchair
— VAPC Research Report 10-29(90-93)
Arroyo, Ronald
— Control and Communication Devices for the Severely Disabled: R. Arroyo 10-25(55-68)
Arthur L. Castor, Inc., Compton, Calif.
— Castor Portable Standing Frame 10-30(133-134)
Articulated Master Slave Manipulator
— Recent Patents: Carl R. Flatau 10-27(208)
Articulate Joint for Prosthetic Devices
— Recent Patents: Richard Glabiszewski 10-26(375)
Artifact Signals
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Data Treatment and Analysis 10-30(13-19)
Artificial Arms *see* Upper-Limb Prostheses, Upper-Limb Prosthetics
Artificial Foot
— Physical Response of SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing: R.L. Daher 10-23(4-50)
— *See also* SACH Feet, Feet Lower-Limb Prosthetics
Artificial Foot
— Recent Patents: John L. Orange 10-21(177)
Artificial Foot Having Ankle Flexible Mount
— Recent Patents: Michael W. Ryan 10-21(177)
Artificial Foot with Ankle Joint
— Recent Patents: Werner Haupt 10-27(208)
Artificial Hands
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
— New Terminal Device (Illustrated)
— Contractor Reports: Johns Hopkins 10-27(143-144)
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Background and Information 10-30(8-9)
— Recent Patents: Eino Pihlaja 10-28(257)
— Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand. Background and Preliminary Designs: Ronald E. Prior, John Lyman, Philip A. Case and Charles M. Scott 10-26(170-191)
— *See also* Northwestern University
Artificial Hands
— *See also* Upper-Limb Prostheses, Upper-Limb Prosthetics

Artificial Hand and Forearm
— Recent Patents: Gary Eroyan 10-30(287)
Artificial Intraocular Lens
— Recent Patents: Emil W. Deeg and David A. La Marre 10-30(287)
Artificial Larynx
— Development and Evaluation of a New Artificial Larynx. Contractor Reports: L.P. Goldstein, H. Rothman, and C. Oliver (VA Hospital, Gainesville, Florida) 10-29(186) 10-30(278-279)
— Phase I-Design 10-30(278)
— Phase II-Measurement and Analysis 10-30(279)
Artificial Leg
— Recent Patents: Willem Zevering 10-26(375)
Artificial Leg with Stable Link-Type Knee Joint
— Recent Patents: Denis Ronald William May 10-23(358)
Artificial Limb Research Program
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
Artificial Limbs
— Developing a Permanently Attached Artificial Limb: C. William Hall 10-22(144-157)
— The Development of Artificial Limbs for Lower Limbs: Hans A. Mauch 10-22(158-166)
— Electrocutaneous Feedback for Artificial Limbs — Summary Progress Report, February 1, 1974, through July 31, 1975: Ronald E. Prior and John Lyman 10-24(3-37)
— Permanently Attached Artificial Limbs. Contractor Reports: C. William Hall (Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas) 10-21(145, no report) 10-22(144–157) 10-23(321–327) 10-24(243-249) 10-25(211-212) 10-26(331, no report) 10-27(165) and William Mallow 10-28(188–191) 10-29(155–158) 10-30(245–248) For progress during the 10-25 and 10-26 report periods, *see* the article Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs 10-26(69–96)
— Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artificial Arms: Ronald E. Prior and Charles M. Scott 10-24(43–50)
— Research and Development in the Field of Artificial Limbs. Contractor Reports: Hans A. Mauch (Mauch Laboratories) 10-21(118-121) 10-23(279-281) 10-24(214-217) 10-25(179-182) 10-26(273-275) 10-27(121-126) 10-28(132-134) 10-29(117-120) 10-30(193, no report)
— Cosmetic Foot-Shank Transition 10-23(280) 10-24(217) 10-25(179)
— Foot Attachment 10-24(217) 10-25 (179) 10-26(273-274)

— Hydraulic Ankle Control System 10-27 (121-122) 10-28(132-133) 10-29(117-118)
— Hydraulic Knee Control System for Geriatric Amputees 10-27(122-123) 10-28(134)
— Hydraulic System 10-21(118-121) 10-23(279-281) 10-24(214-216) 10-25(179-182) 10-26(273-275) 10-27(121-126) 10-28(132-134)
— New Three-Part Knee Bolt Design 10-26(274-275) 10-27(123-126) 10-29(120)
— Shank Attachment 10-24(216) 10-25(179) 10-26(274)
— S-N-S System 10-21(118-119) 10-23 (279-280) 10-24(214-215) 10-27(122) 10-29(119-120)
Artificial Limb With Three-Part Cosmetic Covering
— Recent Patents Herbert Thompson 10-28(257)
Artificial Muscle
— Recent Patents: Jerry D. Helmer and Kenneth E. Hughes 10-24(284)
Artificial Wrist and Arm Prosthesis
— Recent Patents: Edward Horvath 10-28(257)
Asbelle, Charles C.
— Functional Ankle for a Prosthetic Limb. Recent Patents 10-29(195)
— Method of Making a Permanent Prosthetic Socket. Recent Patents 10-24(285)
Asian Conference on Work for the Blind
— 5th Conference. Calendar of Events 10-28(265) 10-29(201)
ASME Honors Eugene F. Murphy with Election to Grade of Fellow
— Notes and News 10-27(203-204)
ASME *see* American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation
— Calendar of Events 10-24(292)
ASTM Forms Committee on Orthotics and External Prosthetics
— Notes and News 10-22(522)
ASTM *see* American Society for Testing and Materials
Atlas of Orthotics
— New Atlas of Orthotics Reflects Surge of Bioengineering Influences on Terminology, Prescription Methods, and Materials. Notes and News 10-25(243-245)
Atmospheric Pressure Suspension (APS)
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective — A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Socket and Harnessing 10-30(21-23)
— Prosthetics Research. Contractor Reports: Robert G. Thompson

and Dudley S. Childress (Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois)
— Atmospheric Pressure Suspension Sockets 10-27(129) 10-30(177-178)
Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind, Research on
— Contractor Reports: F.S. Cooper, J.H. Gaitenby, I.G. Mattingly, P.W. Nye, G.N. Sholes. Haskins Laboratories, Inc New Haven, Connecticut 10-21(153-158) A.M. Liberman 10-23(331-335) 10-24(256-261) 10-25(216-218) F. Ingemann, L. Shockey 10-26 (345-348) 10-27(185-187) A. Levitt 10-28(225-228) 10-29(173-178) 10-30(273-275)
Audible Output Print Reading Aids
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
Audiology and Speech Pathology Centers
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— New Two-Year Test Rotation Program 10-25(122-127)
Audiology *see* Hearing Aids
Auditory Impairment Simulation Development (Contractor Reports: Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center) 10-30(261-262)
Auditory Research Laboratory VA Hospital, Washington, D.C.
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— Test and Research Program 10-25(121-122)
— New Two-Year Test Rotation Program 10-25(122-127)
Auditory Selection Test Revised and Shortened
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Other Activities 10-26(156-157)
Auditory Sensory Feedback *see* Sensory Feedback *see also* Limb Load Monitor
Augmented Sensory Feedback *see* Sensory Feedback
Ausmus Manufacturing Co., Independence, Missouri
— Ausmus Moto-Stand 10-28(114)
Autolift
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(253-255) 10-30(137-139)
Automatic Pacer for Reading Machine Probe
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Conclusions 10-26(158-161)

— Mauch Laboratories "Pacer" and "Colineator" Devices (Illustrated) 10-24(263)
Automatic Transmission (Bicycle Type) for Powered Wheelchairs
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(236-239)
Auto-Monitoring Communication Devices for Handicapped Persons
— Recent Patents: Greg C. Vanderheiden, David F. Lamers, Chris Daniel Geisler, and Andrew M. Volk 10-24(284)
Automotive Adaptive Aids, Equipment *see* Automotive Driving Aids
Automotive Aids for the Handicapped: Anton Reichenberger 10-22(53-54)
Automotive Driving Aids
— Automotive and Driving Aids, VAPC Research Report
— Proposal of Preliminary Plan for Evaluation of Adaptive Equipment for Handicapped Drivers in Accordance with Public Law 91-666. 10-23(251-253)
— Servo-Type Driving Controls for the Handicapped (Double-Wheel Concept) 10-23(253-255) 10-24(196-198)
— Tie-Down for Wheelchair-Riding Van Passengers 10-23(257)
— Driving Seats for Vans 10-23(257-258)
— Compliance Testing, VAPC Research Report
— Adaptive Automotive Hand Controls, Methods Discussed 10-23(260-262)
— February 26, 1976, Listing of Manufacturers whose Products Have Been Approved for Issuance 10-24(201-202)
— VAPC Offer of Technical Help to Manufacturers of Adaptive Devices in Complying with Current VA Standards 10-24(198)
— Development and Evaluation of Advanced Automotive Adaptive Equipment. Contractor Reports: Make McDermott, Jr., and Lewis A. Leavitt (Texas A&M University College of Engineering, College Station, Texas 10-25(205-206) 10-26(317-320) 10-27(149-154)
— Integrated Mobility System Test and Evaluation 10-25(206)
— Driver Evaluation Device 10-27(154)
— Secondary Controls Panel 10-27(154)
— Wheelchair Restraint 10-27(154)
— Servo-Control System Test and Evaluation 10-25(206) 10-26(318)
— Testing and Evaluation of Driver Control Systems 10-27(151-152)
— Wheelchair Lift Evaluation 10-25(205-206) 10-26(318-319) 10-27(149-151)
— Wheelchair Restraint Evaluation 10-26(319-320) 10-27(153)
— Design Standards and Test Criteria for Automotive Driving Aids, origin described, VAPC Research Report 10-23(251-253)

— Development of Standards for Van Wheelchair Lifts, VAPC Research Report 10-25(169)
— Driver Safety in Modified Vans: Charles M. Scott, Mobility Engineering and Development, Inc. 10-22(377-387)
— Control Systems 10-22(377-378)
— Driver Seating 10-22(379)
— Driver's Seat Requirements 10-22(379-387)
— E-Z Tilt-a-Board Loader for Wheelchairs (Illust.) VAPC Research Report 10-28(122-123)
— EZ-1 Wheelchair Carrier for Passenger Car Trunk (Illust.) VAPC Research Report 10-28(123-125)
— The Improvement of Assistive Systems Through Research, Design, Clinical Testing and Team Evaluation. Contractor Reports: P.H. Newell, Jr., and L. A. Leavitt (Texas A&M University) 10-21(138-139) 10-23(312)
— Mann's E-Z Way Chair Lift for Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report 10-28(124)
— Pak-A-Rak Rear Bumper Mounted Wheelchair Carrier (Illust.) VAPC Research Report 10-30(144-145)
— Passenger Safety in Vehicles for the Handicapped. Contractor Reports: C.M. Scott (Mobility Engineering and Development, Playa Del Rey, California) 10-21(145-146)
— Driver's Seat Holding Device 10-21(146)
— Passenger-Chair Holding Device 10-21(146)
— Vehicle Driver's Seat Module 10-21(145)
— Power Car Door. VAPC Research Report 10-26(257) 10-27(116)
— Safety During Mobility: Make McDermott, Jr., Paul H. Newell, Jr., and Lewis A. Leavitt 10-22(388-390)
— Servo-Type Driving Controls for the Handicapped. VAPC Research Report 10-23(253-254)
— Special Vans Driven by Paralyzed Vets from N.Y. to Washington, D.C. Notes and News 10-22(522-524)
— Tri-Pin Quad Steering Device. VAPC Research Report 10-26(259)
— VA Standard Design and Test Criteria for Safety and Quality of Special Automotive Driving Aids (Adaptive Equipment) for Standard Passenger Automobiles (VAPC-A-7505-8) 10-25(162-167)
— VA Standard Design and Test Criteria for Safety and Quality of Automatic Wheelchair Lift Systems for Passenger Motor Vehicles (Federal Register Vol. 43, No. 96, Wednesday, May 17, 1978, pages 21390-21402. 10-30(148-173) VAPC Research Report
— Van Wheelchair Lift Manufacturers and Van Modifiers Recognized by VAPC, VAPC Research Report 10-25(169-170)

nized by VAPC, VAPC Research Report 10-25(169-170)
— Volvo Driving System. VAPC Research Report 10-27(116)
— Volvo Servo-Control System. VAPC Research Report 10-26(258)
Automotive Seating Systems *see* Automotive Driving Aids
Autonomic Functions
— Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C. P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
— Introduction 10-25(25-27)
Auxiliary Ski for Physically Handicapped Persons
— Recent Patents: Takafusi Negi 10-23(358)
Avery, Roger
— A Sensory Feedback System for an Upper-Limb Amputation Prosthesis: F.W. Clippinger, R. Avery, and B.R. Titus 10-22(247-258)
Avery TNS
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)

B

Babb, Margaret I.
— Clinical Application of Electrode Implantation in the Human Body. Contractor Reports: Michael H. Chase, and Margaret I. Babb (Brain Information Service, The Center for Health Sciences, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif.) 10-21(147-148)
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
Back Braces
— Evaluation and Further Development of New Designs for Back Braces: Charles W. Radcliffe 10-22(185-187)
— Studies of Spinal Supports 10-22(185-187)
— Evaluation and Further Development of New Design for Back Braces. Contractor Reports: Charles W. Radcliffe, Don M. Cunningham, and James M. Morris (University of California, Berkeley) 10-21(126) 10-24(222) 10-25(198)
— Semiflexible Body Jackets 10-23(289)
Bailey III Cushion Grip Tape
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(125-126)
Bajema, S. L.
— Isotorque Ankle Dorsiflexor Corrective Splint, VAPC Research Report 10-21(106-107)

Barnett, M. Robert
— Winner of 1976 Migel Medal. Notes and News 10-26(371)
— Retiring from AFB. Notes and News 10-21(174)
Barredo, Joseph G.
— Below-The-Knee Prosthesis. Recent Patents 10-25(258)
Barrier-Free Environment
— Bibliography Published on Architectural Barrier-Free Designs for the Handicapped. Notes and News 10-22(524)
— A Resolution for a Barrier-Free Environment. Notes and News 10-24(276)
A Basic Theme of Cooperation: Eugene F. Murphy 10-22(1-4)
Bathing Aids to the Handicapped, Greeley, Colorado
— Portable Inflatable Bathtub (Illust.) 10-30(146-147)
Battelle Memorial Institute
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Optophone Developed by Battelle in 1957-1958. 10-26(139-140)
Batteries
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The C-5 Laser Cane 10-30(91-95)
— The Binaural Sensory Aids (BSA) 10-30(98-102)
— Guidelines for Design of Battery-Powered Devices 10-30(78-80)
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
— Battery Packs 10-24(123-124)
— Chargers 10-24(124)
Battery Monitor for Powered Wheelchair
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(86-88)
Battery Monitors for Wheelchairs
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(228)
Beck, Lucille
— The Development of Improved Techniques for the Analysis of Hearing-Aid Performance. Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey, E. Elkins, and L. Beck (BioCommunications Laboratory, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.) 10-23(342-346) 10-24(269 no report) 10-25 (231-233) 10-26(357-360) J.L. Punch, and H.C. Schweitzer (VA Hospital, Washington, D.C.) 10-27(191-196) 10-28(235-238) 10-29(179-185) 10-30(276-278)
— Influence of Input and Gain Values Upon Electroacoustic Properties of Hearing Aids. Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey,

E. Elkins, and L.B. Beck (BioCommunications Laboratory, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland) 10-21(166-170)

Becker, Robert O.
— Evaluation of Electrical Techniques for Stimulation of Hard Tissue Growth. Contractor Reports: R.O. Becker, J.A. Spadaro, and A.A. Marino (VA Hospital, Syracuse, New York) 10-27(180-184) 10-28(224 no report) 10-29(133-136) 10-30(206-209)

Beds
— Blair Bed 10-28(115-116)
— Mobile Bed/Wheelchair Development: Jacquelin Perry and James Allen 10-22(370-376)
— Royalaire Bed 10-26(253-254)
— Sevier Mobile Bed 10-26(248-250)

Bed-Chair
— Contractor Reports: Jacquelin Perry. The Professional Staff Association of the Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, California 10-21(150)
— *see also* Mobile Bed/Chair for High Level Quadriplegics

Bedsores (Pressure Sores)
— Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: Richard S. Trandel, David W. Lewis, and Phyllis J. Verhonick 10-24(137-155)
— Introduction 10-24(137-140)
— *See also* Decubitus Ulcers, Pressure Sore Prevention

Beex, Alosius A.M.
— A Multifunctional Prosthesis Control System Based on Time Series Identification of EMG Signals Using Microprocessors: Daniel Graupe, Alosius A.M. Beex, William J. Monlux, and Ian Magnussen 10-27(4-16)

B. E. Industries, Garland, Texas
— Automatic Torque Converter Bicycle Transmission Adapted for Powered Wheelchairs 10-26(238-239)

Bel, Jean Pierre Louis
— Orthopaedic Appliances. Recent Patents 10-27(209)

Bell, Nancy
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Mobility specialist, member of the Canterbury Team evaluating binaural sensory aids 10-30(98-102)

Below-Elbow Protheses
— Prosthetics Research. Contractor Reports: R.G. Thompson and D.S. Childress (Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois)
— Below-Elbow Myoelectric Fitting Techniques 10-28(136) 10-29(101-102)
— Synergetic Hook and Hand 10-23(282-283) 10-24(218-219)

10-25(183-184) 10-27(127) 10-29(100) 10-30(176)
Below-Elbow Prostheses
— *See also* Hands, Upper-Limb Prostheses, Upper-Limb Prosthetics, Wrist Disarticulation Prostheses
Below-Knee Amputation With Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis
— Contractor Reports: Wesley S. Moore, A.D. Hall, and L.A. Wilson. VA Hospital, San Francisco, California 10-21(128) 10-23(300) 10-24(225 no report) 10-25(200 no report) 10-26(307) 10-27(142 no report) 10-28(156 no report) VA Hospital Tucson, Arizona 10-29(124-125) 10-30(199)
Below-Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency With Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis *title changed to* Below-Knee Amputation With Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis
Below-Knee Prostheses
— Below-Knee Prostheses: Douglas A. Hobson 10-22(492-493)
— Components 10-22(492)
— Cosmesis 10-22(492-493)
— Socket Design 10-22(492)
— Suspension 10-22(492)
— Graphite-Epoxy Knee Joint for Below-Knee Prosthesis 10-26(216)
— Prosthetics Research. Contractor Reports: R.G. Thompson, and D.S. Childress (Northwestern University)
— Intermediate Below-Knee Prostheses 10-30(177-178)
— Lightweight Below-Knee Prosthesis 10-27(128) 10-28(137-138) 10-29(102) 10-30(177)
— Temporary Thermoplastic B/K Prostheses 10-29(102-103)
— Study of Interface Pressures in the Below-Knee Prosthesis (Physiological Suspension) — an Interim Report: Ernest M. Burgess and A. James Moore 10-28(58-70)
— Ultralight Below-Knee Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: A.B. Wilson, Jr. (Moss Rehabilitation Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) 10-27(176-179) 10-28(218-219) 10-29(122-123) C.M. Pritham 10-30(196-197)
Below-The-Knee Prosthesis
— Recent Patents: Joseph G. Barredo 10-25(258)
Benham, Thomas A.
— Fabrication of Obstacle Detectors for the Blind. Contractor Reports: T.A. Benham, J.M. Benjamin, Jr., and D.R. Bolgiano (Bionic Instruments, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.) 10-21(151-153)
Benjamin, J. Malvern, Jr.
— Fabrication of Obstacle Detectors for the Blind. Contractor Reports: T.A. Benham, J.M. Benjamin, Jr., and D.R. Bolgiano (Bionic Instruments, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.) 10-21(151-153)

— The Laser Cane: J.M. Benjamin Jr. 10-22(443-450)
— Laser Cane Blind Mobility Aid. Contractor Reports: J.M. Benjamin, Jr., N.A. Ali, and J.R. Bolgiano (Bionic Instruments, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.) 10-23(330-331) 10-24(256 no report) 10-25(215 no report)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Laser Canes and Other Aids Using Optical Principles 10-30(87-108)

Bennett, Leon
— Clinical and Physiological Evaluation of Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed. Contractor Reports: Leon Bennett (VA Prosthetics Center, New York, N.Y.) and Bok Y. Lee (VA Hospital, Castle Point, N.Y.) 10-29(160-161) 10-30(258)
— Note: current title of above contract is "Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed"
— Slipping Cane and Crutch Tips, Part I—Static Performance of Current Devices: Leon Bennett, and Eugene F. Murphy 10-28(71-90)
— Stump Stress Analysis. Contractor Reports: L. Bennett (New York University, New York, N.Y.) 10-21 (121 *See* "Transferring Load to Flesh") 10-23(282 *See* "Transferring Load to Flesh") 10-24(217-218) 10-25(182-183) 10-26(275-285) (VA Research Center for Prosthetics, N.Y.) 10-27(126 no report) 10-28(134 no report) (VA Prosthetics Center, N.Y.) 10-29(163)
— Transferring Load to Flesh—Part VII. Gel Liner Effects: Leon Bennett 10-21(23-53)
— Transferring Load to Flesh: Leon Bennett 10-22(133-143)
— Transferring Load to Flesh—Part VIII. Stasis and Stress: Leon Bennett 10-23(202-210)

Bennett, Richard R.
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, and A. Wood (Western Blind Rehab. Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-23(339-341) K. Wiley 10-24(267-268) 10-25(223-227) 10-26(354-356) 10-27(82-91—Report incorporated into article under "A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users") H.S. Paul 10-28(232-235) 10-29(171-173) 10-30(272-273)
— Mobility and Reading Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program. Contractor Reports: L.E. Apple, R. Bennett, W. Ekstrom, and D.C. Cooper (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-21(163-165)
— Reading Aid for the Blind. Recent Patents 10-23(359) 10-26(376)

Bennett, Robert L., Jr.
— Won PCEH "Physician of the Year" Award for 1977. Notes and News 10-28(244-245)

Bennett, Robert S.
— Wheelchair-Mounted Control Apparatus. Recent Patents 10-27(210)
Bennington Stump Sock Co.
— Stump Sock Compliance Testing 10-23(260)
Benton, Cecil T.
— Ankle Block. Recent Patents 10-26(375)
Benz Corp., San Jose, Calif.
— Para-Cycle, Gasoline-Fueled Wheelchair Attachment, VAPC Research Report 10-23(232-234)
Berger, Norman
— Named Associate Professor by NYU School of Medicine. Notes and News 10-25(247-248)
Bernknopf, Joel
— An Occipito-Zygomatic Cervical Orthosis Designed for Emergency Use—A Preliminary Report: G. Rubin, M. Dixon, and J. Bernknopf 10-29(50-64)
Bettle, William
— Turning Bed. Recent Patents 10-30(292)
Bianco, Frank
— Apparatus to Assist Fastening of an Artificial Limb. Recent Patents 10-25(259)
Bibliography Published on Architectural Barrier-Free Designs for the Handicapped
— Notes and News 10-22(524)
BICROS Hearing Aids
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— Test and Selection Program 10-25(121-122)
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids—A Final Report: Raymond T. Carhart and Lamar Young 10-26(9 – 45)
— Binaural Squelch Effect and Development of CROS and BICROS Aids 10-26(12-13)
— Recommended References 10-26(13)
Biddle Engineering Co., Ltd., Halesowen, West Midlands, England
— A-BEC Electric Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-25(145)
Bifocal Lens Which Positions Within the Anterior Chamber
— Recent Patents: Charles W. Neefe 10-28(257)
Bilateral Upper-Limb Prosthetics
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper Limb Dysmelia Patients with Myoelectric Control 10-27(17–42)
— Control Systems which Make Possible Utilization of Both Prostheses Simultaneously 10-27(32-40)
Billock, John N.
— A Search for Better Limbs: Prosthetics Research at Northwestern

University: D.S. Childress, J.N. Billock, and R.G. Thompson 10-22(200-212)
Bill Proposed to Rename Center in Honor of Helen Keller
— Notes and News 10-25(246)
Binaural Hearing Aids
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. A Final Report 10-26(9-45)
Binaural Sensory Aid (BSA)
— Binaural Sensory Aid for the Blind: Howard Freiberger 10-22(75-76)
— Binaural Sensory Aid: Loyal E. Apple (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center) 10-22(459)
The Binaural Sensory Aids (BSA)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Binaural Sensory Aids 10-30(98-102)
Binaural Sensory Aids for the Blind *see also* Sonicguide
Binaural Squelch Effect
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. A Final Report: Raymond T. Carhart and Lamar Young 10-26(9-45)
— Binaural Squelch Effect 10-26(12 – 13)
BioCommunications Laboratory
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— Test and Selection Program 10-25 (121-122)
— New Two-Year Test Rotation Program 10-25(122-127)
Bioelectrically Controlled Prosthetic Member
— Recent Patents: Robert B. Jerard and Cord W. Ohlenbusch 10-24(284)
Bioelectrodes
— Recent Patents: Takuya R. Sato 10-29(195)
Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C. P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
— Abstract 10-25(25)
— Clinical Research with Cerebral Palsied Children 10-25(28-34)
— Conclusion 10-25(34-35)
— Introduction 10-25(25-27)
— A Theoretical Framework 10-25(27-28)
— Clinical Evaluation of a Sensory Feedback Device: The Limb Load Monitor: G. Wannstedt and R.L. Craik 10-29(8 – 49)
— Patient Selection Criteria and Therapy Goals (Patients with Lower-Limb Amputation, Patients with Hemiplegia) 10-29(16)
— Electrophysiological Techniques in Evaluation and Correction of Neuromuscular Defects. Contractor Reports: Paul P. Griffin, Richard Shiavi, Sherry Champion, and Frank Freeman

— Biofeedback (Myofeedback) in Rehabilitation for Hemiplegia 10-30(217 – 223)
Biomaterials
— Current Status — Prosthetic Materials for Maxillofacial Reconstruction: James W. Schweiger and John F. Lontz 10-22(408-409)
— Developing a Permanently Attached Artificial Limb: C. William Hall 10-22(144-157)
— Bone Interfacing 10-22(153-156)
— Musculotendinous Skin Interfacing 10-22(151-153)
— Skin Interfacing 10-22(145-151)
— Electrochemical Behavior of Metals (metal alloy cathodes) which could be used for electrical stimulation of bone growth (Contractor Reports: Robert O. Becker et al.) 10-30(206-208)
— The First International Symposium On Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, the Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
— Maxillofacial Restorative Biomaterials and Techniques. Contractor Reports: J.W. Schweiger and J.F. Lontz (Temple University School of Dentistry, Philadelphia, Pa.) 10-21(143-145) 10-23 (319-321) 10-24(323-330) 10-25(241-243) 10-26(210-211) 10-27(161-165) 10-28(182-188) 10-29(145-155) VA Hospital, Wilmington, Delaware 10-30(223-244)
— Adhesives 10-23(321) 10-26(328-329)
— Biomechanical Replication of Living Tissue (Tensile Characteristics) 10-26(324-325)
— Changes in Tactile Quality With Hygienic Cleaning 10-26(327)
— Changes in Tactile Quality With Temperature 10-26(325-326)
— Color Standardization 10-26(327-328)
— Colorants 10-23(320-321)
— Digital Color Difference Indices of Human Skin 10-27(162-163)
— Digital Color Difference Measurements for Artificial Pigments 10-27(163-164)
— Economic and PracticalConsiderations
— Investigation of Elastomers and Polymers for Compatibility With Maxillofacial Reconstructions, Part I. 10-21(143-144) Part II. 10-21(144-145)
— Phase VI — Production 10-30(224-244)
— Safety and Performance of Maxillofacial Prostheses-Conformity With Medical Devices Act (1976) 10-29 (145-153)
— Stability to Actinic Exposure 10-26(325-326)
— Toxicological Testing for Product and Process Certification 10-26(329)
— Work During Next Quarterly Period 10-26(330)
— Orthopedic Implant Device Retrieval and Analysis

— Contractor Reports: A.M. Weinstein. VA Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana 10-27(179-180) 10-28(219-224) 10-29(138-139) 10-30(215-216)
— Toward a Nationwide Retrieval Program 10-28(223-224)
— Permanently Attached Artificial Limbs
— Contractor Reports: C.W. Hall. (Southwestern Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas 10-21(145, no report) 10-23(321-327) 10-24(243-249) 10-25(211-212, For progress during this report period, *see* "Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs" pp. 69-96) 10-26(331, For progress during this report period, *see* 10-25, pp. 69-96) 10-27(165) also William Mallow 10-28(188-191) 10-29(155-158) 10-30(245-248)
— Bone Interfacing Technique 10-23(323-324)
— Intramedullary Approaches 10-29(155-158)
— The Involuted Approach—A New Method for Percutaneous Skeletal Attachment 10-27(166-167)
— An Involuted Intramedullary Skeletal Extension 10-28(188-191)
— Skin Interfacing Techniques 10-23 (322-323) 10-27(165-168)
— Tendon Interfacing Techniques 10-23(324-326)
— Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs: Charles William Hall, P.A. Cox, and William A. Mallow 10-25(69-96)
— Model Development 10-25(72-79)
— Artificial Tendon 10-25(76-79)
— Intramedullary Rod Extension 10-25(72-74)
— Supracortical Extension 10-25(74-76)
— Tissue Interfacing 10-25(70-72)
— Bone Interfacing 10-25(71)
— Musculotendinous Interfacing 10-25(71)
— Skin Interfacing 10-25(70)
Biomechanical Parameters
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Part III. Joint Position Control: Alain Fournier, Etienne Dombre, and Philippe Coiffet 10-25(5-24)
— Determination of the Biomechanical Parameters 10-25(7-8)
Biomechanical Research and Development Unit (BRADU) Roehampton, London, England
— VAPC Collaborative Test Series (ISPO Program): VAPC Research Report 10-24(199-200)
Biomechanics Symposium in Connection with the ASME 1979 Summer Applied Mechanics/Bioengineering/Fluids Engineering Conference
— Calendar of Events 10-29(202) 10-30(299)

Bionic Instruments, Bala Cynwyd, Pennsylvania
— Fabrication of Obstacle Detectors for the Blind. Contractor Reports: Thomas A. Benham, J. Malvern Benjamin, Jr., and D. Ridgely Bolgiano 10-21(151-153)
— Laser Cane Blind Mobility Aid. Contractor Reports: J. Malvern Benjamin, Jr., Naxir A. Ali, and D. Ridgely Bolgiano 10-23(330-331) 10-24(256) 10-25(215)
— The Laser Cane: J. Malvern Benjamin, Jr. 10-22(443-450)
— Laser Typhlocane: Howard Freiberger 10-22(75)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Laser Canes and Other Aids Using Optical Principles 10-30 (87-108)
— The Laser Cane 10-30(87)
Blair Bed
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(190) 10-28(115-116)
Blair, E. Allen
— Mattress for Preventing Bedsores. Recent Patents 10-25(259)
Blanching
— Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: Richard S. Trandel, David W. Lewis, and Phyllis J. Verhonick 10-24(137-155) *See also* "Edge Light"
— Effects of Pressure on Tissue 10-24(140-142)
Blasch, Bruce B.
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: L.E. Apple and B.B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
Blinded Veterans
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: G.M. Gillispie, W. De L'Aune, P. Gadbaw, C. Lewis, and D. Garner (Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, West Haven, Connecticut)
— Indicators of Blinded Veterans' Capacity to Use Time Compressed Speech 10-22(464)
— Normative Personality Data for Blinded Veterans 10-21(171-172) 10-23(349)
— Orientation and Mobility Performance in the Blind 10-23(349)
— Patient Satisfaction Survey 10-21(171) 10-23(249)
— Psychological Evaluation for Central Nervous System Dysfunction in Blinded Veterans 10-22(467)
— Relationships of Perceived Adjustment and Personality Variables 10-21(172)
— Study of Factors Related to Effective Use of Electronic Reading Machines by Veterans 10-22(467)
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, A. Wood (Western Blind Rehabilitation

Center. VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California)
— Expanded Followup Study of CCTV Use 10-25(225-226)
— Low Vision Aids and Training 10-26(354-355)
— Mobility Aids and Training 10-26(354) 10-28(232-233) 10-29 (171-172)
— Reading Aids and Training 10-26(355-356) 10-28(233-234) 10-29(172) 10-30(272-273)
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: Nancy C. Darling, Gregory L. Goodrich, and J. Kenneth Wiley (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center) 10-27(82 – 91)
— Blinded Veterans Association
— 33rd Annual Convention. Calendar of Events 10-28(264)
Blind Orientation and Mobility
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Canes and Walking Aids 10-30(47-74)
— Folding or Collapsible Canes 10-30(50-54)
— High-Visibility Canes 10-30(55-56)
— The Long Cane 10-30(48-50)
— Support or Orthopedic Canes and Crutches 10-30(56-70)
— Walkers 10-30(70-74)
— Wheeled Canes 10-30(55)
— Conclusions — ETA's 10-30(111-112)
— Electronic Travel Aids (ETA's): History and Development 10-30(75-108)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
— Benefits from ETA's 10-30(78)
— The Binaural Sensory Aids (BSA) 10-30(98-102)
— Candidate Requirements 10-30(80)
— Considerations in Selection 10-30(80-81)
— Definition and Purpose 10-30(77)
— Display of Environmental Information 10-30(81-82)
— Functions Performed by ETA's 10-30(77-78)
— Guidelines for Design 10-30(78-80)
— Laser Canes and Other Aids Using Optical Principles 10-30 (87-96)
— Other Electronic Devices and Systems 10-30(102-108)
— The Sonicguide 10-30(97)
— The Torch 10-30(97-98)
— Types of ETA;s 10-30(82-87)
— Experimental Devices 10-30(108-111)
— Electrocortical Prosthesis 10-30(108-109)
— The Tactile Vision Substitution System 10-30(109-111)
— Introduction 10-30(47)
— References 10-30(112-117)
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users.

Nancy Darling, Gregory L. Goodrich, and J. Kenneth Wiley 10-27(82 – 91)
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— *See* detailed listing under "Low Vision"
Blind Rehabilitation
— VA Coordinating Committee on Blind Rehabilitation Held First Meeting March 27, 1978. Notes and News 10-30(282)
Blind Rehabilitation Centers Research
— Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind.
— Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, H. Lauer, and J.J. Whitehead 10-23(337-338) 10-24(264-265)
— *See* detailed listing under "Central Rehabilitation Section" entry
— Clinical Study of Mobility Aids for the Blind
— Contractor Reports: John D. Malamazian, Leicester W. Farmer, and James J. Whitehead. 10-26(350-352) 10-27(187-190) 10-28(230-232) 10-29(167-169) 10-30(268-270)
— *See* detailed listing under "Central Rehabilitation Section
— Clinical Trails of Reading Machines for the Blind.
— Contractor Reports: John D. Malamazian and Harvey L. Lauer. 10-21(161-162) 10-23(338-339) 10-24(265-266) 10-25(221-222) 10-26(353-354) 10-27(190-191) 10-28(229-230) 10-29(170-171) 10-30(270-271)
— *See* detailed listing under "Central Rehabilitation Section"
— Reading Aids for the Blind: Harvey L. Lauer 10-22(64-72)
— Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, West Haven, Connecticut
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind
— Contractor Reports: George M. Gillispie, William De l'Aune, Patricia Gadbaw, Chester Lewis 10-21(170-173) 10-23(348-351) 10-24(271-274) 10-25(238-241) also Donald E. Garner 10-26(360-363) 10-27(196-198) 10-28(238-240) 10-29(164-167) 10-30(261-268)
— Research at the Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center: George M. Gillispie and William De l'Aune 10-22(463-468)
— Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind
— Contractor Reports: Richard R. Bennett, Nancy Darling, A.

Frost, Gregory L. Goodrich, R. Ward, A. Wood. 10-23(339-341) J. Kenneth Wiley 10-24(267-268) 10-25(223-226) 10-26(354-357) 10-27(191, report incorporated into article entitled "A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users" pp. 82-91) also H. Stanton Paul 10-28(232-235) 10-29(171-173) 10-30(272-273)
— Experience with Closed Circuit Television in the Blind Rehabilitation Program of the Veterans Administration: Edwin B. Mehr, Alan B. Frost, and Loyal E. Apple (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center) 10-21(54-68)
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users. Nancy Darling, Gregory L. Goodrich, and J. Kenneth Wiley 10-27(82-91)
Blind Rehabilitation Research
— Instruction In, and Evaluation of, Reading Machine Techniques
— Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway, M. Butow, and R.D. Rouse. The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Illinois 10-23(339) 10-24(266-267) 10-25(222-223) 10-26(254, Report incorporated in article entitled "Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind — A Final Report" appears in 10-26(139-169)
— The Reading of Printed Materials by the Blind. Contractor Reports: R.A. Weisgerber (American Institutes for Research, Palo Alto, California) 10-21(167-170) 10-23(346-348) 10-24(269-270) 10-25(233-238)
— Evaluation of an Ink Print Reading Aid: the Stereotoner 10-25(233-236)
— Evaluation Procedures for Environmental Sensing, Orientation and Mobility by the Blind 10-25(233, 236-238)
— Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind,
— Contractor Reports: F.S. Cooper, J.H. Gaitenby, I.G. Mattingly, P.W. Nye, G.N. Shoes. (Haskins Laboratories, Inc. New Haven, Connecticut) 10-21(153-158) A.M. Liberman 10-23(331-335) 10-24(256-261) 10-25(216-218) F. Ingemann, L. Shockey 10-26(345-348) 10-27(185-187) A. Levitt 10-28(225-228) 10-29(173-178) 10-30(273-275)
— Comparisons of Synthetic Speech Intelligibility 10-23(333-334)
— Conclusions 10-24(261) 10-25(218) 10-26(347-348)
— Development of New Synthesis Methods 10-24(257-258)
— Development of Rules with the FOVE Program 10-27(185) 10-28(225-226)
— Direct Synthesis 10-29(174) 10-30(274)
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret

Butow (The Hadley School for the Blind) 10-26(139-169)
— Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind
— Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch and Glendon C. Smith. Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio 10-23(336-337) 10-24 (261-264) 10-25(218-219) 10-26(348-350) 10-27(187, report incorporated in article under the same title, pp. 61-71) 10-28 (228-229)
— Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind: Glendon C. Smith, and Hans A. Mauch 10-27(61-71)
— Prototype Evaluation 10-27(70)
— Progress in Cognodictor Development 10-27(62-69)
— Cognidictor Software Development 10-27(68-69)
Blind Rehabilitation Research *see* also Reading Machines
Blood Flow
— Edge Light: a New Approach to Studying the Microvascularization of the Skin. Jeanette F. Kissinger, Phyllis J. Verhonick, and David W. Lewis 10-29(65-78)
— Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputees. Contractor Reports: Bok Y. Lee, Frieda S. Trainor, John L. Madden, Emilio Ejercito 10-21(142-143) 10-23(318-319) 10-24(239-240). David Kavner 10-25(209-210) 10-26(322-323) 10-27(158-161) 10-28(180-181) 10-29(125-127) 10-30(199-200)
— Hemodynamic Evaluation in Selection of Amputation Level: Bok Y. Lee 10-22(85-104)
— The Importance of Amputation Level Determination: Wesley S. Moore. (Guest Editorial) 10-28(1-3)
— Skin Blood Flow and Healing: Wesley S. Moore 10-22(105-108)
— *See also* Edema, Ischemia
Blue Grass Industries, Inc., Carlisle, Kentucky
— Speedo Aqualift Swimsuit 10-25(154-156)
Body Powered Prostheses
— Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artificial Arms: Ronald E. Prior and Charles M. Scott 10-24(43-50)
— Background 10-24(43-46)
— A Five-Year Review of Clinical Experience with Johns Hopkins University Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses: Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr., and Woodrow Seamone 10-23(211-217)
— Selection and Evaluation Process: Comparison with Externally Powered Prostheses 10-23(214)
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper-Limb Dysmelia Patients with Myoelectric Control. Hannes Schmidl 10-27(17 – 42)
— Mechanism for simultaneous or individual control of elbow

joints in cases of bilateral congenital malformations (Illustrated) 10-27(24 – 29)
Body Motion Sensor
— A Five-Year Review of Clinical Experience with Johns Hopkins University Externally Powered Upper-Limo Prostheses and Orthoses: Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr., and Woodrow Seamone 10-23(211-217)
— Introduction 10-23(211-214)
Body Support Means
— Recent Patents: Reginald Dyson 10-27(208)
Body Support Systems
— Parapodium for Adult Paraplegics: Martin T. Prast 10-22(391-403)
— Seating Systems for Body Support and Prevention of Tissue Trauma. Contractor Reports: I. Perkash (VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California) 10-29(162-163) W. Motloch (Stanford University, Children's Hospital, Palo Alto, California) 10-30(258-260)
Body Support Systems
— *See also* VAPC Research Reports-Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation-Body Support Systems
— *See also* Standers
— *See also* Pressure Sore (Decubitus Ulcer) Prevention and Treatment Systems
Bolgiano, D. Ridgely
— Fabrication of Obstacle Detectors for the Blind. Contractor Reports: T.A. Benham, J.M. Benjamin, Jr., and D.R. Bolgiano (Bionic Instruments, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.) 10-21(151-153)
— Laser Cane Mobility Aid. Contractor Reports: J.M. Benjamin, Jr., N.A. Ali, and D.R. Bolgiano (Bionic Instruments, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.) 10-23(330-331) 10-24(256 no report) 10-25(215 no report)
Bone
— Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs: Charles William Hall, P.A. Cox, and William A. Mallow 10-25(69-96)
— Stresses in the Bone and Supracortical Extension 10-25(81-86)
Bone Conduction Eyeglass Hearing Aids
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— Test and Selection Program 10-25(121-122)
Bone Healing
— Acceleration of Bone Healing by Electrical Stimulation. Contractor Reports: George Van B. Cochran (St. Luke's Hospital, New York, N.Y.) 10-21(141-142) 10-23(315-318) 10-24(238-239)

(Helen Hayes Hospital, West Haverstraw N.Y.) 10-25(208-209) 10-26(322 no report) 10-27(157-158) 10-28(179-180) 10-29(136) 10-30(209)
— Acceleration of Bone Healing by Electrical Stimulation: George Van B. Cochran 10-22(291-294)
— Evaluation of Electrical Techniques for Stimulation of Hard Tissue Growth. Contractor Reports: Robert O. Becker, J.A. Spadaro, and A.A. Marino (VA Hospital, Syracuse, New York) 10-27(180-184) 10-28(224 no report) 10-29(133-136) 10-30(206-209)
— Background 10-27(180-184)
— Electrical Osteogenesis — Basic Studies 10-30(206-208)
— Electrical Osteogenesis — Clinical Studies 10-30(208)
— Electrical Stimulation of Bone Growth 10-29(136)
— Electrically Injected Silver Ions as a Local Bactericidal Agent 10-29(133)
— Fracture Healing 10-30(209)
— Present Investigations 10-27(184)
— Regeneration 10-27(180-184) 10-30(208-209)
— Silver Compounds as Additives to Bone Cement 10-29(134)
— Electrochemical Behavior of Various Metals which Could Be Used for Electrical Stimulation of Bone Growth 10-30(206–209)
Bone Interfacing
— Bone Interfacing: C. William Hall 10-22(153-156)
— *See also* Biomaterials
Bone Regeneration *see* Bone Healing (Becker et al.)
Bonfield, Robert B.
— Wheelchairs. Recent Patents 10-29(196)
Bonnel, Francois
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Part I—Basic Studies, Part II—Open Loop Control of Muscular Contraction: P. Rabischong, F. Bonnel, E. Dombre, E. Peruchon, P. Coiffet, B. Fournier, and J. Brebic 10-22(261-290)
Book Review: Gustav Rubin reviews "Spinal Cord Injuries, Comprehensive Management and Research," Prof. Sir Ludwig Guttman, 1973 10-22(530-531)
Books *see* Publications of Interest
BPR Sensory-Aids Excerpts on Tape Cassettes Discontinued
— Notes and News 10-24(281)
Braille
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Introduction 10-26(49-50)

Braille Book on American Economic System Prepared by Library of Congress
— Notes and News 10-27(203)
Braille-Reading And Home-Repair Are "Most Wanted" Correspondence Courses for the Blind
— Notes and News 10-25(248-249)
Braille-Using Devices
— Brailling Device Gives Blind Worker Access To Computer And Communications Systems
— Notes and News 10-25(250-251)
— ELINFA Digicassette (tape unit) with Braille Keyboard and 12-Character Reading Display, to be Evaluated 10-30(265)
Brain
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Recording Electrodes 10-23(106-143)
— Stimulating Electrodes 10-23(62-74)
Braun Corp., Winamac, Indiana
— Tri-Wheeler Battery-Powered Cart 10-25(151)
Breakey, James W.
— Knee Prosthesis. Recent Patents 10-25(257)
Breath-Controlled Microfilm Reader
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(92)
Brebic, Jean-Marie
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Part I —Basic Studies, Part II—Open Loop Control of Muscular Contraction: P. Rabischong, F. Bonnel, E. Dombre, E. Peruchon, P. Coiffet, B. Fournier, and J. Brebic 10-22(261-290)
Brighton, Carl T.
— Constant Current Power Pack for Bone Healing and Method of Use. Recent Patents 10-23(358)
British Council for the Rehabilitation of the Disabled
— 6th International Seminar and Exhibition Calendar of Events 10-24(293)
Brown, Dennis N.
— Orthocasting System. Recent Patents 10-27(209)
Brown, Richard H.
— In Vivo Loading of Knee Joint Replacement. Contractor Reports: A.H. Burstein, and R. Brown (Biomechanics Laboratory, Bingham Engineering Bldg., Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-26(339-340) K.G. Heiple, and V.M. Goldberg 10-27(168 no report) 10-28(193-194) 10-29(137) 10-30(209-215)
Browning Manufacturing Co., Morgan, Utah
— Graphite-Epoxy SACH Foot Keels 10-26(216-217) 10-28(93)

Bulletin of Prosthetics Research
— Publication Program and Mission Discussed
— Technology Transfer . . . an editorial: Eugene F. Murphy 10-29(1-7)
— Rehabilitative Engineering—A New Era . . . an editorial: Vernon L. Nickel 10-30(1-7)
Bunting Stereo Systems, Bridgeport, Conn.
— Comfortcom Environmental Control System, VAPC Research Report 10-23(241-242)
— Bunting Remote Operated Television, VAPC Research Report 10-24(173-176)
Burch, John L.
— Actuator Device for Artificial Leg. Recent Patents 10-27(208)
Burgess, Ernest M.
— Controlled Environment Treatment for Limb Surgery and Trauma (a Preliminary Report): E.M. Burgess and L.R. Pedegana 10-28(16-57)
— Immediate Postoperative Prostheses Research Study. Contractor Reports: E.M. Burgess (Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Wash.) 10-21(126-128) 10-23(290-299) 10-24(222-225) 10-25(198-200) 10-26(301-307) 10-27(137-142) 10-28(152-156) 10-29(123-124) 10-30(197-198)
— A Proposed Technique for the Postoperative Monitoring of Skin Tension in Below-Knee Amputees: E.M. Burgess, C.A. Spolek, and A.J. Moore, Jr. 10-28(4-15)
— A Study of Interface Pressures in the Below-Knee Prosthesis (Physiological Suspension)—an Interim Report: E.M. Burgess, and A.J. Moore 10-28(58-70)
— Surgery as Related to Prosthetics and Orthotics: E.M. Burgess 10-22(15-21)
— A Survey of Lower-Limb Amputees: Prostheses, Phantom Sensations, and Psychosocial Aspects: B. Kegel, M.L. Carpenter, and E.M. Burgess 10-27(43-60)
— Wound Healing: E.M. Burgess 10-22(109-113)
Burris Spinal Cord Injury Recliner
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(238–239)
Burstein, Albert H.
— Engineering Applications in Orthotic and Prosthetic Treatment of Musculoskeletal Defects. Contractor Reports: E. Byron Marsolais, Albert H. Burstein, and Eduard Schulz (VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-26(341-344)
— In Vivo Loading of Knee Joint Replacement. Contractor Reports: A.H. Burstein, and V.H. Frankel (Case Western Reserve Univ.,

Cleveland, Ohio) 10-24(253-254) 10-25(214) Richard H. Brown 10-26(339-340) Kingsbury G. Heiple, Victor M. Goldberg 10-27(168 no report)
— Fluted Hip Nail Implant System for Orthopaedic Surgery. Recent Patents 10-28(257)
— In Vivo Loading on Knee Joint Replacement: A.H. Burstein, V.H. Frankel, and E.B. Marsolais 10-22(193-199)
— Prosthesis-to-Bone Interface System. Recent Patents 10-30(290)
Butow, Margaret
— Development of Correspondence Courses for Personal Reading Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway and M. Butow (The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Ill.) 10-21(162-163)
— Instruction In, and Evaluation Of, Reading Machine Techniques. Contractor Reports: D. W. Hathaway, M. Butow, and R.D. Rouse (The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Ill.) 10-23(339) 10-24(266-267) 10-25(222-223) M. Carbery 10-26(354 Report incorporated in article under title "Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind.")
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind—A Final Report: Michael Carbery and M. Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Teaching the Stereotoner: Its Problems and Rewards: M. Butow 10-22(433-435)
BykFil Rubber Tire Compound
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(150-151)

C

Calendar of Events 10-21(186) 10-22(537-538) 10-23(365-366) 10-24(292-294) 10-25(265-267) 10-26(384-387) 10-27(216-218) 10-28(264-266) 10-29(201-203) 10-30(299-301)
—*see also* Name of Individual Organization
Canadian Conference on Medical Devices in Health Protection
— 1st Conference. Calendar of Events 10-23(365)
Canadian Crutches *see* Forearm Crutches
Canadians Honor Marjorie McGuffin Wood with First Arthur Napier Magill Annual Award
— Notes and News 10-26(372)
Canadian Speech and Hearing Association
— National Convention. Calendar of Events 10-24(292)
Canes

— Glowing Canes for the Blind Traveler. Notes and News 10-28(246 – 247)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47 – 118)
— Canes and Walking Aids 10-30(47-74)
— Support or Othopedic Canes and Crutches 10-30(56 – 70)
— Cane Glider 10-30(56-70)
— Cane Seat 10-30(60)
— Laser Canes and Other Aids Using Optical Principles 10-30(87–102)
— Pyramid Folding Quad Cane, VAPC Research Report (Illust.) 10-28(105-106)
— C-3, C-4, C-5 Laser Canes *see* Laser Cane
Cane Tips
— Slipping Cane and Crutch Tips Part I — Static Performance of Current Devices: Leon Bennett and Eugene F. Murphy 10-28(71-90)
— Conclusions 10-28(90)
— Discussion 10-28(86-90)
— Effects of Age 10-28(89-90)
— Effects of Size 10-28(89)
— Some Assets 10-28(87)
— Some Cautions 10-28(86-87)
— Special Devices 10-28(88-89)
— Special Hazards 10-28(87-88)
— Thrust Load 10-28(89)
— Experimental Methods and Procedure 10-28(73-83)
— Ice 10-28(84-86)
— Results 10-28(84-86)
— Soapy Wet Tile 10-28(86)
A Canterbury Child's Aid
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Other Electronic Devices and Systems 10-30(102-108)
The Canterbury Team
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Binaural Sensory Aids 10-30(98-102)
— Training 10-30(101)
Carbery, Michael
— Instruction In, and Evaluation of, Reading Machine Techniques. Contractor Reports: M. Carbery, M. Butow, and R.D. Rouse (The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Illinois) 10-26(354-Report for this period is incorporated in an article under title "Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind." 10-26(139-169)
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids

for the Blind — A Final Report: M. Carbery and M. Butow 10-26(139-169)
Carey, Hugh, Governor of New York State
— Honored for Service to the Deaf. Notes and News 10-25(249-250)
Carhart, Raymond T.
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. Contractor Reports: R. Carhart, and W.O. Olsen (Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.) 10-21(165-166) Lamar Young 10-23(341-342) 10-24(268-269)
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids — A Final Report: R.T. Carhart and L.L. Young 10-26(9-45)
— Research on Hearing Aid Design: R.T. Carhart 10-22(420–423)
Carhart, Raymond T. 1912-1975
— Notes and News 10-24(281-283)
Carlson, Lawrence E.
— The Lift Lock: A Device to Increase the Lifting Ability of Dual-Control Prostheses: L.E. Carlson and D.S. Childress 10-23(158-168)
— Position Control of Above-Elbow Prostheses. Contractor Reports: L.E. Carlson (University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado) 10-29(108-109) 10-30(184-185)
— Research and Development Project on Advanced Orthotic Devices for Adult Paraplegics. Contractor Reports: M.T. Prast (Prast Research Associates, Inc.) and L.E. Carlson (University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.) 10-25(215) 10-26(340-341) 10-27(169-172) 10-28(195) 10-29(132 no report)
Carpenter, Margaret L.
— A Survey of Lower-Limb Amputees: Prostheses, Phantom Sensations, and Psychosocial Aspects: Bernice Kegel, Margaret L. Carpenter, and Ernest M. Burgess 10-27(43-60)
Case Histories *see* VAPC Clinic Team Evaluation, VAPC Research Report
Case, Philip A.
— Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand — Background and Preliminary Designs: R.E. Prior, J. Lyman, P.A. Case, and C.M. Scott 10-26(170-191)
Case Western Reserve University, Biomedical Laboratory, Cleveland, Ohio
— In Vivo Loading on Knee Joint Replacement: Albert H. Burstein, Victor H. Frankel, and E. Byron Marsolais 10-22(193-199)
— In Vivo Loading of Knee Joint Replacement. Contractor Reports: R.H. Brown, K.G. Heiple, V.M. Goldberg, and A.H. Burstein 10-24(253-254) 10-25(214) 10-26(339-340) 10-27(168 no report) 10-28(193-194) 10-29(137) 10-30(209-215)

Castiglia, Ignatius F.
— Ankle Wrap. Recent Patents 10-30(287)
— Weight-Redistribution Orthopedic Appliance. Recent Patents 10-30(292)
Castor Portable Standing Frame
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(111) 10-30(133)
Causey, G. Donald
— Development of a Hearing-Aid System with Independently Adjustable Subranges of Its Spectrum Using Microprocessor Hardware. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.) and G.D. Causey (University of Maryland, College Park, Md.) 10-23(351-352) 10-24(274-275) 10-25(241-242) 10-26(363-364) 10-27(199-200) 10-28(241-242) 10-29(178-179) 10-30(275-276)
— Development of Improved Techniques for the Analysis of Hearing-Aid Performance. Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey, E. Elkins, and L. Beck (University of Maryland, College Park, Md.) 10-23(342-346) 10-24(269 no report) 10-25(231-233) 10-26(357-360) (VA Hospital, Washington, D.C.) also J.L. Punch, and H.C. Schweitzer (VA Hospital, Washington, D.C.) 10-27(191-196) 10-28(235-238) 10-29(179-185) 10-30(276-278)
— Hearing Aids: G.D. Causey 10-22(424-426)
— Hearing Aids and the Veterans Administration: G.D. Causey 10-22(55-63)
— Influence of Input and Gain Values Upon Electroacoustic Properties of Hearing Aids. Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey, E. Elkins, and L.B. Beck (University of Maryland, College Park, Md.) 10-21(166-170)
— Method of and Means for Adaptively Filtering Near-Stationary Noise from Speech. Recent Patents 10-30(289)
— Method of and Means for Scrambling and Descrambling Speech at Audio Frequencies. Recent Patents 10-29(195)
CCTV *see* Closed Circuit Television, Reading Aids for the Blind
Center for Concerned Engineering, Washington, D.C.
— VAPC Contractor to Develop A Combination Wheelchair and Stander 10-24(207)
Central Nervous System (CNS)
— Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
— A Theoretical Framework 10-25(27-28)
Cerebral Palsied
— Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
CET *see* Controlled Environment Treatment
Chair-E-Yacht, Inc., Shoshoni, Wyoming

— VAPC Research Report 10-23(231-232)
Chairs
— Crozier Chair *see* Automotive Driving Aids
— Edco-Matic Chair 10-26(251-252)
— IMSECO Orthopedic Seat 10-24(191-192)
— LaCaron Lift Chair Model 76 (Illust.) 10-28(120)
— LEM Power Chair *see* Wheelchairs
— Wayne Chair *see* Wheelchairs
Chair/Van Systems
— Advanced Automotive Adaptive Equipment, Development and Evaluation
— Contractor Reports: M. McDermott, Jr. and L.A. Leavitt. Texas A&M University College of Engineering, College Station, Texas 10-25(205-206) 10-26(317-320) 10-27(149-154)
— Servo-Control System Test and Evaluation 10-25(206) 10-26(318)
— Testing and Evaluation of Driver Control Systems 10-27(151-152)
— Wheelchair Lift Evaluation 10-25(205-206) 10-26(318-319) 10-27(149-151)
— Wheelchair Restraint Evaluation 10-26(319-320) 10-27(153)
— Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped
— Contractor Reports: C.M. Scott. Mobility Engineering and Development (MED), Playa Del Rey, California 10-23(327-328) 10-24(249-250) R.E. Prior 10-25(212) MED, Canoga Park, California 10-26(331, Report incorporated into article under same title, pp. 192-213) 10-27(168 *see* article in 10-26, pp. 192-213)
— Electronic Van Control System 10-24(250)
— Joystick Controlled Chair-Van 10-25(212)
— Seat Design 10-23(327-328)
— Van Compatible Wheelchair 10-24(249-250) 10-25(212)
— *See also* new title "Mobility Engineering for the Severely Handicapped," in BPR 10-28, 10-29, 10-30
— Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped. A Status Report: Charles M. Scott and Ronald E. Prior 10-26(192-213)
Champion, Sherry
— Electrophysiological Techniques in Evaluation and Correction of Neuromuscular Defects. Contractor Reports: P.P. Griffin, R. Shiavi, S. Champion, and F. Freeman (VA Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee) 10-30(217-223)
Character Recognition System *see* Optical Character Recognition (OCR)
Chargers
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb

Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
Charles, Dean
— Implantable Neural Electrode. Recent Patents 10-28(258)
Chase, Michael H.
— Clinical Application of Electrode Implantation in the Human Body. Contractor Reports: M.H. Chase, and M. Babb (University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.) 10-21(147-148)
— Survey of Implanted Electrodes: M.H. Chase 10-22(259-260)
Check Writing Guide for the Blind
— Recent Patents: John E. Keitzer, and Betty J. Keitzer 10-27(208)
"Chestvibes"
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Types of ETA's 10-30(82-108)
— The Lindsay Russell E Model Pathsounder 10-30(82-84)
— Factory Modifications 10-30(84)
Chief of Blind Rehabilitation Russell C. Williams at VACO Retires
— Notes and News 10-24(277-278)
Children's Prostheses
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper-Limb Dysmelia Patients with Myoelectric Control: Hannes Schmidl 10-27(17-42)
Childress, Dudley S.
— Editorial — Control Concepts in Prosthetics: D.S. Childress 10-23(1-3)
— The Lift Lock: A Device to Increase the Lifting Ability of Dual-Control Prostheses: L.E. Carlson and D.S. Childress 10-23(158-168)
— Prosthetics Research. Contractor Reports: R.G. Thompson and D.S. Childress (Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois) 10-23(282-284) 10-24(218-219) 10-25(183-184) 10-26(285) 10-27(127-129) 10-28(135-138) 10-29(100-103) 10-30(176-178)
— A Search for Better Limbs; Prosthetics Research at Northwestern University: D.S. Childress, J.N. Billock, and R.G. Thompson 10-22(200-212)
Chin Control of Wheelchairs
— Chin Control of Wheelchairs
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(228-231)
— Chin Control Powered Swing Away
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(103-105)
— Interdisciplinary Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses
— Contractor Reports: Johns Hopkins University
— Chin Wheelchair Controller with Swing-Away Feature also Controls Powered Manipulator via Optical Coupling . . . Is

Compatible with Mouthstick 10-29(109-114)
— Chin Controller Redesigned to Minimize Mechanism in Vicinity of the User's Face 10-30(185-190)
Chisholm, Donald
— Motorized Wheelchair. Recent Patents 10-22(528)
Cichiello, Frank
— Telecommunications System for the Hearing Impaired Utilizing Baudot-ASCII Code Selection. Recent Patents 10-25(258)
Clarke Carrier Corp., Fort Lauderdale, Florida
— Handi-Cup Beverage Carrier for Wheelchairs 10-30(147)
Cleland, Max
— Honored in 1977 Jefferson Award. Notes and News 10-28(244)
Clinical Application of Electrode Implantation in the Human Body
— Contractor Reports: M.H. Chase and M. Babb. University of California, Los Angeles, The Center for Health Science Brain Information Service, Los Angeles California 10-21(147-148)
Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, The VA Hand, and The VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
— Amputee and Clinic Team Reactions and Responses to the Experimental Devices 10-24(124-135)
— *See* entry under "Upper-Limb Prosthetics" for details
Clinical Gait Analyzer: Jacquelin Perry 10-22(188-192)
— Development of a Gait Analyzer 10-22(188-192)
Clinical Gait Analyzer
— Contractor Reports: J. Perry. The Professional Staff Association of the Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, California 10-21(149-150) 10-23(329 no report) 10-24(251-253) 10-25(214)
— Hardware Design 10-24(251)
— System Test 10-24(251-253)
Clinical Evaluation of a Sensory Feedback Device: the Limb Load Monitor. Gunilla Wannstedt and Rebecca L. Craik 10-29(8-49)
— Effectiveness of the LLM in Attaining Treatment Goals 10-29(21-24)
— Results of Treatment 10-29(22-24)
— Treatment Approaches 10-29(21-22)
— Types of Treatment Approaches and Modes of Device Feedback Used for Amputation and Hemiplegia Patients (graph) 10-29(23)
The Clinical Engineer and the Spinal-Cord-Injured Person: Peter C. Hofstra 10-22(37-40)
Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind
— Contractor Reports: G.M. Gillispie, W. De l'Aune, P. Gadbaw, C. Lewis (Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, West

Haven, Connecticut) 10-21(170-173) 10-23(348-351) 10-24(271-274) 10-25(238-241) D. Garner 10-26(360-363) 10-27(196-198) 10-28(238-240) 10-29(164-167) 10-30(261-268)

Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind
— Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, A. Wood, (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California) 10-23(339-341) K. Wiley 10-24(267-268) 10-25(223-226) 10-26(354-357) 10-27(191, Report incorporated into article entitled "A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users" pp. 82-91) S. Paul 10-29(171-173) 10-30(272-273)

Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind
— Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, H. Lauer, and J.J. Whitehead. (Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois) 10-23(337-338) 10-24(264-265)

Clinical and Physiological Evaluation of Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed *see* Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed

Clinical Research with Cerebral Palsied Children
— Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)

Clinical Study of Mobility Aids for the Blind
— Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, L.W. Farmer, and J.J. Whitehead. (Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois 10-25(219) 10-26(350-352) 10-27(187-190) 10-28(230-232) 10-29(167-169) 10-30(268-270)

Clinical Trials of Reading Machines for the Blind
— Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian and H. Lauer. VA Hospital, Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois 10-21(161-162) 10-23(338-339) 10-24(265-266) 10-25(221-222) 10-26(353-354) 10-27(190-191) 10-28(229-230) 10-29(170-171) 10-30(270-271)

Clippinger, Frank W., Jr.
— Prosthetics, Orthotics, and Sensory Aids Research Services. Contractor Reports: F.W. Clippinger (Comm. on Prosthetics Research and Development, National Research Council, Wash., D.C.) 10-25(178-179) 10-26(272-273)
— A Sensory Feedback System for an Upper-Limb Amputation Prosthesis: F.W. Clippinger, R. Avery, and B.R. Titus 10-22(247-258)
— A System to Provide Physiologic Sensation from an Upper-Limb Amputation Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: F.W. Clippinger, Jr. (Duke University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina 10-21(141 no report) 10-23(315 no report)

Cloran, Arthur J.
— Telescoping Mouth Stick Developer, VAPC Research Report 10-21(93-95)
— Telescopic Stick for Paralytics. Recent Patents 10-22(529)
Closed Circuit Television
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, A. Wood, K. Wiley, and S. Paul (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California)
— CCTV 10-23(339-341)
— CCTV Evaluation 10-24(268) 10-25(224-225)
— Expanded Followup Study of CCTV Use 10-25(225-226)
Closed Circuit Television
— Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) Magnifiers: Loyal E. Apple (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center) 10-22(461-462)
— Experience with Closed Circuit Television in the Blind Rehabilitation Program of the Veterans Administration: Edwin B. Mehr, Alan B. Frost, and Loyal E. Apple (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center) 10-21(54-68)
Cochran, George Van B.
— Acceleration of Bone Healing by Electrical Stimulation: G.V.B. Cochran 10-22(291-294)
— Acceleration of Bone Healing by Electrical Stimulation. Contractor Reports: G.V.B. Cochran (St. Luke's Hospital Center, N.Y., N.Y.) 10-21(141-142) 10-23(315-318) 10-24(238-239) (Helen Hayes Hospital, W. Haverstraw, N.Y.) 10-25(208-209) 10-26(322 no report) 10-27(157-158) 10-28(179-180) (VA Hospital, Castle Point, N.Y.) 10-29(136) 10-30(209)
Cognodictor
— The Development and Evaluation of a Personal Reading Machine for the Blind. Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch and G.C. Smith (Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio) 10-21(158-160)
— The Development of Personal Reading Machines for the Blind: Hans A. Mauch and Glendon C. Smith
— Cognodictor Breadboard Development 10-22(430-432)
— Cognodictor Features 10-22(429-430)
— Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch and G.C. Smith (Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio) 10-23(336-337) 10-24(261-264) 10-25(218-219) 10-26(348-350)
— Cognodictor Development 10-26(348-350)
— Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind: Glendon C. Smith and Hans A. Mauch 10-27(61-71)
— Comparison of Hand-Held Probe and Page-Scanner Concepts in Design and in Use 10-27(62-67)

— Preprocessing and Interface Circuits 10-27(67-69)
— Probe Design 10-27(64-67)
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Optical Character-Recognition is Applied 10-26(146-147)
Cognodictor Reading Machines *see* also Mauch Laboratories, Reading Machines
Coiffet, Philippe
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs—Part I Basic Studies, Part II—Open Loop Control of Muscular Contraction: P. Rabischong, F. Bonnel, E. Dombre, E. Peruchon, P. Coiffet, B. Fournier, and J. Brebic 10-22(261-290)
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs—Part III. Joint Position Control: A. Fournier, E. Dombre, and P. Coiffet 10-25(5-24)
Collins, Dennis William
— Pivoted Artificial Limb with Spring Loaded Joint Lock. Recent Patents 10-24(285)
Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado
— Control of an Artificial Upper-Limb in Several Degrees of Freedom. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe 10-21(139-141) 10-23(312-315) 10-24(236-238) 10-25(206-207) 10-26(320-323) 10-27(155-157) 10-28(178-179) 10-29(107-108) 10-30(182-184)
— Control of Upper-Limb Prostheses in Several Degrees of Freedom: Daniel Graupe 10-22(226-236)
— Development of a Hearing Aid with Independently Adjustable Subranges of its Spectrum Using Microprocessor Hardware. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe (Colorado State University) G.D. Causey (University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, and VA Hospital Washington, D.C.) 10-23(351-352) 10-24(274-275) 10-25(241-242) 10-26(363-364) 10-27(199-200) 10-28(241-242) 10-29(178) 10-30(275-276)
Comfortcom
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(241-242)
Committee on Blind Rehabilitation
— VA Coordinating Committee on Blind Rehabilitation Held First Meeting March 27, 1978. Notes and News 10-30(282)
Committee on Orthotics and External Prosthetics
— ASTM Forms Committee on Orthotics and External Prosthetics Notes and News 10-22(522)
Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development and Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.
— Contractor Reports: Colin A. McLaurin 10-21(109-118) 10-23(265-279) James Reswick 10-24(209-214) Frank W. Clippinger

10-25(178-179) 10-26 (272-273)
— Aids for the Deaf-Blind 10-24(213)
— Clinical Evaluation of the Ortho-Walk Pneumatic Lower-Limb Orthosis 10-24(212)
— Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education 10-21(114-115) 10-23(272-275)
— Compilation of a Directory of Locomotion Laboratories 10-24(211)
— Cybernetics Research Institute (CRI) Communications Systems for the Disabled 10-23(269-270)
— Future Plans 10-23(270-271)
— Governmental Relationships 10-22(486)
— Low Vision Aids 10-24(213)
— Maintaining Liaison with Educational Programs 10-24(210)
— Newsletter 10-24(211)
— Operation of Informal Clearinghouse for Information of Rehabilitation Engineering 10-24(209-210)
— Operation of the Winnipeg Information Retrieval System 10-24(211)
— Operational Concept 10-22(485-486)
— Organization of CPRD 10-22(483-485)
— Organization of Research Program 10-22(478-480)
— Other Activities 10-26(273)
— Panel on Evaluation of Inkprint Readers 10-24(214)
— Panel on Hearing-Aid Performance 10-24(212)
— Participation in the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Committee F-19 on Orthotics and External Prosthetics 10-24(210)
— Present Program Organization 10-22(482-483)
— Prosthetics Education Program 10-22(481-482)
— Public Law 729 10-22(480)
— Publications 10-21(117-118) 10-23(278-279)
— Reports and Activities Completed 10-26(272-273)
— Reports in Progress 10-24(214) 10-26(273)
— Review of Proposals for Research and Education 10-24(209-210)
— Revision of "Rehabilitation Engineering — A Plan for Continued Progress" 10-24(210)
— Roster of Amputee Clinics 10-24(211)
— Special Meetings and Activities 10-21(115-117) 10-23(275-278)
— Subcommittee on Child Prosthetics Problems 10-21(110) 10-23(271-272)
— Subcommittee on Design and Development 10-21(112)
— Subcommittee on Evaluation 10-21(112-114) 10-23(267-269)

— Subcommittee on Fundamental Studies 10-21(109-110) 10-23(265-266)
— Subcommittee on Sensory Aids 10-21(110-111) 10-23(266-267)
— Suction Socket "Schools" 10-22(480)
— Task Force on Rehabilitation Engineering for the Hearing Handicapped (IFFHH) 10-24(213-214)
— Workshop on Clinical Instruments for Gait Analysis 10-24(210)
— Workshop on Environmental Controls for Quadriplegic Patients 10-24(212)
— Workshop on Functional Electrical Stimulation 10-24(211)
— Workshop on Lower-Limb Prosthetics 10-24(211-212)
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility 10-24(212-213)
— The Role of the Committee on Prosthetic Research and Development and the Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education, A. Bennett Wilson 10-22(478-486)
— Governmental Relationships 10-22(486)
— Operational Concept 10-22(485-486)
— Organization of CPRD 10-22(483-485)
— Organization of Research Program 10-22(478-480)
— Present Program Organization 10-22(482-483)
— Prosthetics Education Program 10-22(481-482)
— Public Law 729 10-22(480)
— Suction-Socket "Schools" 10-22(480)
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Stereotoner Evaluation Study 10-26(148-154)
— CPRD Role 10-26(148-151)
Commode Chairs
— Wayne Chair 10-25(159-161)
Communication Aids
— Brailling Device Gives Blind Worker Access to Computer and Communications Systems. Notes and News 10-25(250-251)
— Special Phone Services Booklet. Notes and News 10-23(354)
— *see also* VAPC Research Reports-Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation-Communication Aids
Communication Devices
— Control and Communication Devices for the Severely Disabled: Ronald Arroyo 10-25(55-68)
— VAPC Communicator 10-25(63)
— PortaPrinter 10-25(63-65)
— Possum Typewriter 10-25(66-67)
— Strip Printer 10-25(65-66)
— Tufts Interactive Communicator 10-25(65)

Communication Devices and Communicators *see* Environmental Control and Communication Systems
Commutron Ltd., Ontario, Canada
— Touch-Operated Selector Control (TOSC) 10-26(220-222)
Compliance Testing
— SACH Feet 10-23(258)
Composite Endoskeletal Structures
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(70-72)
Comprehensive Care for People with Arthritis: A Multidisciplinary Symposium Announced
— Notes and News 10-30(283)
Compression
— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces On Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
— Editor's Note 10-30(36-37)
Compression Amplification and Speech Intelligibility in Noise
— Contractor Reports: J.J. Sung. Audiology and Speech Pathology Service, VA Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 10-27(199) 10-28(240-241) 10-29(185-186, A Final Report)
Compression Hearing Aids
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— Test and Selection Program 10-25(121-122)
Compression Sheath for Below-Knee Amputated Limbs
— Recent Patents: Jan Prahl 10-27(208)
Compudrive Corp., North Billerica, Mass.
— Orbidrive "Powered Wheel" for Wheelchairs 10-26(230-232)
Conductive Hearing Loss
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. A Final Report: Raymond T. Carhart and Lamar Young 10-26(9-45)
— Discrimination of Speech in Quiet and in Noise 10-26(10-11)
Conference on Aging and Blindness
— First National Conference. Notes and News 10-23(354)
Conference and Exhibition on Bio-Engineering
— 4th Conference. Calendar of Events 10-26(385) 10-27(216)
Conference on Engineering in Medicine and Biology
— Annual Conference, ACEMB. Calendar of Events 10-28(265) 10-29(201) 10-30(300)
— Annual Conference, ACEMB. Calendar of Events 10-21(186) 10-22(537) 10-23(365)
— Annual Conference, ACEMB. Calendar of Events 10-26(385) 10-27(216)
— Meeting, ACEMB. Calendar of Events 10-23(366) 10-24(293,

294) 10-25(265-266) 10-26(385, 386) 10-27(216)
Conference on Human Factors in Clinical Medicine (Design and Clinical Efficacy of Physical and Sensory Prosthetics)
— Calendar of Events 10-30(300)
Conference on Materials for Use in Medicine and Biology. Mechanical Properties of Biomaterials.
— Bioceramics Symposium. Calendar of Events 10-29(201)
Conference on Medical and Biological Engineering
— 11th International Conference. Calendar of Events. 10-23(366) 10-24(293)
Conference on Rehabilitation Engineering
— Interagency Conference. Notes and News 10-30(283-284)
Conference on Systems & Devices for the Disabled.
— 4th Annual Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-26(384)
Consolidated Industries, Inc., Lincolnton, North Carolina
— Burris Spinal Cord Injury Recliner 10-23(238-239)
Constant Current Power Pack for Bone Healing and Method of Use
— Recent Patents: Carl T. Brighton, Zachary B. Friedenberg, and William Redka 10-23(358)
"Consumer Rights for Disabled Citizens"
— Published by New York City's Department of Consumer Affairs. Notes and News 10-26(373-374)
Continence
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Electrical Stimulation for Bladder Control 10-23(92-96)
Contracted Testing Services
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(200)
Control of an Artificial Upper-Limb in Three Degrees of Freedom
— Contractor Reports: D. Graupe. Colorado State University, Department of Electrical Engineering, Fort Collins, Colorado 10-21(139-141) 10-24(236-238)
Control of an Artificial Upper Limb in Several Degrees of Freedom
— Contractor Reports: D. Graupe. Colorado State University, Department of Electrical Engineering, Fort Collins, Colorado 10-23(312-315) 10-25(206-207) 10-26(320-322) 10-27(155-157) 10-28(178-179) 10-29(107-108) 10-30(182-183)
— Analytical Work 10-30(183)
— Equipment Modification 10-30(183)
— Modified Myoelectric System 10-25(207)
— Preliminary Clinical Study 10-30(182-183)
— *See also* A Multifunctional Prosthesis Control System Based on Time Series Identification of EMG Signals Using Microprocessors: Daniel Graupe, A.A.M. Beex, W.J. Monlux, and I. Magnussen 10-27(4-16)

Control and Communication Devices for the Severely Disabled: Ronald Arroyo 10-25(55-68)
— Communication Devices 10-25(62-67)
— PortaPrint 10-25(63-65)
— Possum Typewriter 10-25(66)
— Strip Printer 10-25(65)
— Tufts Interactive Communicator 10-25(65)
— VAPC Communicator 10-25(63)
— Environmental Control Systems 10-25(55-62)
— Scope Voice-Operated Typewriter and Environmental Control 10-25(60-62)
— VAPC Home Model Environmental Control System 10-25(58-59)
— VAPC Hospital Model Environmental Control System 10-25(55-58)
— VAPC Remote Station Environmental Control 10-25(59)
Controlled Early Ambulation of Heel Surface Defects Covered by Pedicle Flaps in Lower-Limb Amputees: James H. Herndon, Alcide M. LaNoue, and Stanley P. Frileck 10-21(9-22)
— Case Reports 10-21(12-18)
— Discussion 10-21(18-22)
— Method 10-21(10-12)
Controlled Environment Treatment
— Below-Knee Amputation With Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W.S. Moore, A.D. Hall, and L.A. Wilson (VA Hospital, San Francisco, California) 10-21(128) 10-23(300) 10-24(225, no report) 10-25(200, no report) 10-26(307) 10-27(142, no report) 10-28(156, no report) (VA Hospital, Tucson, Arizona) 10-29(124-125) 10-30(199)
— *See* "Below Knee Amputation" for details
Controlled Environment Treatment for Limb Surgery and Trauma (a Preliminary Report): Ernest M. Burgess, and Larry R. Pedegana 10-28(16-57)
— Application of CET 10-28(23-25)
— Pressures, Cycle Times, and Temperature Settings 10-28(24-25)
— Background 10-28(17-20)
— Background Leading to Development of Investigation 10-28(18-20)
— Background on Wound Healing 10-28(17-18)
— CET MK II Unit 10-28(47-48)
— CET Trial Center Reports 10-28(50-54)
— Conclusions Reported From Investigating Centers 10-28(53)
— Advantages of CET 10-28(53)
— Disadvantages of CET 10-28(53)

— Description of Method and Equipment 10-28(20-23)
— Development of Related Management Systems 10-28(48-50)
— Experience on First 20 Cases 10-28(25-47)
— Case Studies 10-28(32-47)
— Edema Control 10-28(30-31)
— Hematoma 10-28(30)
— Infection 10-28(30)
— Pain 10-28(31)
— Time From Surgery to Definitive Prosthetic Prescription 10-28(32)
— Wound Healing Progress 10-28(25-29)
— Summary of CET Equipment Malfunctions 10-28(53)
Controlled Environment Treatment *see also* Postsurgical Wound Management
Control Systems for the Handicapped *see* Environmental Control and Communication Systems
Control of Upper-Limb Prostheses in Several Degrees of Freedom: Daniel Graupe 10-22(226-236)
— EMG-Actuated Subsystem 10-22(228-231)
— Toe-Actuated Control 10-22(227-228)
ConVaid Co., Palos Verdes, California
— ConVaid Mobile Prone Stander 4000, VAPC Research Report 10-25(156-158)
ConVaid Mobile Prone Stander 4000
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(156-158)
Conventional Cable-Operated Prostheses with Add-On Power Assist
— Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artificial Arms: Ronald E. Prior and Charles M. Scott 10-24(43-50)
Cooper, Donald C.
— Mobility and Reading Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program. Contractor Reports: L.E. Apple, R. Bennett, W. Ekstrom, and D.C. Cooper (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-21(163-165)
Cooper, Franklin S.
— The Current Status of Reading Machine Research at Haskins Laboratories: F.S. Cooper 10-22(439-442)
— Elected to Membership in the National Academy of Engineering. Notes and News 10-26(374)
— Receives the Silver Medal in Speech Communication. Notes and News 10-24(279-280)
— Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: F.S. Cooper, J.H. Gaitenby, I.G. Mattingly, P.W. Nye, and G.N. Sholes (Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Conn.) 10-21(153-158) A.M. Liberman 10-23(331-335) 10-24(256-261) 10-25(216-218) F. Ingemann, and L. Shockey

10-26(344-348) 10-27(185-187) A. Levitt 10-28(225-228) 10-29(173-178) 10-30(273-275)
Corwin, Merton D.
— Method and Apparatus for Programming a Computer Operated Robot Arm. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Cosmetic Covers
— Cosmetic Covers for Lower-Limb Prostheses: Thomas A. Krouskop, Paul H. Newell, Jr., and Lewis A. Leavitt 10-22(411-414)
— Cosmetic Cover Development and Fabrication 10-22(412-414)
— Cosmetic Covers for Lower-Limb Prostheses: Charles W. Radcliffe 10-22(415-416)
— Cosmetic Covers for Lower-Limb Prostheses: Hans A. Mauch 10-22(410)
— Prosthetic Skin, George Washington University 10-26(217)
— Urethane Foam Shank Covers (Prefabricated) VAPC Research Report 10-21(73)
Cosmetic Restoration
— The First International Symposium On Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, the Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
Counter-Force Elbow Orthosis
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(138-141) 10-26(218-220) 10-28(96-97)
Covalt, Donald A. (1906-1977)
— Biography of. Notes and News 10-28(253-255)
Cowan, James W.
— Electrically Driven Hand Orthosis Device for Providing Finger Prehension. Recent Patents 10-27(208)
Cozier, J. Kenneth
— Selected as 1975 Migel Medal Winner. Notes and News 10-24(276-277)
Craik, Rebecca L.
— Clinical Evaluation of a Sensory Feedback Device: The Limb Load Monitor: G. Wannstedt and R.L. Craik 10-29(8-49)
Cranberg, Lawrence
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Laser Canes and Other Aids Using Optical Principles 10-30(87-108)
— United States Army Signal Corps Obstacle Detector 10-30(87-88)
Crapanzano, Russell S.
— Gravity Activated Prosthetic Device. Recent Patents 10-22(528)
Crawford, G.E., Jr.
— Development of a Wheelchair Using a Myoelectric Control System. Contractor Reports: A.B. Rossier, M. Sarkarati, and G.E.

Crawford, Jr. (VA Hospital, West Roxbury, Mass.) 10-29(158-159) 10-30(255-257)
Crook (Cane Handle)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Specifications 10-30(48-49)
— The C-5 Laser Cane 10-30(91-96)
CROS (Contralateral Routing of Hearing Aid Signals) *see* BICROS
Crozier Chair, Proprietary Ltd., Victoria, Australia
— Crozier Transfer System, VAPC Research Report 10-24(188-190)
Crutches *see* Canes and Walking Aids
Crutch Tip with Insert
— Recent Patents: Ted F. Urban 10-21(177)
Crutch Tips
— Slipping Cane and Crutch Tips Part I — Static Performance of Current Devices: Leon Bennett and Eugene F. Murphy 10-28(71-90)
Cunningham, Don M.
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices and Biomechanical Studies of Locomotion. Contractor Reports: C.W. Radcliffe, H.D. Eberhart, D.M. Cunningham, and J.M. Morris (Biomechanics Lab., Univ. of California, Berkeley, Calif.) 10-21(123-126) 10-23(285-290) 10-24(220-222) 10-25(194-198) 10-26(288-301) 10-27(132-136) 10-28(142-152) L. Lamoreux 10-29(120-122) 10-30(193-196)
— Variable-Height-Powered Wheelchair for the Quadriplegic Driver: D.M. Cunningham 10-22(337-369)
Current States of the Research Effort at Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Illinois: John D. Malamazian and Harvey Lauer 10-22(451-457)
Current State of the VA Research Effort at the Western Blind Rehabilitation Center: Loyal E. Apple 10-22(458-462)
The Current Status of the Future Considerations for Environmental Control System: Robert Green 10-22(310-325)
Current Status — Prosthetic Materials for Maxillofacial Reconstruction: James W. Schweiger and John F. Lontz 10-22(408-409)
The Current Status of Reading Machine Research at Haskins Laboratories: Franklin S. Cooper 10-22(439-442)
Curry, Paul F.
— Wheel Chair. Recent Patents 10-23(360)
Cushions
— Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed. Contractor Reports: Bok Y. Lee and Leon Bennett (VA Hospital, Castle Point, New York, and VA Prosthetics Center, New York, New York) 10-29(160-161) 10-30(258)
— Seating Systems for Body Support and Prevention of Tissue

Trauma. Contractor Reports: I. Perkash (VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California) 10-29(162-163) W. Motloch (Stanford University, Children's Hospital, Palo Alto, California) 10-30(258-260)
— Test Standards for Wheelchair Cushions 10-25(171)
— Title originally "Clinical and Physiological Evaluation of Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed"
— *see also* Wheelchair Cushions
Cycle Test
— Physical Response of SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing: R. L. Daher 10-23(4-50)
— Test Apparatus 10-23(4-7)

D

Dabney, Douglas H.
— Saddle Stirrup for Use by a Leg Amputee. Recent Patents 10-23(359)
Daher, Richard L.
— Physical Response of SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing: R.L. Daher 10-23(4-50)
— Prosthetic Foot. Recent Patents 10-30(290)
D'Albe's Exploring Optophone
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Electronic Travel Aids (ETA's): History and Development 10-30(75-108)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
Darling, Nancy C.
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, and A. Wood (Western Blind Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-23(339-341) K. Wiley 10-24(267-268) 10-25(223-227) 10-26(354-356) 10-27(191) (For Report of Period Covered by BPR 10-26 and 10-27, *see* article "A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users") 10-28(232-235) 10-29(171-173) 10-30(272-273)
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: N.C. Darling, G.L. Goodrich, and J.K. Wiley 10-27(82-91)
Davis, Cheryl A.
— Program Associate of AAAS Project on the Handicapped in Science. Notes and News 10-28(248)
Davis, Ross M.
— Evaluation of Electrical Stimulation as a Treatment for the Re-

duction of Spasticity: R. Davis and J.W. Gesink 10-22(302-309)
— Spinal Cord Injury Studies: Paralysis, Spasticity, and Pain. Contractor Reports: R.M. Davis (VA Hospital, Miami, Florida) 10-21(146-147)
— Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation for Treatment of Pain in Spinal-Cord-Injured Patients: R. Davis and R. Lentini 10-22 (298-301)
Davis Suspension System
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(242)
Daw Industries, Minneapolis, Minnesota
— Daw Stump Sock System 10-27(94)
Deaf Seek "Full Citizenship"
— Notes and News 10-25(253)
Declaration of Rights for the Deaf-Blind
— Adopted by Helen Keller World Conference. Notes and News 10-28(245-246)
Decubitus Ulcers (*see also* Bedsores, Pressure Sores).
— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces On Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
— Abstract 10-30(37)
— Design Concepts 10-30(38-39)
— Flapper Valve Design 10-30(39-42)
— Flapper Valve Physical Model 10-30(42-45)
— The Physical Shear Gage 10-30(45-46)
— Edge Light: A New Approach to Studying the Microvascularization of the Skin: Jeanette F. Kissinger, Phyllis J. Verhonick, and David W. Lewis 10-29(65-78)
— An Attempt to Correlate Visual Contact Patterns with Interface Pressure Data (Illustrated) 10-29(68-76)
— Plexiglas Rigid Transparent Support Surface 10-29(68-76)
— References 10-29(77-78)
— Review of Techniques 10-29(66-68)
— Interface Pressures 10-29(67)
— Other Methods 10-29(67-68)
— Thermography 10-29(66)
— Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: Richard S. Trandel, David W. Lewis, and Phyllis J. Verhonick 10-24(137-155)
Decubitus Ulcers Prevention
— Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed. Contractor Reports: B.Y. Lee and L. Bennett (VA Hospital, Castle Point, New York, and VA Prosthetics Center, New York, New York) 10-29(160-161), 10-30(258)

— Seating Systems for Body Support and Prevention of Tissue Trauma. Contractor Reports: Inder Perkash (VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California) 10-29(162-163) Wallace Motloch (Stanford University, Children's Hospital, Palo Alto, California) 10-30(258-260)

Decubiti, Decubitus Ulcers, *see also* Bed Sores, Blood Flow, Pressure Sore Prevention and Treatment Systems

Deeg, Emil W.

— Artificial Intraocular Lens. Recent Patents 10-30(287)

De l'Aune, William R.

— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: G. M. Gillispie, W. De l'Aune, P. Gadbaw, and C. Lewis (Eastern Blind Rehab. Center, VA Hospital, West Haven, Conn.) 10-21(170-173) 10-23(348-351) 10-24(271-274) 10-25(238-241) D. Garner 10-26(360-363) 10-27(196-198) 10-28(238-240) 10-29(164-167) 10-30(261-268)

— Research at the Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center: G.M. Gillispie and W. De l'Aune 10-22(463-468)

Dennison, Tonnés, 1894–1976

— Biography of. Notes and News 10-28(251-253)

A Description of the Kurzweil Reading Machine and a Status Report on Its Testing and Dissemination: Aaron Kleiner and Raymond C. Kurzweil 10-27(72-81)

Design Changes in Mechanical Adaptive Automotive Hand Control Systems

— VAPC Research Report 10-24(198)

Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices and Biomechanical Studies of Locomotion

— Contractor Reports: Charles W. Radcliffe, Donald M. Cunningham, and James M. Morris. University of California, Berkeley, Biomechanics Laboratory, Berkeley, California 10-21(123-126) 10-23(285-290) 10-24(220-222) 10-25(194-198) 10-26(288-301) 10-27(132-136) Larry Lamoreux 10-28(142-152) 10-29(120-122) 10-30(193-196)

Design Training Program in Health Care Systems

— Notes and News 10-21(175)

Developing a Permanently Attached Artificial Limb: C. William Hall 10-22(144-157)

— *See* "Skeletal Extension Development"

Development (initiated by Clinic Team)

— VAPC Research Report 10-24(206)

The Development of Artificial Limbs for Lower Limbs: Hans A. Mauch 10-22(158-166)

Development of Correspondence Courses for Personal Reading Aids for the Blind

— Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway and M. Butow. The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Illinois 10-21(162-163)
Development and Evaluation of Advanced Automotive Adaptive Equipment *see* Automotive Adaptive Equipment, Automotive Driving Aids
Development and Evaluation of a New Artificial Larynx
— Contractor Reports: L.P. Goldstein, H. Rothman, and C. Oliver. VA Hospital, Gainesville, Florida 10-29(186) 10-30(278-279)
Development of a Hearing-Aid System With Independently Adjustable Subranges of its Spectrum Using Microprocessor Hardware
— Contractor Reports: Daniel Graupe, Colorado State University, Department of Electrical Engineering, Fort Collins, Colorado; and G. Donald Causey, University of Maryland, BioCommunications Laboratory, College Park, Maryland 10-23(351-352) 10-24(274-275) 10-25(241-242) 10-26(363-364) 10-27(199-200) 10-28(241-242) 10-29(178-179) 10-30(275-276)
The Development and Evaluation of a Personal Reading Machine for the Blind
— Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch and G.C. Smith. Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio 10-21(158-160)
The Development of Improved Techniques for the Analysis of Hearing-Aid Performance
— Contractor Reports: G. Donald Causey, Earleen Elkins, and Lucille Beck. University of Maryland, BioCommunications Laboratory, College Park, Maryland 10-23(342-346) 10-24(269, no report) 10-25(231-233) 10-26(357-360) also Jerry L. Punch, and Howard C. Schweitzer. VA Hospital, Washington, D.C. 10-27(191-196) 10-28(235-238) 10-29(179-185) 10-30(276-278)
The Development of Living Skills by the Handicapped: Robert A. Weisgerber 10-22(436-438)
The Development of Personal Reading Machines for the Blind: Hans A. Mauch, and Glendon C. Smith 10-22(427-432)
Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Limb Prostheses: Augusto Sarmiento 10-22(114-132)
Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Limb Prosthesis—Case Studies of Applied Research in Orthotics and Prosthetics
— Contractor Reports: Augusto Sarmiento, Newton C. McCollough, III, William F. Sinclair. University of Miami School of Medicine, Department of Orthopaedic and Rehabilitation, Miami, Florida 10-21(136-137) 10-23(310-311) Loren L. Latta 10-24(234-235) 10-25(204) 10-26(317) Fred R. Hampton 10-28(162-178, A Final Report)
Development of Standards for Van Wheelchair Lifts
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(169)

Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids
— Contractor Reports: R. Carhart, and W.O. Olsen. Northwestern University School of Speech, Evanston, Illinois 10-21(165-166) L. Young 10-23(341-342) 10-24(268-269) 10-25(227-231) 10-26(356-357, Report incorporated into article as a Final Report under same title, pp. 9-45)
Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. A Final Report: Raymond T. Carhart and Lamar Young 10-26(9-45)
Development of a Wheelchair Using a Myoelectric Control System
— Contractor Reports: A.B. Rossier, M. Sarkarati, and G.E. Crawford. VA Hospital, West Roxbury, Massachusetts 10-29(158-159) 10-30(255-257)
A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces on Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
Device for the Determination and the Automatic Real-Time Computation of the Parameters of Man's Stability of Stance:
— Recent Patents: Yurig V. Terekhov 10-25(257)
Device for Promoting Formation of Bone Material
— Recent Patents: Werner Kraus 10-26(375)
Device for Sensing and Warning of Excessive Ambulation Force
— Recent Patents: Erich A. Pfeiffer 10-21(177)
deWijn, Joost Robert
— Mixture for Anchoring Bone Implants. Recent Patents 10-30(290)
Diabetic Blind
— *See* SNIPAS Glucose Analyzer
Dialog Systems, Cambridge, Mass.
— Voice Recognition System 10-23(248)
Diagnostic Electrodes
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
Diamondhead Corp., Mountainside, New Jersey
— Mobilizer Powered Patient Transfer Device 10-27(111-112)
Dickey, Herbert C.
— Electrical Switch for Use by the Disabled. Recent Patents 10-30(288)
DiGiulio, Mario
— Appliance for Foot Orthosis. Recent Patents 10-30(287)
Direct Translation Mode for Reading Machine for the Blind *see* Probe for Reading Machine for the Blind.
Directional Hearing Aids
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration:

Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— Test and Selection Program 10-25(121-122)
— *See also* Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids, Development of Improved Techniques for the Analysis of Hearing Aid Performance. Detailed Entries under "Hearing Aids"
Directory of Scientists with Handicapping Conditions
— Notes and News 10-29(188)
Discrimination Process
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Data Treatment and Analysis 10-30(13-19)
Distance Detection by the Blind
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Understanding the Characteristics of the Distance Aid 10-26(84-88)
— Comments on Durability of Distance Aids 10-26(88)
Distance Visual Efficiency
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Introduction 10-26(49-50)
"Distant Early Warning"
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Electronic Travel Aids (ETA's): History and Development 10-30(75-108)
— Functions Performed by ETA's 10-30(77-78)
— Benefits from ETA's 10-30(78)
Dixon, Malcolm
— An Occipito-Zygomatic Cervical Orthosis Designed for Emergency Use-A Preliminary Report: G. Rubin, M. Dixon, and J. Bernknopf 10-29(50-64)
Dixon, Malcolm
— Orthotics: G. Rubin and M. Dixon 10-22(26-36)
Dog Guide
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Electronic Travel Aids (ETA's): History and Development 10-30(75-108)
— Definition and Purpose 10-30(77)
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: N.C. Darling, G.L. Goodrich, and J.K. Wiley 10-27(82-91)
— Now, "Hearing Ear Dogs" for the Deaf. Notes and News 10-28(247-248)
Dokoupil, Ludvik

— Apparatus for the Identification of Size Numbers of Right and Left Lasts. Recent Patents 10-30(287)
Dombre, Etienne
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: P. Rabischong, F. Bonnel, E. Dombre, E. Peruchon, P. Coiffet, B. Fournier, and J. Brebic-Part I-Basic Studies, Part II-Open Loop Control of Muscular Contraction 10-22(261-290)
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs-Part III. Joint Position Control: E. Dombre and P. Coiffet 10-25(5-24)
Dorsal Column Stimulation for the Relief of Pain
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Dorsal Column Stimulation for the Relief of Pain 10-23(86-89)
Double-Wheel Automotive Hand Control System
— Recent Patents: Anton J. Reichenberger 10-30(288)
Double-Wheel Concept
— Automotive Driving Aids 10-23(253-254)
— VAPC Electro-Hydraulic Servo Control (Automotive) 10-24(196-198)
Douroux, Jean
— Methods for Investigating Internal Physiological Phenomena. Recent Patents 10-30(289)
Drake, Samuel H.
— Method and Apparatus for Six Degree of Freedom Force Sensing. Recent Patents 10-30(289)
Drive for an Orthosis or a Prosthesis
— Recent Patents: Alfred Zadina 10-30(288)
Driver Safety in Modified Vans: Charles M. Scott 10-22(377-387)
— Control Systems 10-22(377-378)
— Driver Seating 10-22(379)
— Driver's Seat Requirements 10-22(379-387)
— Introduction 10-22(377)
Driving Aids *see* Automotive Driving Aids
Driving Seats for Vans
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(257-258)
Dual-Control Prostheses
— The Lift Lock: A Device to Increase the Lifting Ability of Dual-Control Prostheses: Lawrence E. Carlson and Dudley S. Childress 10-23(158-168)
Dudley Controls, Ltd., Aylesbury, Great Britain
— Motorized Wheels, VAPC Research Report 10-21(94-97)
Duke University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina
— A Sensory Feedback System for an Upper-Limb Amputation Prosthesis: Frank W. Clippinger, Roger Avery, and Bert R. Titus 10-22(247-258)

— A System to Provide Physiologic Sensation from an Upper-Limb Amputation Prosthesis. Contractor Reports 10-21(141) 10-23(315)
Duphar Life Lift
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(114) 10-30(133)
Durability
— Physical Response of SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing: R. L. Daher 10-23(4-50)
Duran, Edward N.
— Subminiature Insertable Force Transducer. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Durometer Test
— Physical Response of SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing: R. L. Daher 10-23(4-50)
— Test Apparatus 10-23(4-7)
Dyck, W.R.
— A Voluntarily Controlled Electrohydraulic Above-Knee Prosthesis: W.R. Dyck, S. Onyshko, D.A. Hobson, D.A. Winter, and A.O. Quanbury 10-23(169-186)
Dynamic Analysis of Gait (Appendix)
— A Kneeless Leg Prosthesis for the Elderly Amputee, Advanced Version: Rahamin Seliktar and R. M. Kenedi 10-25(97-119)
Dyson, Reginald
— Body Support Means. Recent Patents 10-27(208)

E

Ealing Corp., South Natick, Mass.
— New Ealing Reader 10-27(102-103)
— Saltus Reading System (formerly Ealing Reader) 10-29(83-85) 10-30(123-124)
Early-Intervention
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Early-Intervention Training Suggestions 10-26(67-74)
Eberhart, Howard D.
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices and Biomechanical Studies of Locomotion. Contractor Reports: C.W. Radcliffe, H.D. Eberhart, D.M. Cunningham, and J.M. Morris (University of California, Berkeley, Calif.) 10-21(123-126)
— Selected to Membership by National Academy of Engineering. Notes and News 10-27(204)

Echo-Ranging Cues
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Advantages of the Long Cane 10-30(49-50)
Edco-Hemi Walker
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(244)
Edco-Matic Chair
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(251)
Edco/Pasco, Inc., Passaic, New Jersey
— Pyramid Folding Quad Cane (Illust.) 10-28(105-106)
Edco Surgical Supply Co., Inc., Passaic, New Jersey
— Edco-Matic Adjustable Chair with Table 10-26(251-252)
— Manufacturer, Edco-Hemi Walker 10-26(244)
Edema
— Controlled Environment Treatment for Limb Surgery and Trauma (a Preliminary Report): Ernest M. Burgess, and Larry R. Pedegana 10-28(16-57)
— A Proposed Technique for the Postoperative Monitoring of Skin Tension in Below-Knee Amputees: Ernest M. Burgess, Craig A. Spolek, and A. James Moore, Jr. 10-28(4-15)
Edema *see also* Postsurgical Wound Management
Edge Light: A New Approach to Studying the Microvascularization of the Skin: Jeanette F. Kissinger, Phyllis J. Verhonick, and David W. Lewis 10-29(65-78)
— An Attempt to Correlate Visual Contact Patterns with Interface Pressure Data (Illustrated) 10-29(68-76)
— Plexiglas Rigid Transparent Support Surface 10-29(68-76)
— References 10-29(77-78)
— Review of Techniques 10-29(66-68)
— Interface Pressures 10-29(67)
— Other Methods 10-29(67-68)
— Thermography 10-29(66)
Editorials
— ". . . And Sensory Aids II": Howard Freiberger 10-26(1-8)
— A Basic Theme of Cooperation: Eugene F. Murphy 10-22(1-4)
— Control Concepts in Prosthetics: (Guest Editor) Dudley S. Childress 10-23(1-3)
— The First Ten Years — An Index: Earl A. Lewis 10-21(1-2)
— Functional Electrical Stimulation-Neural Prosthesis for the Disabled: (Guest Editor) James B. Reswick 10-25(1-4)
— The Importance of Amputation-Level Determination: (Guest Editor) Wesley S. Moore 10-28(1-3)
— ISPO-International Key to the Future in Aiding the Handicapped: Anthony Staros 10-27(1-3)
— Rehabilitative Engineering — A New Era: Vernon L. Nickel 10-30(1-7)

— Technology Transfer: Eugene F. Murphy 10-29(1-7)
— The Wheel Keeps Turning: (Guest Editor) John Lyman 10-24 (1-2)
Ejercito, E.
— Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputees. Contractor Reports: B.Y. Lee, F.S. Trainor, J.L. Madden, and E. Ejercito (VAH, Castle Point, N.Y.) 10-21(142-143) D. Kavner 10-25(210-211) 10-26(322-323) 10-27(158-161) 10-29(125-127)
Ekstrom, William
— Mobility and Reading Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program. Contractor Reports: L.E. Apple, R. Bennett, W. Ekstrom, and D.C. Cooper (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-21(163-165)
Elbow Component
— A Versatile Joint Rotation Device for Externally Energized Upper-Limb Prostheses: Paul Meadows and John Lyman 10-24 (38-42)
Elbow Control System
— Position Control of Above-Elbow Prostheses. Contractor Reports: L.E. Carlson (University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado)
— Extended Physiological Proprioception (EPP) System 10-29 (108-109) 10-30(184-185)
Elbow Orthoses
— Counter-Force Elbow Orthosis uses Gas "Spring" Cylinder (Illust.) 10-28(96-97)
— Functional Elbow Orthosis with Pneumatic Counterbalance, VAPC Research Report 10-25(138-141) 10-26(218-220)
Elbow Prostheses
— VAPC Electric Elbow, VAPC Research Report, 10-23(223-224)
Electrically Driven Artificial Hand for Upper Extremity Prosthesis
— Recent Patents: Yakov Savelievich 10-24(285)
Electrically Driven Hand Orthosis Device for Providing Finger Prehension
— Recent Patents: John P. Ryan, James W. Cowan, Paul K. Sharp, et al. 10-27(208)
Electrically Operated Brake for Powered Wheelchairs
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(106-107)
Electrically Powered Prostheses
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper-Limb Dysmelia Patients With Myoelectric Control: Hannes Schmidl 10-27(17-42)
Electrically Powered Prostheses *see also* Electric, Electrical, Upper-Limb Prostheses, Myoelectric, etc.
Electrical Stimulation
— Electrical Stimulation: Eugene F. Murphy 10-22(245-246)

— Electrical Stimulation for Bladder Control
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Evaluation of Electrical Stimulation as a Treatment for the Reduction of Spasticity: Ross Davis and John W. Gesink 10-22(302-309)
— Electrical Stimulation of Hard Tissue Growth
— Acceleration of Bone Healing by Electrical Stimulation: George Van B. Cochran 10-22(291-294)
— Acceleration of Bone Healing by Electrical Stimulation. Contractor Reports: G.V.B. Cochran (St. Luke's Hospital, New York, N.Y.) 10-21(141-142) 10-23(315-318) 10-24(238-239) (Helen Hayes Hospital, West Haverstraw, N.Y.) 10-25(208-209) 10-26(322 no report) 10-27(157-158) 10-28(179-180) 10-29(136) 10-30(209)
— Evaluation of Electrical Techniques for Stimulation of Hard Tissue Growth. Contractor Reports: R.O. Becker, J.A. Spadaro, and A.A. Marino (VA Hospital, Syracuse, New York) 10-27(180-184) 10-28(224 no report) 10-29(133-136) 10-30(206-209)
— Electrical Osteogenesis — Basic Studies 10-30(206-208)
— Electrical Osteogenesis — Clinical Studies 10-30(208)
— Electrical Stimulation of Bone Growth 10-29(136)
— Electrically Injected Silver Ions as a Local Bactericidal Agent 10-29(133)
— Fracture Healing 10-30(209)
— Regeneration 10-30(208-209)
— Silver Compounds as Additives to Bone Cement 10-29(134)
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Pierre Rabischong, Francois Bonnel, Etienne Dombre, Edouard Peruchon, Philippe Coiffet, Blaine Fournier, and Jean-Marie Brebic 10-22(261-290)
— Part — I Basic Studies 10-22(261-273)
— Part II — Open Loop Control of Muscular Contraction 10-22(273-289)
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Part III. Joint Position Control: Alain Fournier, Etienne Dombre, and Philippe Coiffet 10-25 (5-24)
— Dynamic Study of a Joint With a Single Degree of Freedom 10-25(6-11)
— Determination of the Biomechanical Parameters 10-25(7-8)
— Determination of the Control Signal and of the Joint Position 10-25(8-9)
— Identification Procedures 10-25(14-17)
— Identification of the Joint 10-25(14-16)

— Model of Muscle Alone 10-25(14)
— Simulation of the Model 10-25(16-17)
Electrical Stimulation of Nerves, Muscles, *see* Functional Electrical Stimulation, Neuromuscular Stimulation, Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation
Electrical Switch for Use by the Disabled
— Recent Patents: Herbert C. Dickey 10-30(288)
Electric Arm
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Background and Information 10-30(8-9)
Electric Back-Recliner Kit
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(103) 10-29(86-87)
Electric Elbow
— Recent Patents: Carl Mason 10-27(208-209)
Electric Opponens-Type Hand Splint
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(226-228)
Electric Wheelchairs *see* Wheelchairs
Electrocortical Prosthesis
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Experimental Devices 10-30(108-111)
Electrocutaneous Feedback
— Electrocutaneous Feedback for Artificial Limbs. Summary Progress Report. February 1, 1974, through July 31, 1975: Ronald E. Prior and John Lyman 10-24(3-37)
— Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand. Background and Preliminary Designs: Ronald E. Prior, John Lyman, Philip A. Case and Charles M. Scott 10-26(170-191)
Electrocutaneous Feedback, Electrotactile Feedback, *see also* Sensory Feedback
Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Lesioning 10-23(97-106)
— Electrolytic Lesions 10-23(99-103)
— Radiofrequency Lesions 10-23(103-106)
— Physical and Chemical Factors Affecting Implanted Electrodes 10-23(52-61)
— Recording Electrodes 10-23(106-143)
— Brain Recording 10-23(106-118)
— Digestive Tract Recordings 10-23(138-142)
— Heart Recording 10-23(118-123))
— Intracardiac Recording 10-23(122-123)
— Muscle Recording 10-23(123-142)

— Long-Term Muscle Recordings (Prosthetic Devices) 10-23 (133-138)
— Recordings from the Spinal Cord 10-23(142-143)
— Temporary Muscle Recordings 10-23(124-133)
— Stimulating Electrodes 10-23(62-96)
— Brain Stimulation 10-23(62-63)
— Diagnostic Electrodes 10-23(63-69)
— Prosthetic Devices 10-23(69-74)
— Dorsal Column Stimulation for the Relief of Pain 10-23(86-89)
— Electrical Stimulation for Bladder Control 10-23(92-96)
— Continence 10-23(96)
— Voiding 10-23(92-96)
— Heart Stimulation 10-23(75-86)
— Muscle Stimulation 10-23(91-92)
— Nerve Stimulation 10-23(89-91)
Electrodes
— Clinical Application of Electrode Implantation in the Human Body. Contractor Reports: M.H. Chase and M. Babb (University of California, Los Angeles, The Center for Health Sciences, Brain Information Service, Los Angeles, California) 10-21(147-148)
— Electrocutaneous Feedback for Artificial Limbs. Summary Progress Report. February 1, 1974, Through July 31, 1975: Ronald E. Prior and John Lyman 10-24(3-37)
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Evaluation of Electrical Techniques for Stimulation of Hard Tissue Growth. Contractor Reports: R.O. Becker, J.A. Spadaro, and A.A. Marino (VA Hospital, Syracuse, New York) 10-27(180-184) 10-28(224 no report) 10-29(133-136) 10-30(206-209)
— Electrical Osteogenesis — Basic Studies 10-30(206-208)
— Electrical Osteogenesis — Clinical Studies 10-30(208)
— Electrical Stimulation of Bone Growth 10-29(136)
— Electrically Injected Silver Ions as a Local Bactericidal Agent 10-29(133)
— Electrochemical Behavior of Various Metals which Could Be Used for Electrical Stimulation of Bone Growth 10-30(206-208)
— Fracture Healing 10-30(209)
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper-Limb Dysmelia Patients with Myoelectric Control: Hannes Schmidl 10-27(17-42)
— A Multifunctional Prosthesis Control System Based on Time Series Identification of EMG Signals Using Microprocessors: Daniel Graupe et al. 10-27(4-16)
— Explanation of System Requiring Only One, Two, or Three Electrode Sites 10-27(4-5)
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—

A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Socket and Harnessing 10-30(21-23)
— Electrodes and Electrode Support 10-30(23-24)
— Studies Toward a Practical Computer-Aided Arm Prosthesis System: John Lyman, Amos Freedy, and Moshe Solomonow
— Evaluation of Various Electrodes 10-22(217-219)
— Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand. Background and Preliminary Designs: Ronald E. Prior, John Lyman, Philip A. Case and Charles M. Scott 10-26(170-191)
— Undesired Interaction between Myoelectric Control and Electrocutaneous Feedback 10-26(173-175)
— Survey of Implanted Electrodes: Michael H. Chase 10-22(259-260)
— VAPC Contract with Rancho Los Amigos Hospital to Furnish Upper-Limb Prosthesis Systems with Sensory Feedback Using Surgically Implanted Electrodes, VAPC Research Report 10-24(208)
— *See also* Functional Electrical Stimulation, Sensory Feedback
Electrode-Tissue Interfaces
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
Electrohydraulic Above-Knee Prosthesis
— A Voluntarily Controlled Electrohydraulic Above-Knee Prosthesis: W.R. Dyck, S. Onyshko, D.A. Hobson, D.A. Winter, and A.O. Quanbury 10-23(169-186)
Electrohydraulic *see also* Hydraulic
Electrolytic Lesions
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Electrolytic Lesions 10-23(99-103)
Electromyographic Feedback
— Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
— Clinical Research with Cerebral Palsied Children 10-25(28-34)
— Biofeedback (Myofeedback) in Rehabilitation for Hemiplegia
— Contractor Reports: R. Shiavi, S. Champion, and F. Freeman (VA Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.) 10-30(217-223)
Electromyographic Knee Control System
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(157-160)
Electronic Hearing Apparatus
— Recent Patents: Alfred A.A. Tomatis 10-28(257)
Electronic Mobility Devices *see* Electronic Travel Aids
Electronic Power Conversion Kit for Wheelchairs
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(246) 10-28(102)

Electronic Travel Aids (ETA)
- — Clinical Study of Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, L.W. Farmer, and J.J. Whitehead (VA Hospital, Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, Hines, Illinois) 10-25(219-221) 10-26(351-352) 10-27(187-190) 10-28(230-231) 10-29(167-169) 10-30(268-270)
  - — Laser Cane 10-25(219-220) 10-26(352) 10-27(189) 10-29(169)
  - — Lindsay Russell Pathsounder 10-25(219-220) 10-27(188-189)
  - — Sonicguide 10-25(219-220) 10-26(352) 10-27(189-190) 10-29 (169) 10-30(268-270)
- — Current State of the Research Effort at Veterans Administration, Hines, Illinois: John D. Malamazian and Harvey Lauer
  - — Electronic Mobility Aids Program 10-22(453-454)
- — Electronic Mobility Devices: Loyal E. Apple (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center) 10-22(458-459)
  - — Bionic Laser Cane 10-22(458-459)
  - — Binaural Sensory Aid 10-22(459)
- — Mobility Aids for the Blind: Howard Freiberger
  - — Binaural Sensory Aid 10-22(75-76)
  - — Laser Typhlocane 10-22(75)
  - — Mims Seeing Aids 10-22(77-78)
  - — Mowat Sonar Sensor 10-22(77-78)
- — Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer
  - — Conclusion — ETA's 10-30(111-112)
  - — Electronic Travel Aids (ETA's): History and Development 10-30(75-108)
    - — Background 10-30(75-77)
    - — Benefits from ETA's 10-30(78)
    - — The Binaural Sensory Aids (BSA) 10-30(98-102)
    - — Candidate Requirements 10-30(80)
    - — Considerations in Selection 10-30(80-81)
    - — Definition and Purpose 10-30(77)
    - — Display of Environmental Information 10-30(81-82)
    - — Functions Performed by ETA's 10-30(77-78)
    - — Guidelines for Design 10-30(78-80)
    - — Laser Canes and Other Aids Using Optical Principles 10-30(87-96)
    - — Other Electronic Devices and Systems 10-30(102-108)
      - — A Canterbury Child's Aid 10-30(108)
      - — The FOA Swedish Laser Cane 10-30(105)
      - — Light Probes 10-30(102)
      - — The Mims Infrared Mobility Aid 10-30(105-106)
      - — Mowat Sonar Sensor 10-30(102-103)
      - — The Nottingham Obstacle Detector 10-30(104-105)

— The Single Object Sensor (SOS) Bui Device 10-30(106-107)
— The Sonicguide 10-30(97)
— The Torch 10-30(97-98)
— The Lindsay Russell E Model Pathsounder 10-30(82-84)
— The SE Pathsounder 10-30(84-87)
A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: Nancy C. Darling, Gregory L. Goodrich, and J. Kenneth Wiley. (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center) 10-27(82-91)
Electrophysiological Techniques in Evaluation and Correction of Neuromuscular Defects
— Contractor Reports: P.P. Griffin, R.G. Shiavi. VA Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee 10-29(144-145) S. Champion, and F. Freedman 10-30(217-223)
— Ascending and Descending Stairs: A Pilot Study 10-29(144)
— Biofeedback (Myofeedback) in Rehabilitation for Hemiplegia 10-30(217-224)
— Biomechanics of Normal Human Locomotion 10-29(144)
Electrostimulation
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Prosthetic Devices 10-23(69-74)
— *See also* Electrical Stimulation, Functional Electrical Stimulation, Stimulation of Growth of Bone and Soft Tissue
Electrotactile Sensory Aids *see* Neurophysiological Studies (Contractor Reports: University of California, Los Angeles, California)
Elektroftalm
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Experimental Devices 10-30(108-111)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
Elkins, Earleen
— Development of Improved Techniques for the Analysis of Hearing-Aid Performance. Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey, E. Elkins, and Lucille Beck (BioCommunications Lab., University of Maryland, College Park, Md.) 10-23(342-346) 10-24(269 no report) 10-25(231-233) 10-26(357-360) 10-27(191-196) 10-28(235-238) J.L. Punch, and H.C. Schweitzer (VAH, Washington, D.C.) 10-29(179-185) 10-30(276-278)
— Influence of Input and Gain Values Upon Electroacoustic Properties of Hearing Aids. Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey, E. Elkins, and L.B. Beck (BioCommunications Laboratory, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.) 10-21(166-170)
EMG Control
— A Voluntarily Controlled Electrohydraulic Above-Knee Prosthesis: W.R. Dyck, S. Onyshko, D.A. Hobson, D.A. Winter, and

A.O. Quanbury 10-23(169-186)
— Design of EMG Control Electronics 10-23(178-182)
— Control of Upper-Limb Prostheses in Several Degrees of Freedom: Daniel Graupe
— EMG-Actuated Subsystem 10-22(228-231)
— Introduction 10-22(226)
— Status of the Johns Hopkins Research Program on Upper-Limb Prosthesis-Orthosis Power and Control System: Woodrow Seamone and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr.
— Control Input Sensor Development 10-22(242-244)
— Powered Orthoses 10-22(241-242)
— Low Force Level Shoulder Control 10-22(239-240)
— Single Site EMG Sensor 10-22(238)
— Studies Toward a Practical Computer-Aided Arm Prosthesis System: John Lyman, Amos Freedy, and Moshe Solomonow
— EMG-Pattern Control Technique 10-22(221-222)
— Toward Clinical Application 10-22(224-225)
End Point Control of Upper Extremity Orthotic Brace Using Head Orientation
— Recent Patents: Jon H. Friedman 10-21(178)
Engineering Applications in Orthotic and Prosthetic Treatment of Musculoskeletal Defects
— Contractor Reports: E. Byron Marsolais, A.H. Burstein, Eduard Schulz. VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio 10-26(341-344) 10-27(172-174) 10-28(195-214) 10-29(127-129) 10-30(201)
Engineering Design Criteria
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Design of Engineering Model 10-30(19-20)
Engineering Students Test Voice-Controlled System for Quadriplegics
— Notes and News 10-25(247)
Engineers' Joint Council
— International Engineering Bicentennial Conference. Calendar of Events 10-24(292)
English Language Edition of Book on the EEG's of Blind Persons Published
— Notes and News 10-22(527)
Environmental Control and Communication Systems
— Adapted VAPC Hospital Environmental Control System for Home Use 10-28(100)
— AMBRDL Random Access Environmental Control, VAPC Research Report 10-25(140-142)
— Comfortcom (Bunting Stereo Systems), VAPC Research Report

10-23(241-242)
— Control and Communication Devices for the Severely Disabled: Ronald Arroyo 10-25(55-68)
— Portaprint 10-25(63-65)
— Possum Typewriter 10-25(66)
— Scope Voice-Operated Typewriter and Environmental Control 10-25(60-62)
— Strip Printer 10-25(65)
— Tufts Interactive Communicator 10-25(65)
— VAPC Communicator 10-25(63)
— VAPC Home Model Environmental Control System 10-25(58-59)
— VAPC Hospital Model Environmental Control System 10-25(55-58)
— VAPC Remote Station Environmental Control 10-25(59)
— The Current Status of and Future Considerations for Environmental Control Systems: Robert Green 10-22(310-325)
— Fidelity Comfort and Communication Control System 10-26(220) 10-27(97)
— Fidelity Comfort and Communication System (FCCS) Security Sentinel 10-26(222-223) 10-27(97) 10-30(122-123)
— Genie Environmental Control, VAPC Research Report 10-24(166-168)
— Lifeline Home Emergency Alarm System 10-27(101)
— Manual Communications Module 10-27(98)
— Mechanically Operated Voice Synthesizer (MOVS) 10-27(100-101)
— Microlert System 10-27(105)
— Microlert System for the Home 10-30(125)
— NUCCS (Northwestern Univ. Comfort and Communication System 10-23(242-243)
— Nu-Life Environmental Control System 10-24 (168-171)
— Paratrol Mk. II, Prentke Romich Co. 10-25(142-143)
— Portable Telephones 10-27(98-100)
— PortaPrinter, VAPC Research Report 10-25(144-145)
— POSSUM Environmental Control 10-24(171-173)
— Prentke Romich ECU 1 10-27(95-96)
— ROBOT System (Remote Operation by Oral Triggering) 10-26(220-221)
— Touch-Operated Selector Control (TOSC) 10-26(220-222) 10-27(96-97)
— Tufts Interactive Communicator (TIC) 10-23(248-249)
— VAPC Communicator 10-23(245-250)
— VAPC Home Environmental Control System 10-23(243-245)
— VAPC Hospital Environmental Control 10-26(222)

— VA Prosthetics Center Research, Development, and Evaluation Program: Edward Peizer
— Communication Devices 10-22(475-476)
— Home Environmental Control Systems 10-22(474-475)
— Hospital Environmental Control Systems 10-22(474)
— Reading Machines 10-22(476)
— Scope System 10-22(475)
— Telemetry for Environmental Controls 10-22(475)
— Voice Actuation of Environmental Controls 10-22(475)
— VAPC Remote Station Environmental Control 10-24(162-166)
— VAPC Wireless Environmental Control 10-23(245-246)
— VOTECS (Scope Electronics) VAPC Research Report 10-23(246-248)
— VOTRAX Handi-Voice System VAPC Research Report 10-28(101-102)
— Zero-Pressure Remote Power Control VAPC Research Report 10-26(223)
— Zero Pressure Telephone Dialer, VAPC Research Report 10-27(104)
Environmental Communication and Control Systems *see also* VAPC Research Reports — Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation — Environmental Control Systems
Erie City Manufacturing Co., Erie, Pennsylvania
— Arrow Wheelchair VAPC Research Report 10-29(90, Illust. 93)
Eroyan, Gary
— Artificial Hand and Forearm. Recent Patents 10-30(287)
ETA's (Electronic Travel Aids)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Electronic Travel Aids (ETA's): History and Development 10-30(75-108)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
ETA Training Courses
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Binaural Sensory Aids (BSA) 10-30(98-102)
ETA's *see also* Electronic Travel Aids, Mobility Aids
European Conference on Disability in the Family, and Naidex '78 Exhibition of Aids for the Disabled
— Calendar of Events 10-28(264-265)
Evaluation of Aids for the Elderly
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(203-204)
Evaluation of Electrical Stimulation as a Treatment for the Reduction of Spasticity: Ross Davis and John W. Gesink 10-22(302-309)
Evaluation of Electrical Techniques for Stimulation of Hard Tissue Growth
— Contractor Reports: R.O. Becker, J.A. Spadaro, and A.A.

Marino. VA Hospital, Syracuse, New York 10-27(180-184) 10-28(224 no report) 10-29(133-136) 10-30(206-209)
Evaluation Role of VAPC Clinic Team
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(206)
Everest and Jennings Co., Inc., Los Angeles, California
— Hub-Brake Wheel-Lock System 10-27(110-111)
— Mark 20 Power Cart 10-22(47-48)
— Postura Adjustable Support System for Wheelchairs 10-26(244-246)
— Premier Model Wheelchairs, Compliance Testing 10-30(174)
— Rehabilitation Shower/Commode Wheelchair 10-27(111)
— "32" Power Drive, VAPC Research Report 10-24(177-180)
— Trends in Nonlicensed Mobility Aids: Ronald Lipskin 10-22(41-52)
Everett, Bruce E.
— The Reading of Printed Materials by the Blind (Evaluation of an Ink Print Reading Aid: The Stereotoner). Contractor Reports: R.A. Weisgerber, B.E. Everett, and C.A. Smith (American Institutes for Research (AIR), Palo Alto, California) 10-25(233, 236-238)
Everett, Donald B.
— Noise Compensation Techniques for Bioelectric Potential Sensing. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Exerciser
— Gyro-Gym Therapeutic Exerciser 10-26(262-263)
Exer-Shoe
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(107)
Experience with Closed Circuit Television in the Blind Rehabilitation Program of the Veterans Administration: Edwin B. Mehr, Alan B. Frost, and Loyal E. Apple 10-21(54-68)
Experimental Devices 10-30(108-111)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Electrocortical Prosthesis 10-30(108-109)
— Elektroftalm 10-30(109)
— The Tactile Vision Substitution System 10-30(109-111)
Extension *see* Skeletal Extension
Externally Powered Orthoses
— A Five-Year Review of Clinical Experience with Johns Hopkins University Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses: Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr., and Woodrow Seamone 10-23(211-217)
— Powered Orthosis Development Contractor Reports: Woodrow Seamone and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr. (Johns Hopkins University) 10-21(132-134) 10-25(202)
Externally Powered Prostheses and Orthoses

— A Five-Year Review of Clinical Experience with Johns Hopkins University Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses: Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr., and Woodrow Seamone 10-23(211-217)
— Interdisciplinary Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses. Contractor Reports: W. Seamone and G. Schmeisser, Jr. (Johns Hopkins University)
— Continued Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses 10-27(148-149)
— Followup of Field Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthesis 10-26(316)
— Powered Prosthesis Development 10-25(202-203)
— Short Above-Elbow Prosthesis 10-21(130-132)
— Shoulder-Disarticulation Prosthesis 10-21(129-130)
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper-Limb Dysmelia Patients with Myoelectric Control: Hannes Schmidl 10-27(17-42)
— Pneumatic vs. Electric Prosthesis Power 10-27(17-20)
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Background and Information 10-30(8-9)
— Status of the Johns Hopkins Research Program on Upper-Limb Prosthesis-Orthosis Power and Control System: Woodrow Seamone and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr. 10-22(237-244)
Externally Powered Prostheses and Orthoses *see also* Control Systems, Orthotics, Prosthetics, etc.
Eyeglass Mounted Mobility Aid
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Display of Environmental Information 10-30(81-82)
E-Z Patient Turning System
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(118-119) 10-29(95-98)
E-Z Reacher #201
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(250-251)
E-Z Tilt-a-Board Loader
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(122-123)
EZ-1 Wheelchair Carrier
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(123-124)

F

FAA (Federal Aviation Administration) Proposed Air Travel Regulations Opposed by Easter Seal Society

— Notes and News 10-22(525)
Fabrication of Obstacle Detectors for the Blind
— Contractor Reports: T.A. Benham, J.M. Benjamin, Jr., and D.R. Bolgiano. Bionic Instruments, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 10-21(151-153)
— Documentation 10-21(152)
— Outreach 10-21(152-153)
— Performance Testing 10-21(152)
— Public Exposure 10-21(151-152)
— Repair of C-4 Canes 10-21(151)
Facial Prosthetics
— The First International Symposium On Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, The Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
Falcon Research and Development, Denver, Colorado
— Independence Powered Recliner Kits for E&J Fully Reclining Wheelchairs 10-30(131-133)
— Independence Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-23(237-238)
Falkenberg, Eric
— Spinal-Cord-Injury Studies: Paralysis, Spasticity, and Pain. Contractor Reports: J.W. Gesink, M. Rosen, E. Falkenberg, and J.D. Jacobi (VA Hospital, Miami, Florida) 10-23(328-329) 10-24(250)
Farmer, Leicester W.
— Clinical Study of Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, L.W. Farmer, and J.J. Whitehead (VA Hospital, Hines, Ill.) 10-25(219-221) 10-26(350-352) 10-27(187-190) 10-28(230-232) 10-29(167-169) 10-30(268-270)
— Mobility Devices: L.W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, L.W. Farmer, and J.J. Whitehead (VAH, Hines, Ill.) 10-21(160-161)
Federal Aviation Administration
— FAA Proposed Air Travel Regulations Opposed by Easter Seal Society. Notes and News 10-22(525)
Federal Register
— Federal Register Document 75-8519 (1975) Design Standards and Test Criteria for Automotive Driving Aids, origin of document described 10-23(251-253)
— Federal Register Vol. 40, No. 65, Thurs. April 3, 1975: VA Standard Design and Test Criteria for Safety and Quality of Special Automotive Driving Aids (Adaptive Equipment) for Standard Passenger Automobiles (VAPC-A-7505-8) VAPC Research Report 10-25(162-167)

— Vol. 43, No. 96, Wed., May 17, 1978: Pages 21390-21402. The VA Standard Design and Test Criteria for Safety and Quality of Automatic Wheelchair Lift Systems for Passenger Motor Vehicles 10-30(148-173)
Federal Screw Works, Vocal Interface Div., Troy, Michigan
— VOTRAX Handi-Voice System, VAPC Research Report 10-28(101-102)
Federal Woman's Award for Mary Patricia Murray, Ph.D.
— Notes and News 10-26(368-369)
Feeders
— Morewood Spoon Lifter *see* Winsford Feeder
— Sydnor Feeder 10-26(261-262)
— Winsford Feeder (Illust.) 10-28(126-128)
Feet
— Physical Response for SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing: R.L. Daher 10-23(4-50)
— *See also* SACH Feet, Lower-Limb Prostheses
Feldstein, Cyril
— Subminiature Insertable Force Transducer. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Ferguson, Andrew Marvin
— Shock Absorber Attachment for Wheelchairs or the Like. Recent Patents 10-30(291)
Fidelity Electronics Ltd., Chicago, Illinois
— Fidelity Comfort and Communication Control System (FCCS), VAPC Research Report 10-23(242-243) 10-26(220) 10-27(97)
— Fidelity Comfort and Communication System (FCCS) Security Sentinel, VAPC Research Report 10-26(222-223) 10-27(97-98) 10-30(122-123)
— NUCCS (Northwestern Univ. Comfort and Communication System) 10-23(242-243)
Finley, F. Ray
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis— A Final Report: R. Wirta, D.R. Taylor, and F.R. Finley 10-30(8-35)
First Aid
— An Occipito-Zygomatic Cervical Orthosis Designed for Emergency Use — A Preliminary Report 10-29(50-64)
First Formal University-Sponsored Course in Prosthetics Took Place in Spain
— Notes and News 10-21(175)
The First International Symposium on Facial Prosthetics. Arnhem, The Netherlands. April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
The First National Conference on Aging and Blindness
— Notes and News 10-23(354)
Fishman, Sidney

— Appointed Professor by NYU School of Medicine. Notes and News 10-25(247-248)
Fitting Procedures
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
— Fitting Procedures 10-24(73-75)
Fitting Procedures, Lower Limb
— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Limb Prostheses: Augusto Sarmiento 10-22(114-132)
Fitting Procedures, Prosthetic
— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Limb Prosthesis—Case Studies of Applied Research in Orthotics and Prosthetics. Contractor Reports: A. Sarmiento, N.C. McCollough III, W.F. Sinclair (University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, Florida) 10-21(136-137) 10-23(310-311) L. Latta 10-24(234-235) 10-25(204) 10-26(317) F.R. Hampton 10-28(162-178, A Final Report)
— A Five-Year Review of Clinical Experience with Johns Hopkins University Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses: Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr., and Woodrow Seamone 10-23(211-217)
— Selection and Evaluation Process 10-23(214)
— Summary of Clinical Determinants Utilized in the Prescriptions of Appropriate JHU Sensor and Power Unit 10-23(216-217)
Flam, Eric
— Support Means for the Even Distribution of Body Pressure. Recent Patents 10-23(360)
Flammability and Toxic Fume Tests
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(200)
"Flashlight" Detector
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The G-5 Obstacle Detector 10-30(89)
Flatau, Carl R.
— Articulated Master Slave Manipulator. Recent Patents 10-27(208)
Fletcher, James C.
— Subminiature Insertable Force Transducer. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Flora, John H.
— Method and System for Control of a Powered Prosthetic Device. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Flow Patterns in Visually Guided Travel
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)

— Flow Patterns 10-26(72)
Fluid-Filled Cushioning Assemblies
— Recent Patents: J. Herbert Keeton 10-29(195)
Fluidics Techniques Application
— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces on Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
Fluted Hip Nail Implant System for Orthopaedic Surgery
— Recent Patents: Albert H. Burstein, and Kingsbury G. Heiple 10-28(257)
The FOA Swedish Laser Cane
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Other Electronic Devices and Systems 10-30(102-108)
Folding or Collapsible Canes
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Folding or Collapsible Canes 10-30(50-54)
Folding Walkers
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Walkers 10-30(70-75)
Foot Control for Electrically Powered Wheelchairs
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(88-99)
"Force-Impact and Echo-Ranging Data" from the Long Cane
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Advantages 10-30(49-50)
Forearm and Forearm Trough Crutches
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Support or Orthopedic Canes and Crutches 10-30(56-70)
Foster, John A.
— Functional Neuromuscular Stimulation of Limbs: A Feasibility Study. Contractor Reports: J.A. Foster and M. Solomonow (VA Hospital, Los Angeles, California) 10-30(203-205)
Foulds, Richard A.
— Tufts Interactive Communicator, VAPC Research Report 10-23(249)
Four More Overseas Prosthetic-Orthotic Workshops Planned by World Rehabilitation Fund
— Notes and News 10-27(205-206)
Fournier, Alain
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Part I Basic Studies, Part II — Open Loop Control of Muscular Contraction: P. Rabischong, F. Bonnel, E. Dombre, E. Peruchon, P. Coiffet, A. Fournier, and J. Brebic 10-22(261-290)
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs—Part III. Joint Position Control: A. Fournier, E. Dombre, and P. Coiffet 10-25(5-24)
Fowler, John H.

— Lift Device. Recent Patents 10-21(178)
Frankel, Victor H.
— In Vivo Loading of Knee Joint Replacement: A.H. Burstein, V.H. Frankel, and E.B. Marsolais 10-22(193-199)
— In Vivo Loading of Knee Joint Replacement. Contractor Reports: A.H. Burstein, and V.H. Frankel (Case Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio) 10-24(253-254) 10-25(214)
The Franklin Institute
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
Fredrickson, John M.
— Implantable Electromagnetic Hearing Aid. Recent Patents 10-23(358)
Freedy, Amos
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Extremity Externally Powered Prostheses. Contractor Reports: J.H. Lyman, A. Freedy, and R. Prior (University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.) 10-21(122-123) 10-23(284-285) 10-24(219-220) 10-25(184-194) 10-26(286-288) M. Solomonow 10-27(129-132) 10-28(139-141) 10-29(104-106) 10-30(179-181)
— Studies Toward a Practical Computer-Aided Arm Prosthesis System: J. Lyman, A. Freedy, and M. Solomonow 10-22(213-225)
Freeman, Frank
— Electrophysiological Techniques in Evaluation and Correction of Neuromuscular Defects. Contractor Reports: P.P. Griffin, R. Shiavi, S. Champion, and F. Freeman (VA Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee) 10-30(217-223)
Freewheeler Electric Wheelchair
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(228-229)
Freiberger, Howard
— Editorial—". . . And Sensory Aids II": H. Freiberger 10-26(1-8)
— Editor of Sensory Aids: Highlights of Other VA Research Programs 10-21(150-173) 10-23(330-352) 10-24(256-275) 10-25(215-242) 10-26(344-364) 10-27(185-200) 10-28(225-242) 10-29(164-186) 10-30(261-279)
— Mobility Aids for the Blind: H. Freiberger 10-22(73-78)
— Sensory Aids: H. Freiberger, Moderator 10-22(417-419)
French-Italian Marketing Corp., Great Neck, New York
— Importer, LEM Power Chair (Italian) 10-28(114-115) 10-30(126-127)
Frenzel, William K.
— Prosthetic Device for Holding Golf Clubs. Recent Patents 10-27(209-210)
Freon-12

— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces On Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
— Flapper Valve Design (Fluidics) 10-30(39-42)
Freter, John M.
— Ankle Block. Recent Patents 10-26(375)
— Knee Prosthesis. Recent Patents 10-25(257)
Friedenberg, Zachary B.
— Constant Current Power Pack for Bone Healing and Method of Use. Recent Patents 10-23(358)
Friedman, Jon H.
— End Point Control of Upper Extremity Orthotic Brace Using Head Orientation. Recent Patents 10-21(178)
Frileck, Stanley P.
— Controlled Early Ambulation of Heel Surface Defects Covered by Pedicle Flaps in Lower-Limb Amputees: J.H. Herndon, A.M. Lanoue, and S.P. Frileck 10-21(9-22)
Frost, Alan B.
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, and A. Wood (Western Blind Rehab. Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-23(339-341)
— Experience with Closed Circuit Television in the Blind Rehabilitation Program of the Veterans Administration: E.B. Mehr, A.B. Frost, and L.E. Apple 10-21(54-68)
Functional Ankle for a Prosthetic Limb
— Recent Patents: Charles C. Asbelle, Gene R. Helmuth, William R. Applegate, and Gerald K. Porter 10-29(195)
Functional Elbow Orthosis
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(138-140) 10-26(218-220)
— *See also* Elbow
Functional Electrical Stimulation
— Engineering Applications in Orthotic and Prosthetic Treatment of Musculo-Skeletal Defects. Contractor Reports: E.B. Marsolais, A.H. Burstein, E. Schulz (VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-26(341-344) 10-27(172-174) 10-28(195-214) 10-29(127-129) 10-30(201)
— Comparison of Implanted Electrical Stimulation (Neuromuscular Assist) to other Methods of Treating the Equinovarus Foot 10-27(173) 10-28(204-209) 10-29(128)
— Functional Electrical Stimulation of the Muscles of the Hip 10-26(343-344) 10-27(173-174) 10-28(209-210) 10-29(128-129)
— Liberson Electrical Stimulation System, 10-27(115-116)

— Patient Evaluation of a Functional Electrical Stimulation Hand Orthosis. Contractor Reports: P.H. Peckham (VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-26(344) 10-27(174-176) 10-28(214-218) 10-29(130-132) 10-30(201-203)
Functional Neuromuscular Stimulation of Limbs: A Feasibility Study
— Contractor Reports: J.M. Foster and M. Solomonow. VA Hospital, Los Angeles, California 10-30(203-205)
— Background 10-30(203-204)
— Methods 10-30(204)
— Results 10-30(205)
Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Limb Externally Powered Prostheses
— Contractor Reports: J.H. Lyman, A. Freedy, and R. Prior. University of California, Los Angeles, School of Engineering and Applied Science. Biotechnology Laboratory, Los Angeles, California 10-21(122-123) 10-23(284-285) 10-24(219-220) 10-25(184-194) 10-26(286-288) Moshe Solomonow 10-27(129-132) 10-28(139-141) 10-29(104-106) 10-30(179-181)
Funding and Actual Expenditures for VA Research and Development
— Twenty-Five Years of Progress: Monroe J. Gershenson and Wilfred G. Holsberg 10-21(3-8)

G

Gadbaw, Patricia D.
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: G. Gillispie, W. De l'Aune, P. Gadbaw, and C. Lewis (Eastern Blind Rehab. Center, VA Hospital, West Haven, Conn.) 10-21(170-173) 10-23(348-351) 10-24(271-274) 10-25(238-241) D. Garner 10-26(360-363) 10-27(196-198) 10-28(238-240) 10-29(164-167) 10-30(261-268)
Gager, Dennis J.
— Inflatable Sole Shoe. Recent Patents 10-28(257)
Gait
— A Kneeless Leg Prosthesis for the Elderly Amputee, Advanced Version: Rahamin Seliktar and R.M. Kenedi 10-25(97-119)
— Dynamic Analysis of Gait 10-25(115-119)
Gait Analysis
— Biomechanical Studies of Human Locomotion. Contractor Reports: Charles W. Radcliffe, Don M. Cunningham, James M. Morris, and Larry Lamoreux (University of California, Berkeley, Calif.)

— Angle Diagrams 10-23(288-289)
— Angle Motions During Walking 10-25(196-197)
— Clinical Gait-Assessment Project 10-30(195)
— Clinical Instrumentation 10-23(288)
— Computer Generation of Gait Kinematics 10-26(295)
— Effect of the UC-BL Shank Axial-Rotation Unit on Selected Gait Variables 10-23(289)
— Energy Level and Power of Body Segments 10-26(295-299)
— Energy Optimization in Gait 10-26(295)
— Foot-Ankle Goniometer 10-23(288)
— Gait Dynamics 10-26(295) 10-27(134)
— Instrumentation for Clinical Gait Evaluation 10-25(197) 10-27(135-137)
— Kinematic Prediction of Joint Loads and Power 10-26(299-301)
— Laboratory Instrumentation 10-23(286)
— Structure and Function in the Ankle 10-23(286-288)
— Time and Distance Measurements 10-23(288)
— Unequal Leg Length and Low-Back Pain 10-25(197) 10-27(134-135)
— Biomechanical Studies of Human Locomotion: Charles W. Radcliffe 10-22(168-183)
— Cyclic Event Markers 10-22(170-172)
— Data-Control Information 10-22(178-180)
— Forces and Moments in the Lower Limb 10-22(172-173)
— Gait Evaluation 10-22(181-183)
— Instrumented Walkway 10-22(168-170)
— Self-Aligning Goniometry 10-22(173-177)
— Clinical Gait Analyzer: Jacquelin Perry 10-22(188-192)
— Clinical Gait Analyzer. Contractor Reports: J. Perry (The Professional Staff Association of the Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, California) 10-21(149-150) 10-23(329 no report) 10-24(251-253) 10-25(214)
— Hardware Design 10-24(251)
— Method of Procedure 10-21(149-150)
— Normal Rate 10-24(251)
— Prototype Fabrication 10-24(251)
— Purpose 10-21(149)
— System Test 10-24(251-253)
— *See also* VA-Rancho Gait Analyzer
— Electrophysiological Techniques in Evaluation and Correction of Neuromuscular Defects. Contractor Reports: P.P. Griffin, R.G. Shiavi (VA Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee) 10-29(144-145) S. Champion, and F. Freedman 10-30(217-223)
— Ascending and Descending Stairs: A Pilot Study 10-29(144)

— Biomechanics of Normal Human Locomotion 10-29(144)
— Engineering Applications in Orthotic and Prosthetic Treatment of Musculoskeletal Defects. Contractor Reports: E.B. Marsolais, A.H. Burstein, E. Schulz (VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-26(341-344) 10-27(172-174) 10-28(195-214) 10-29(127-129) 10-30(201)
— Computer Control for Stroboscopic System 10-26(341-342)
— Three-Dimensional Automated Motion and Joint Force Analysis 10-28(195-204) 10-29(129)
— Three-Dimensional Gait Analysis 10-27(172-173)
— Studies of Normal and Abnormal Motion. Contractor Reports: Mary Patricia Murray (VA Hospital, Wood, Wisconsin) 10-29(139-143) 10-30(216-217)
— Function of the Triceps Surae During Gait 10-30(216-217)
— Gait Patterns of the Parkinsonian Patient 10-29(143)
— Kinesiological Measurements of Functional Performance Before and After Geometric Total Knee Replacement (3) 10-29(141-142)
— Maximum Isometric Knee Flexor and Extensor Muscle Contractions 10-29(142-143)
— Roentgenographic Measurements after Müller Total Hip Replacements 10-29(141)
— Total Hip Joint Replacement Study 10-29(140-141)
— Walking Patterns of Men With Parkinsonism 10-30(216)
— VA-Rancho Gait Analyzer. Contractor Reports: Jacquelin Perry (The Professional Staff Association of the Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, California) 10-26(331-333)
Gait Pattern
— Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
— Clinical Research with Cerebral Palsied Children 10-25(28-34)
Gait Training
— Clinical Evaluation of a Sensory Feedback Device: The Limb Load Monitor: Gunilla Wannstedt and Rebecca Craik 10-29(8-49)
Gaitenby, Jane H.
— Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: F.S. Cooper, J.H. Gaitenby, I.G. Mattingly, P.W. Nye, and G.N. Sholes (Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Conn.) 10-21(153-158) A.M. Liberman 10-23(331-335) 10-24(256-261) 10-25(216-218) F. Ingemann, and L. Shockey 10-26(344-348) 10-27(185-187) 10-28(225-228)
Gallagher, Evan P.
— Prosthetic Guitar Pick. Recent Patents 10-27(210)
Gallium Arsenide Light-Emitting Diodes and Lasers

— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The "Flashlight" Detector 10-30(89)
— Laser Canes 10-30(90-95)
— Laser Hazard 10-30(95)
Galvani, Luigi
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
— Introduction 10-25(38)
Gardner, Harris L.
— Knee Brace. Recent Patents 10-22(528)
Gardner, Henry F.
— Prosthetics: H.F. Gardner 10-22(22-25)
Garner, Donald E.
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: D.E. Garner, W. De l'Aune, and P. Gadbaw (Eastern Blind Rehab. Center, VA Hospital, West Haven, Conn.) 10-26(360-363) 10-27(196-198) 10-28(238-240) 10-29(164-167) 10-30(261-268)
Garwood, Donald C.
— Photocurable Contour Conforming Splint. Recent Patents 10-29(195-196)
Gar Wood Enterprises
— Motorized Wheels, VAPC Research Report 10-21 (94-97)
Gasoline-Fueled Mobility Aids
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(230-235)
Gas-Powered Prostheses
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper-Limb Dysmelia Patients with Myoelectric Control. Hannes Schmidl 10-27(17-42)
— Limitations of Gas (CO_2) Prosthesis Power 10-27(17-20)
— Pneumatic vs. Electric Prosthesis Power; Some Technical Specifications Compared (Table) 10-27(20)
Gate Control Theory
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
— Theories on the Transmission of Pain 10-25(41-42)
Gaymar High Density Fluid (HDF) Support System
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(103-104) 10-26(251)
Gaymar Industries, Inc., Buffalo, N.Y.
— Gaymar High Density Fluidized (HDF) Bed 10-21(103-104) 10-26(251)
Geisler, Chris Daniel
— Auto-Monitoring Communication Devices for Handicapped Persons. Recent Patents 10-24(284)
Gelbenegger, Franz

— Angle Adjustment Unit for Prostheses and Orthoses. Recent Patents 10-22(528)
Gel Liner Effects
— Transferring Load to Flesh—Part VII. Gel Liner Effects: Leon Bennett 10-21(23-53)
General Interest
— Publications of Interest 10-21(183-185) 10-22(534-536) 10-23(363-364) 10-24(289-291) 10-25(262-264) 10-26(380-383) 10-27(213-215) 10-28(261-263) 10-29(199-200) 10-30(290-298)
General Teleoperators, Inc., Downey, Calif.
— Chin Control Powered Swing Away for Wheelchairs (Illust.) 10-28(103-105)
— Electric Back-Recliner Kit 10-28(103-104)
— GenTel Motor-in-the-Hub Powered Wheelchair (Illust.)10-28(108-109)
— The Remote Outlet 10-28(99)
General Teleoperators, Inc., Paramount, California
— Microfiche Reader, 10-25(143-144)
GENIE Environmental Control
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(166-168)
GenTel Motor-in-the-Hub Powered Wheelchair
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(109)
George Washington University, Washington, D.C.
— External Cosmetic Prosthetic Skin Foam Covers for Multiplex System Prostheses. VAPC Research Report 10-26(217) 10-28(93-94)
— VAPC Contractor to Develop A Sprayable Latex Coating for Artificial Limbs 10-24(207)
Geriatrics
— Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas, VAPC Contractor to Develop Electromechanical Geriatric Monitor, VAPC Contractual Developmental Program 10-24(206-208)
— University of Southern California, VAPC Contract to Develop Electronic Geriatric Monitor, VAPC Contractual Development Program 10-24(206-208)
— Whittaker Corp., Connecticut, VAPC Contractor to Develop Sonic Physiological Monitor, VAPC Contractual Development Program 10-24(206-208)
Gershenson, Monroe J.
— Twenty-Five Years of Progress: Monroe J. Gershenson and Wilfred G. Holsberg 10-21(3-8)
Gesink, John W.
— Evaluation of Electrical Stimulation as a Treatment for the Reduction of Spasticity: R. Davis and J.W. Gesink 10-22(302-309)

— Spinal-Cord Injury Studies: Paralysis, Spasticity, and Pain. Contractor Reports: J.W. Gesink, M. Rosen, E. Falkenberg, and J.D. Jacobi (VA Hospital, Miami, Fla.) 10-23(328-329)
The G-5 Obstacle Detector
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Laser Canes and Other Aids Using Optical Principles 10-30(87-96)
Gillispie, George M.
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: G.M. Gillispie, W. De l'Aune, P. Gadbaw, and C. Lewis (Eastern Blind Rehab. Center, VA Hospital, West Haven, Conn.) 10-21(170-173) 10-23(348-351) 10-24(271-274)
— Heads VA Blind Rehabilitation. Notes and News 10-25(243)
— Research at the Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center: G.M. Gillispie and W. De l'Aune 10-22(463-468)
Gingras, G.
— New Head Control for Quadriplegic Patients: Y. Lozac'h, G. Gossalin, E.D. Sherman, G. Gingras and M. Richuk 10-23(151-157)
Gitane Corp., Hawthorne, Calif.
— Distributor, Handicar TVE, French Wheelchair-Carrying Battery-Powered Vehicle 10-30(143-144)
Glabiszewski, Richard
— Articulate Joint for Prosthetic Devices. Recent Patents 10-26(375)
— Prosthetic Appliance. Recent Patents 10-30(290)
Glancy, John
— Developer, Lightweight Transverse Rotator for Lower-Limb Orthoses 10-28(96)
Glaucoma
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Candidate Requirements 10-30(80)
Glowing Cane for the Blind Traveler
— Notes and News 10-28(246-247)
Glucose Analyzer
— Data Collected for Evaluation of Snipas Glucose Analyzer. Notes and News 10-27(207)
— Evaluation of Snipas Glucose Analyzer. Contractor Reports: D.E. Garner, W.R. De l'Aune, and P. Gadbaw (VA Hospital, Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center, West Haven, Connecticut) 10-27(197-198)
— Snipas Glucose Analyzer Tested. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian and L.W. Farmer (VA Hospital, Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, Hines, Illinois) 10-28(231-232)

Godfrey Engineering Ltd., Hanworth, England
— Godfrey Standing Aid, VAPC Research Report 10-24(187-188) 10-26(246-249)
Goldberg, Victor M.
— In Vivo Loading of Knee Joint Replacement. Contractor Reports: R.H. Brown, K.G. Heiple, and V.M. Goldberg (Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-27(168 no report) 10-28(193-194) 10-29(137) 10-30(209-215)
Golf-Cart-Type Mobility Aids
— Chair-E-Yacht Gasoline-Fueled Mobility Aid, VAPC Research Report 10-23(230-232)
— Everest and Jennings Mark 20 Power Cart, VAPC Research Report 10-22(47-48)
— Super Voyager II, VAPC Research Report 10-23(230-232)
Goldstein, Lewis P.
— Development and Evaluation of a New Artificial Larynx. Contractor Reports: L. Goldstein, H. Rothman, and C. Oliver (VA Hospital, Gainesville, Florida) 10-29(186) 10-30(278-279)
Goodrich, Gregory L.
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, and A. Wood (Western Blind Rehab. Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-23(339-341) K. Wiley 10-24(267-268) 10-25(223-227) 10-26(354-359) 10-27(Report incorporated into article under "A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aids Users" 82-91) 10-28(232-235) H.S. Paul 10-29(171-173) 10-30(272-273)
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: N.C. Darling, G.L. Goodrich, and J.K. Wiley 10-27(82-91)
Gorran, Jody A.
— Wheel or Geriatrics Chair Cushion. Recent Patents 10-29(196)
Gossalin, Gilles
— New Head Control for Quadriplegic Patients: Y. Lozac'h, G. Gossalin, E.D. Sherman, G. Gingras, and M. Ritchuk 10-23(151-157)
Graphite-Epoxy Composite Components
— Effort to Fabricate Knee Joint Fails, VAPC Research Report 10-27(93-94) 10-29(80)
— Graphite-Epoxy Composite Shank for Partial Thigh Endoskeletal Prostheses
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(220-221) 10-25(136) 10-26(216) 10-28(93)

— Graphite-Epoxy Composite Shank, Northrop Corp., Hawthorne, Calif., VAPC Research Report 10-21(72) 10-23(220-221)

— Graphite-Epoxy Knee Joint for Below-Knee Prosthesis 10-26(216) 10-29(80)
— Graphite-Epoxy SACH Foot Keels 10-26(216) 10-27(94)
Graupe, Daniel
— Control of an Artificial Upper Limb in Three Degrees of Freedom. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.) 10-21(139-141) 10-24(236-238)
Graupe, Daniel
— Control of an Artificial Upper Limb in Several Degrees of Freedom. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe, T.E. Kaplan, and W. Monlux (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.) 10-22(226-236) 10-23(312-315) 10-25(206-207) 10-26(320-322) 10-27(155-157) 10-28(178-179) 10-29(107-108) 10-30(182-183)
— Development of a Hearing-Aid System with Independently Adjustable Subranges of Its Spectrum Using Microprocessor Hardware. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.) and G.D. Causey (University of Maryland, College Park, Md.) 10-23(351-352) 10-24(274-275) 10-25(241-242) 10-26(363-364) 10-27(199-200) 10-28(241-242) 10-29(178-179) 10-30(275-276)
— Method of and Means for Scrambling and Descrambling Speech at Audio Frequencies. Recent Patents 10-29(195) 10-30(289)
— Method and Means for Adaptively Filtering Near-Stationary Noise from Speech. Recent Patents 10-30(289)
— A Multifunctional Prosthesis Control System Based on Time Series Identification of EMG Signals Using Microprocessors: D. Graupe, A.A.M. Beex, W.J. Monlux, and I. Magnussen 10-27(4-16)
Gravity Activated Prosthetic Device
— Recent Patents: Russell S. Crapanzano 10-22(528)
Green, Robert
— The Current Status of and Future Considerations for Environmental Control Systems: R. Green 10-22(310-325)
Greenlaw, Robert K.
— Spinal Column Prosthesis/Orthosis. Recent Patents 10-30(291)
Griffin, Paul P.
— Electrophysiological Techniques in Evaluation and Correction of Neuromuscular Defects. Contractor Reports: P.P. Griffin, and R.G. Shiavi (VA Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.) 10-29(144-145) 10-30(217-223)
Grip (of a Cane)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Specifications 10-30(48-49)
Guardian Folding Walker

— VAPC Research Report 10-26(242-244)
Guardian Products Co., Inc., Memphis, Tenn.
— Manufacturer, Guardian Folding Walker 10-26(242-244)
Gurneys
— ConVaid Mobile Prone Stander, 10-25(156-158)
Gyro-Gym Therapeutic Exerciser
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(262-263)

H

Haber, Paul A.L.
— Heads VA Program for Aging Veterans. Notes and News 10-25(252-253)
The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Illinois
— Development of Correspondence Courses for Personal Reading Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway and M. Butow 10-21(162-163)
— Instruction In, and Evaluation of, Reading Machine Techniques. Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway, M. Butow, and R.D. Rouse 10-23(339) 10-24(266-267) 10-25(222-223) 10-26(354)
— Research and Evaiuation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Teaching the Stereotoner: its Problems and Rewards: Margaret Butow 10-22(433-435)
Hall, Albert D.
— Below-Knee Amputation with Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W.S. Moore, A.D. Hall, and L.A. Wilson (VA Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.) 10-23(300) 10-24(225 no report) 10-25(200 no report) 10-26(307) 10-27(142 no report)
— Below-Knee Amputation for Vascular Insufficiency with Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W.S. Moore, A.D. Hall, and L.A. Wilson (VA Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.) 10-21(128)
Hall, Matthew
— Pressure Distribution Pad Assembly for Wheelchairs. Recent Patents 10-27(209)
Hall, C. William
— Developing a Permanently Attached Artificial Limb: C.W. Hall 10-22(144-157)
— Permanently Attached Artificial Limbs. Contractor Reports: C.W. Hall (Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas)

10-21(145 no report) 10-23(321-327) 10-24(243-249) 10-25(211) 10-26(331—Period of BPR 10-25 and 10-26 covered by article "Skeletal Extension Development"—Criteria for Future Designs 10-25(69-96)) Also William Mallow 10-27(165-168) 10-28(188-191) 10-29(155-158) 10-30(245-248)
— Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs: C.W. Hall, P.H. Cox, and W.A. Mallow 10-25(69-97)
Hall, Thomas D.
— Orthopedic Heel. Recent Patents 10-22(529)
Hampton, Fred R.
— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Limb Prostheses—Case Studies of Applied Research in Orthotics and Prosthetics—A Final Report. Contractor Reports: Augusto Sarmiento, Newton C. McCollough III, Loren L. Latta, and Fred R. Hampton (University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, Florida) 10-28(162-178)
Hand Control Apparatus for an Aircraft Usable by a Person Lacking Use of His Legs
— Recent Patents: Bernard Morin 10-26(375)
Hand Controls (Automotive Adaptive Driving Aids) *see* Automotive Driving Aids
Handel, Alexander F.
— Recipient of 1974 Migel Medal. Notes and News 10-22(526-527)
Handicar TVE (Teillrot Voiture Electrique)
— VAPC Research Report 10-30(143-144)
Handi-Cup
— VAPC Research Report 10-30(147)
Hand Orthoses
— Electric Opponens-Type Hand Splint, VAPC Research Report 10-23(226-228)
— Patient Evaluation of a Functional Electrical Stimulation Hand Orthosis. Contractor Reports: P.H. Peckham (VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-26(344) 10-27(174-176) 10-28(214-218) 10-29(130-132) 10-30(201-203)
— Chronically Indwelling Percutaneous Coiled Wire Active Electrodes 10-28(215) 10-30(203)
— Control Logic 10-28(215-216) 10-29(131)
— Device Design and Fabrication 10-28(216-218)
— Laboratory Development 10-29(131-132)
— Operation of the System 10-28(215-216) 10-29(130-131)
— Patient Evaluation 10-28(218) 10-29(132) 10-30(202-203)
— Stimulator Development 10-29(130) 10-30(202)
— VAPC Powered Wrist-Hand Orthosis 10-24(162-163)
Hand Prostheses
— Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric

Hand. Background and Preliminary Designs: Ronald E. Prior, John Lyman, Philip A. Case and Charles M. Scott 10-26(170-191)
— *See also* Northwestern University, VA/Northwestern Myoelectric Hand Systems; *also* Synergetic Hand and Hook
— *See also* Prostheses, Prosthetics, Upper-Limb Prostheses
Harden, David (Detroit Institute of Rehabilitation)
— Harden Control for Automotive Driving Aids, VAPC Research Report 10-23(253-255)
Harness
— Electrocutaneous Feedback for Artificial Limbs. Summary Progress Report. February 1, 1974, through July 31, 1975: Ronald E. Prior and John Lyman 10-24(3-37)
— Refinement and Clinical Evaluation of Harness-Mounted Proportional Controllers 10-24(23-28)
— Design and Evaluation of a Prosthesis Control Harness for Use by Non-Amputees 10-24(28-29)
— Pattern Recognition Arm Prosthesis—A Final Report—R. Wirta, D.R. Taylor, and F.R. Finley 10-30(8-46)
— Socket and Harnessing 10-30(21-22)
Harris, E.E.
— Orthotics Workshop: E.E. Harris 10-22(496-502)
Haskins Laboratories, New Haven, Connecticut
— The Current Status of Reading Machine Research at Haskins Laboratories: Franklin S. Cooper 10-22(439-442)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
— Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: Franklin S. Cooper, Jane H. Gaitenby, Frances Ingemann, Ignatius G. Mattingly, Patrick W. Nye, and Linda Shockey 10-21(153-158) 10-23(331-335) 10-24(256-261) 10-25(216-218) 10-26(344-348) 10-27(185-187) Andrea Levitt 10-28(225-228) 10-29(173-177) 10-30(273-275)
Hassler, Craig R.
— Method and System for Control of a Powered Prosthetic Device. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Hathaway, Donald W.
— Development of Correspondence Courses for Personal Reading Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway, and Margaret Butow (The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Ill.) 10-21(162-163)
— Instruction In, and Evaluation Of, Reading Machine Techniques. Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway, M. Butow, and R.D. Rouse (The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Ill.) 10-23(339) 10-24(266-267) 10-25(222-223)
Haupt, Werner

— Artificial Foot with Ankle Joint. Recent Patents 10-27(208)
Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
The Hayes Pneumatic Control for Wheelchairs
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(97)
Head Actuated Control Apparatus for Battery-Powered Wheelchair
— Recent Patents: William Wanet Miller, III 10-30(288)
Head Control For Wheelchairs
— New Head Control for Quadriplegic Patients: Yves Losac'h, Gilles Gossalin, E. David Sherman, Gustav Gingras, and Mary Ritchuk 10-23(151-157)
Head Control *see also* Wheelchair Head Control
Head Position Training
— Biofeedback: Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
— Clinical Research with Cerebral Palsied Children 10-25(28-34)
Head Shadow Effect
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. A Final Report: Raymond T. Carhart and Lamar Young 10-26(9-45)
— Head Shadow Effect 10-26(11)
Health Care Systems Design
— Design Training Program in Health Care Systems. Notes and News 10-21(175)
Health Research, Inc., New York
— VAPC Contractor to Develop Test Standards Governing Quality of Wheelchair Cushions, VAPC Contractual Development Program 10-24(207)
Hearing Aids
— Compression Amplification and Speech Intelligibility in Noise. Contractor Reports: J.J. Sung (VA Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania) 10-27(199) 10-28(240-241) 10-29(185-186, A Final Report)
— Development of a Hearing-Aid System With Independently Adjustable Subranges of its Spectrum Using Microprocessor Hardware. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado) and G.D. Causey (University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland) 10-23(351-352) 10-24(274-275) 10-25(241-242) 10-26(363-364) 10-27(199-200) 10-28(241-242) 10-29(178-179) 10-30(275-276)
— The Development of Improved Techniques for the Analysis of Hearing-Aid Performance. Contractor Reports: G. Donald Causey, Earleen Elkins, and Lucille Beck (University of Maryland, BioCommunications Laboratory, College Park, Maryland)

10-23(342-346) 10-24(269, no report) 10-25(231-233) 10-26(357-360) Jerry Punch, and Howard C. Schweitzer (VA Hospital, Washington, D.C.) 10-27(191-196) 10-28(235-238) 10-29(179-185) 10-30(276-278)
— Analysis of the Effectiveness of Dichotic Signal Processing 10-28(238)
— Binaural High-Frequency-Emphasis Amplification 10-28(238)
— Collection of Three-Band Listening Level Data 10-28(237-238)
— Determination of Format Transition Thresholds as a Function of Compression Hearing Aid Processing 10-28(236-237)
— Development of Signal/Noise Evaluation for Compression Aid 10-28(237)
— Developmental Measurement Techniques 10-27(192-193)
— Effect of Release Time in Compression Hearing Aids 10-23(342-343)
— Hearing Aid Processing 10-27(193)
— Hearing-Aid-Quality Judgments 10-28(235-236) 10-29(180-181)
— Insertion Gain Measurements on KEMAR 10-27(194-196)
— Investigation of Signal/Noise Ratio Measurement 10-29(182-183)
— KEMAR and Behavioral Gain Measures 10-23(344-345)
— Listener-Assessed Intelligibility of Aided Speech 10-29(181-182)
— Problems Inherent in Use of KEMAR 10-26(359-360)
— Rank-Ordering of Aids by Clinical Audiologists 10-25(231-232)
— The Relation of Measurements on KEMAR to Behavioral Performance 10-29(183-184)
— Shelf Life 10-23(345-346)
— Speech Intelligibility Materials 10-23(344)
— Study of Aided-Speech Quality Judgments 10-27(193)
— Transient Distortion 10-28(236)
— The Use of High-Pass Hearing Aids 10-23(343)
— Variability Among Samples of Hearing Aid Models 10-29(179-180)
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. Contractor Reports: R. Carhart, and Wayne O. Olsen (Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois) 10-21(165-166) L. Young 10-23(341-342) 10-24(268-269) 10-25(227-231) 10-26(356-357, Report incorporated into article as a Final Report under same title, pp. 9-45)
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. A Final Report: Raymond T. Carhart and Lamar Young 10-26(9-45)

— Bibliography of Articles Resulting From Work Supported by The Veterans Administration 10-25(43-44)
— A Summary of the Work Completed Under Earlier Contracts 10-26(10-14)
— Binaural Squelch Effect 10-26(12-13)
— CROS and BICROS Aids Described 10-26(12-13)
— Discrimination of Speech in Quiet and in Noise 10-26(10-11)
— Head Shadow Effect 10-26(11)
— Work Completed Under Current Contract 10-26(14-40)
— The Effects of Amplitude Compression on Speech Intelligibility 10-26(31-40)
— The Effects of Peak Clipping on Speech Intelligibility 10-26(14-31)
— Retaining Linguistic Information 10-26(23)
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— Introduction 10-25(120-121)
— New Two-Year Test Rotation Program 10-25(122-127)
— Research and Development Aims 10-25(127-128)
— Test and Selection Program 10-25(121-122)
— Hearing Aids and the Veterans Administration: G. Donald Causey 10-22(55-63 and 424-426)
— Influence of Input and Gain Values Upon Electroacoustic Properties of Hearing Aids. Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey, E. Elkins, and L.B. Beck (University of Maryland, BioCommunications Laboratory, College Park, Maryland) 10-21(166-167)
— Research on Hearing-Aid Design: Raymond Carhart 10-22(420-423)
Hearing Aids (High-Pass and Regular)
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— Test and Selection Program 10-25(121-122)
"Hearing-Ear Dogs" for the Deaf
— Notes and News 10-28(247-248)
Hearing-Impaired, Communicator
— Manual Communications Module (Typewriter-Phone-Teletype), VAPC Research Report 10-27(98)
Heart Recording
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Recording Electrodes 10-23(106-143)
Heart Stimulation
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)

— Heart Stimulation 10-23(75-86)
Heel Contact
— Physical Response of SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing: R.L. Daher 10-23(4-50)
Heel Resistance
— Physical Response of SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing; R.L. Daher 10-23(4-50)
— Discussion of Results 10-23(10-44)
Heel Surface Defects Covered by Pedicle Flaps
— Controlled Early Ambulation of Heel Surface Defects Covered by Pedicle Flaps in Lower-Limb Amputees: James H. Herndon, Alcide M. LaNone, and Stanley P. Frileck 10-21(9-22)
Heimco Inc., Lakeland, Florida
— Heimco Nurse Call, VAPC Research Report 10-24(173-175)
Heiple, Kingsbury G.
— Fluted Hip Nail Implant System for Orthopaedic Surgery. Recent Patents 10-28(257)
— In Vivo Loading of Knee Joint Replacement. Contractor Reports: Richard H. Brown, Kingsbury G. Heiple, and Victor M. Goldberg (Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-27(168 no report) 10-28(193-194) 10-29(137) 10-30(209-215)
Helen Hayes Hospital, West Haverstraw, New York
— Acceleration of Bone Healing by Electrical Stimulation. Contractor Reports: G.V.B. Cochran 10-25(208-209) 10-26(322) 10-27(157-158) 10-28(179-180) 10-29(136) 10-30(209)
Helen Keller National Center Dedicated
— Notes and News 10-28(245)
Helen Keller World Conference on Services to Deaf-Blind Adults
— Calendar of Events 10-26(385) 10-27(216)
Helen Keller World Conference
— Adopted the Declaration of Rights for the Deaf-Blind. Notes and News 10-28(245-246)
Helmer, Jerry D.
— Artificial Muscle. Recent Patents 10-24(284)
Helms, Arthur
— Receives Francis Campbell Citation. Notes and News 10-24(280)
Helmuth, Gene R.
— Functional Ankle for a Prosthetic Limb. Recent Patents 10-29(195)
Hemiplegia, Hemiplegic
— Ambulation Training
— Clinical Evaluation of a Sensory Feedback Device: The Limb Load Monitor 10-29(8-49)
— Patient Selection Criteria and Therapy Goals 10-29(16)

— Trial Results 10-29(16-31)
— Electrophysiological Techniques in Evaluation and Correction of Neuromuscular Defects. Contractor Report: Paul P. Griffin, Richard Shiavi, Sherry Champion, and Frank Freeman (VA Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee) 10-30(217-223)
— Biofeedback (Myofeedback) in Rehabilitation for Hemiplegia 10-30
— Engineering Applications in Orthotic and Prosthetic Treatment of Musculoskeletal Defects. Contractor Reports: E. Byron Marsolais and Eduard Schulz (VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio)
— Comparison of Implanted Electrical Stimulation (NMA) to Other Methods of Treating the Equinovarus Foot 10-28(204-209) 10-29(128)
— Stimulation of the Paralyzed Hip to Return to Functional Use 10-28(209-210) 10-29(128-129)
Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputees
— Contractor Reports: Bok Y. Lee, Frieda S. Trainor, John L. Madden, Emilio Ejercito 10-21(142-143) 10-23(318-319) 10-24(239-240) David Kavner 10-25(209-210) 10-26(322-323) 10-27(158-161) 10-28(180-181) 10-29(125-127) 10-30(199-200)
— Above-Knee Amputations 10-30(200)
— Below-Knee Amputations 10-30(200)
— Conclusions 10-29(127)
— The Efficacy of Lumbar Sympathectomy in the Treatment of Gangrene of the Lower Limb 10-29(125-127)
— Non-Invasive Techniques as an Aid to Determination of Amputation Level 10-30(199)
Heomodynamic Evaluation in Selection of Amputation Level: Bok Y. Lee 10-22(85-104)
— Methods 10-22(85-86)
— Blood Velocity Detection or Doppler Ultrasonic Flowmetry 10-22(89)
— Electrical Impedance Plethysmography 10-22(89-90)
— Noninvasive Electromagnetic Flowmetry 10-22(90-91)
— Peripheral Pulse Transmission Time Analysis 10-22(94-95)
— Square Wave Electromagnetic Flowmetry 10-22(86-89)
— Thermistor-Thermometry and Liquid Crystal Thermography 10-22(92-93)
— Number of Amputations 10-22(101-103)
— Representative Case Studies 10-22(96-101)
— Development of Arteriosclerotic Disease in Stump of Amputated Limb 10-22(96-97)

— Level of Amputation 10-22(100-101)
— Prevention of Amputation 10-22(97-99)
Herndon, James H.
— Controlled Early Ambulation of Heel Surface Defects Covered by Pedicle Flaps in Lower-Limb Amputees: J.H. Herndon, A.M. Lanoue, and S.P. Frileck 10-21(9-22)
Hess Rotary Bed
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(250-251)
Hess, Walter, Dubendorf, Switzerland
— Manufacturer, Hess Rotary Bed, VAPC Research Report 10-26(250)
High Performance Cognodictor
— Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind: Glendon C. Smith and Hans A. Mauch 10-27(61-71)
High-Visibility Canes
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— High-Visibility Canes 10-30(55-56)
Hines VA Blind Rehabilitation Center
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— C-4 Laser Cane Evaluation 10-30(90)
Hines, Illinois *see* Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois
Hinge for Knee Brace
— Recent Patents: Leslie T. Applegate 10-30(288)
Hip Joint
— Studies of Normal and Abnormal Motion. Contractor Reports: M.P. Murray (VA Hospital, Wood, Wisconsin)
— Roentgenographic Measurements After Müller Total Hip Replacements 10-29(141)
— Total Hip Joint Replacement Study 10-29(140-141)
— Polypropylene Hip Joint and Pelvic Band 10-25(136)
— Stimulation of the Paralyzed Hip to Return to Functional Use *see* Hemiplegia (Engineering Applications etc.) *see also* Gait
Hip Nails *see* Biomaterials
Hobson, Douglas A.
— Computer Optimization of Polycentric Prosthetic Knee Mechanisms: D.A. Hobson and L.E. Torfason 10-23(187-201)
— Lower-Limb Prosthetics Workshop: D.A. Hobson 10-22(490-495)
— A Voluntarily Controlled Electrohydraulic Above-Knee Prosthesis: W.R. Dyck, S. Onyshko, D.A. Hobson, D.A. Winter, and A.O. Quanbury 10-23(169-186)
Hofstra, Peter C.
— The Clinical Engineer and the Spinal-Cord-Injured Person: P.C. Hofstra 10-22(37-40)

Hohn, Richard E.
— Method and Apparatus for Programming a Computer Operated Robot Arm. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Hoists *see* Patient Lifts and Transfer Aids
Holecek, Otto C.
— Vehicle Invalid Lift Device. Recent Patents 10-29(196)
Holsberg, Wilfred G.
— Honored by BVA. Notes and News 10-22(526)
— Twenty-Five Years of Progress: Monroe J. Gershenson and Wilfred G. Holsberg 10-21(3-8)
Homsy, Charles A.
— Implantable Structure. Recent Patents 10-30(288)
Hoover, Richard E.
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
— The Long Cane 10-30(48)
Horner, Patricia
— Dr. Weller Names Patricia Horner to AEMB Executive Post. Notes and News 10-26(370)
Horvath, Eduard
— Artificial Wrist and Arm Prosthesis. Recent Patents 10-28(257)
— System for Operating a Prosthetic Limb. Recent Patents 10-23(360)
Hoshall, Charles H.
— Myoelectrically Controlled Prosthesis. Recent Patents 10-27(209)
Hosmer-Dorrance, Inc., Campbell, Calif.
— APRL Voluntary Closing Hook, Annual Compliance Testing, VAPC Research Report 10-30(174)
— Contract to Develop Graphite-Epoxy SACH Foot Keel, VAPC Research Report 10-27(94)
— Electrically Powered Orthoses, VAPC Research Report 10-21(79)
— External Elbow Assembly, Annual Compliance Testing, VAPC Research Report 10-28(129)
— Internal Elbow Assembly, Annual Compliance Testing, VAPC Research Report 10-30(174)
— Voluntary Closing Hand, Annual Compliance Testing, VAPC Research Report 10-28(129)
Hotel's Willingness to Renovate for Accessibility Won White House Conference Choice
— Notes and News 10-26(367-368)
Houston, Vern L.
— Clinical Application Study of External Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: E.A. Lewis, C.R. Sheredos,

T.T. Sowell, and V.L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
Hrouda, Oldrich
— Apparatus for the Identification of Size Numbers of Right and Left Lasts. Recent Patents 10-30(287)
Hughes, Kenneth E.
— Artificial Muscle. Recent Patents 10-24(284)
Hugh Steeper, Ltd., London, England
— Steeper Continuously Rotating Bed, VAPC Research Report 10-26(247-249)
Human Locomotion *see* Gait Analysis
Human Skin
— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces On Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
— *See also* Bed Sores, Decubitus Ulcers, Hunter Color Difference System, Pressure Sore Prevention and Therapy Systems
Humeral Flexion
— Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artificial Arms: Ronald E. Prior and Charles M. Scott 10-24(43-50)
— Background 10-24(43-46)
— Device Description 10-24(46-49)
Humidity
— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces on Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
— Introduction 10-30(37-38)
Hunter Color Difference System
— The First International Symposium On Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, the Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
— Maxillofacial Restorative Materials and Techniques. Contractor Reports: John F. Lontz and James W. Schweiger (Temple University and VA Hospital, Wilmington, Delaware)
— Color Standardization 10-27(327-328)
— Digital Color Difference Index, Human Skin and Artificial Pigments 10-27(161-165)
— Intrinsic Pigmentation—Reproducibility of Quality and Product Specifications 10-30(227-230)
— Pigmentation and Cosmetic Matching 10-28(185-186)
— Stability to Actinic Exposure 10-27(325-326)
Hursen, Thomas F.
— Implantable Nerve Stimulator. Recent Patents 10-26(375)
Hycor
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)

— Folding or Collapsible Canes
— Hycor Autofold Cane 10-30(52-53)
— Hycor Autosupport Cane 10-30(52)
— Hycor Cable Cane 10-30(52-53)
Hydraulic Control Systems
— Research and Development in the Field of Artificial Limbs. Contractor Reports: Hans A. Mauch (Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio) 10-21(118-121) 10-23(279-281) 10-24(214-216) 10-25(179-182) 10-26(273-275) 10-27(121-126) 10-28(132-134)
— Hydraulic Ankle Control System 10-27(121-122) 10-28(132-133) 10-29(117-118)
— Hydraulic Knee Control System for Geriatric Amputees 10-27(122-123) 10-28(134)
— The Development of Artificial Limbs for Lower Limbs: Hans A. Mauch
— Development of the Hydraulic Ankle 10-22(162-164)
— Features of the Hydraulic Ankle 10-22(160-162)
Hydraulic Foot-Ankle System *see above* Hydraulic Control Systems (Mauch)
Hydraulic Flexion Control Device
— Recent Patents: Charles M. Scott 10-22(528)
Hydraulic Loop
— A Voluntarily Controlled Electrohydraulic Above-Knee Prosthesis: W.R. Dyck, S. Onyshko, D.A. Hobson, D.A. Winter, and A.O. Quanbury 10-23(169-186)
Hydraulic Prosthesis
— A Voluntarily Controlled Electrohydraulic Above-Knee Prosthesis: W.R. Dyck, S. Onyshko, D.A. Hobson, D.A. Winter, and A.O. Quanbury 10-23(169-186)
— Bench Testing of Hydraulic System 10-23(173-178)

I

Icarus Health Aids, Ltd., Netanya, Israel
— Icarus Easy-Transfer Wheelchair Attachment, VAPC Research Report 10-27(107-109) 10-29(87-90)
IEEE *see* Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers
Iles, Michael Victor
— Speech Synthesizing Apparatus. Recent Patents 10-30(291)
Illuminated Reachers for Wheelchairs
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(114)
Illumination

— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Common Characteristics of Low Vision 10-26(103-104)
— Luminance 10-26(53-54)
Immediate Postoperative Application of Upper-Limb Orthoses: Charles L. McDowell 10-22(404-405)
Immediate Postoperative Application of Upper-Limb Orthoses
— Contractor Reports: Charles L. McDowell. VA Hospital, Richmond, Virginia 10-21(137-138) 10-23(311, no report)
Immediate Postoperative Management
— Skin Blood Flow and Healing: Wesley S. Moore 10-22(105-108)
— Wound Healing: Ernest M. Burgess 10-22(109-113)
Immediate Postoperative Prostheses Research Study
— Contractor Reports: Ernest M. Burgess. Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington 10-21(126-127) 10-23(290-299) 10-24(222-225) 10-25(198-203) 10-26(301-306) 10-27(137-142) 10-28(152-156) 10-29(123-124) 10-30(197-198)
— Affiliated Research 10-23(299)
— Alternating Leg Pressure Units (ALP 501) 10-23(299)
— Atlas of Orthopedic Appliances 10-23(299)
— Chemonucleolysis 10-23(299)
— Amputation Surgery and Amputee Rehabilitation 10-23(290-292)
— Amputation Surgery and Wound Healing 10-24(224-225)
— Amputee Discussion Groups 10-27(138)
— Comment on Other Projects 10-25(199-200)
— Controlled Environmental Treatment 10-26(301-302) 10-27(138-139) 10-28(152-155)
— Electrospinal Instrumentation (ESI) 10-27(140)
— Engineering 10-24(223)
— Functional Capabilities Study 10-26(304) 10-27(138) 10-28(156)
— Functional and Stress Analysis of Lower-Limb Amputees Performing Extra-Ambulatory Activities 10-27(141-142) 10-28(155)
— Functional Electrical Stimulation 10-26(303-304) 10-27(140-141)
— Modulated Air Controlled Environment (MACE) 10-27(139)
— Multi-Leg Attachment Device 10-26(304)
— Neuromuscular Assist (NMA) 10-27(140)
— Physiological Suspension Study 10-23(304-305) 10-27(141) 10-28(155)
— Preamputation Level Determination and Skin Blood Flow Research 10-26(302-303)

— Prosthetics Research 10-23(292-297) 10-24(223-224)
— AK Casting Brim Technique 10-23(293-294)
— Child Prosthetics 10-23(294)
— Extra-Ambulatory Prostheses 10-23(294)
— Flexion Contracture Knee Joint 10-23(296)
— Phenolic Foot Attachment Insert 10-23(294)
— Prosthetic Education 10-23(296-297)
— PRS-Moore Cast Load Cell 10-23(296)
— PRS Moore Prosthetic Load Cell 10-23(295-296) 10-26(304) 10-27(141)
— Socket Suspension 10-23(294-295)
— Symes Alignment Device 10-23(292-293)
— Torque Absorber 10-23(296)
— Rancho Edema Control System 10-27(139)
— Revision Amputation 10-28(156)
— Seattle VA Hospital Amputee Service 10-26(305) 10-27(137) 10-28(156)
— Strain Gages Monitor Surface Skin Tension 10-27(140)
— Studies of Skin Blood Flow as Related to Amputation Level 10-28(155)
— Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation (TNS) 10-27(141)
— Two Electromedical Projects 10-25(198-199)
— The Use of External Electrical Energy in Neuromuscular Rehabilitation 10-23(297-299) — *see also* Neuromuscular Stimulation
— Xenon 133 Testing 10-27(139-140)

Immediate Postoperative Prostheses
— Below-Knee Amputation With Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W.S. Moore, A.D. Hall, and L.A. Wilson (VA Hospital, San Francisco, California) 10-21(128) 10-23(300) 10-24(225 no report) 10-25(200 no report) 10-26(307) 10-27(142 no report) 10-28(156 no report) (VA Hospital, Tucson, Arizona) 10-29(124-125) 10-30(199)

Implantable Electromagnetic Hearing Aid
— Recent Patents: John M. Fredrickson 10-23(358)

Implantable Nerve Stimulator
— Recent Patents: Thomas F. Hursen and Steve A. Kolenik 10-26(375)

Implantable Neural Electrode
— Recent Patents: R.B. Stein, Dean Charles, and Allan Mannard 10-28(258)

Implantable Structure
— Recent Patents: Charles A. Homsy 10-30(288)

Implants
— The First International Symposium On Facial Prosthetics, Arni-

hem, the Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
— *See also* Electrodes, Permanently Attached Artificial Limbs
The Importance of Amputation-Level Determination
— Guest Editorial: Wesley S. Moore 10-28(1-3)
Improved Suspension for Wrist Disarticulation Prostheses
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(95)
The Improvement of Assistive Systems Through Research, Design, Clinical Testing and Team Evaluation
— Contractor Reports: P.H. Newell, Jr. and L.A. Leavitt. Texas A&M University College of Engineering, Bioengineering Program, College Station, Texas 10-21(138-139) 10-23(312)
The Improvement of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices Through Materials Research, Analysis, Design, Clinical Testing, and Team Evaluation
— Contractor Reports: M. McDermott, and L.A. Leavitt. Texas A&M University College of Engineering, Bioengineering Program, College Station, Texas 10-24(235-236)
IMSECO *see* International Medical Seating and Equipment Corp.
— Patient Transfer System, VAPC Research Report 10-24(191-192)
I.N.A.I.L. (Instituto Nazionale per l'Assicurazione contro gli Infortuni sul Lavoro Vigorso di Budrio (Bologna) Italy
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper Limb Dysmelia Patients with Myoelectric Control: Hannes Schmidl 10-27(17-42)
— Body-Powered Prosthesis Elements 10-27(24-28)
— Pneumatic vs. Electric Prosthesis Power: Some Technical Specifications Compared (chart) 10-27(20)
— Residual Limb Function as a Critical Factor in the Design of a Prosthesis and Its Control System 10-27(21-40)
— Socket Design 10-27(29-31)
— Thalidomide and Dysmelia 10-27(17)
INA MEND Institute, Human Resources Center
— Publishes "Vocational and Educational Opportunities for the Disabled." Notes and News 10-27(202-203)
Independence Powered Recliner Kit
— VAPC Research Report 10-30(131-133)
Independence Wheelchair
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(237-238)
"Independence With Dignity: Action '78"
— Theme of 2nd National Conference on Aging and Blindness. Notes and News 10-28(246)
Index to Bulletin of Prosthetics Research
— BPR 10-1 through BPR 10-20. 10-21(189-420)
— BPR 10-21 and BPR 10-22. 10-23(368-399)
— BPR 10-23 and BPR 10-24. 10-25(268-298)

— BPR 10-25 and BPR 10-26. 10-28(267-330)
— BPR 10-27 and BPR 10-28. 10-29(204-268)
— The First Ten Years — an Index. Editorial: Earl A. Lewis 10-21(1-2)
Index of Characteristics
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— Test and Selection Program 10-25(121-122)
Indoor-Outdoor Wheelchair
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(235-236) 10-26(232-234)
Indoor-Outdoor Wheelchair Frame
— Recent Patents: Keith S. Rodaway 10-25(259)
Inflatable Device for Healing of Tissue
— Recent Patents: Roy Lapidus 10-26(375)
Inflatable Sole Shoe
— Recent Patents: Dennis J. Gager 10-28(257)
Inflation Device for a Pneumatic Orthosis
— Recent Patents: Donald K. Shaffer 10-29(195)
Influence of Input and Gain Values Upon Electroacoustic Properties of Hearing Aids
— Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey, E. Elkins, and L.B. Beck. University of Maryland, BioCommunications Laboratory, College Park, Maryland 10-21(166-167)
Ingemann, Frances
— Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: F.S. Copper, J.H. Gaitenby, F. Ingemann, I.G. Mattingly, P.W. Nye, and L. Shockey (Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Conn.) 10-26(344-348) 10-27(185-187) 10-28(225-228)
Inman, Verne T.
— Author of "The Joints of the Ankle" Culminates Two Decades of Studies. Notes and News 10-27(201-202)
Insta Gaiter
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(110-111)
Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE)
— Applications of Electronics in Medicine. Calendar of Events 10-24(292)
— Electrical Engineering for this Decade. Calendar of Events 10-24(292)
— International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing. Calendar of Events 10-26(384)
Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE) *see also* Conference on Engineering in Medicine and Biology
Instruction In, and Evaluation of, Reading Machine Techniques

— Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway, M. Butow, and R.D. Rouse. The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Illinois 10-23(339) 10-24(266-267) 10-25(222-223) 10-26(254, Report incorporated in article entitled "Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind — A Final Report" 10-26(139-169)
Instrument Components Co., Inc., Mentor, Ohio
— Insta Gaiter Electromechanical Power Conversion Kit for Manual Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report 10-28(110-111)
Integral-Skin Cushion-Molding Apparatus
— Recent Patents: Kurt Moser 10-30(289)
Integration of the Handicapped
— ". . . And I Say to You Tonight That the Time for Discrimination Against the Handicapped . . . is Over." Notes and News 10-28(249-250)
Interagency Conference on Rehabilitation Engineering
— Calendar of Events 10-30(299-301)
— Notes and News 10-30(283-284)
Interdisciplinary Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses
— Contractor Reports: W. Seamone and G. Schmeisser, Jr. The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland 10-21(128-136) 10-23(300-310) 10-24(225-234) 10-25(200-203) 10-26(307-316) 10-27(142-149) 10-28(157-162) 10-29(109-117) 10-30(185-192)
— *See also* detailed entry at Upper-Limb Prosthetics
Interface Pressures in the Below-Knee Prosthesis (Physiological Suspension) — an Interim Report: Ernest M. Burgess and A. James Moore 10-28(58-70)
Intermediate Dark-Focus
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Two Modes of Processing Visual Information 10-26(55-56)
Internal Elbow Assembly (Compliance Testing)
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(117) 10-30(174)
International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness
— General Assembly. Calendar of Events 10-28(264)
International Association for Prevention of Blindness Conference
— Calendar of Events 10-25(267) 10-26(386) 10-27(218) 10-28(265) 10-29(201)
International Association of Rehabilitation Medicine
— 2nd International Congress. Calendar of Events 10-21(186)
International Biomaterials Symposium *see* The Society for Biomaterials

International Business Machines Corp.
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Background and Information 10-30(8-9)
International Conference on Cybernetics and Society
— Calendar of Events 10-25(265)
International Conference on the Evaluation of Biomaterials
— 1st. Calendar of Events 10-27(216)
International Conference on Legislation Concerning the Disabled
— 2d. Calendar of Events 10-26(385) 10-27(216)
International Congress on Acoustics
— Calendar of Events 10-24(293) 10-25(266) 10-26(384)
International Congress of Biomechanics
— 5th Congress. Calendar of Events 10-22(537)
— 6th Congress. Calendar of Events 10-26(384)
International Congress on Biorheology
— 3rd Congress. Calendar of Events 10-28(264)
International Congress on Education of the Deaf
— Calendar of Events 10-22(537)
International Congress on "Improving the Quality of Life of the Handicapped with Assistive Devices"
— 3rd Congress. Calendar of Events 10-29(202) 10-30(300)
International Congress of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
— 7th Congress. Calendar of Events 10-22(537) 10-23(366) 10-24(292)
International Fair for the Rehabilitation and Integration of the Disabled
— Rehamex '78. Calendar of Events 10-28(264)
International Federation of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
— 8th Congress. Calendar of Events 10-29(203) 10-30(301)
International Guide to Aids and Appliances for Blind and Visually Impaired Persons
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Specifications 10-30(48-49)
International Journal of Rehabilitation Research
— Notes and News 10-30(281-282)
International Organization for Medical Physics
— 4th International Conference. Calendar of Events 10-23(366) 10-24(292)
International Marketing Program, New York, New York
— Newton Ultra Lightweight Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-23(240)
International Medical Seating and Equipment Corp. (IMSECO), Omaha, Nebraska

— Orthopedic Seating System, VAPC Research Report 10-24(191-192)
— Patient Transfer System, VAPC Research Report 10-24(193-194)
International Organization for Standardization (ISO)
— More Concern for Needs of Physically Handicapped Likely in International Technical Standards. Notes and News 10-28(250-251)
International Rehabilitation Medicine Association
— 3rd World Congress. Calendar of Events. 10-25(266) 10-26(386) 10-27(217) 10-28(264)
— 4th World Congress. Calendar of Events. 10-24(294) 10-25(266) 10-29(203) 10-30(301)
International Society of Electrophysiological Kinesiology
— 3rd Congress. Calendar of Events 10-24(293)
— 4th Congress. Calendar of Events 10-30(299)
International Society of Orthopedic Surgery and Traumatology
— 13th Congress. Calendar of Events 10-21(186) 10-22(537)
International Society for Prosthetics and Orthotics (ISPO)
— Calendar of Events 10-21(186) 10-22(538) 10-23(366) 10-24(293) 10-25(266) 10-26(384-387) 10-27(218) 10-28(266) 10-29(203) 10-30(301)
— ISPO Collaborative Program, VAPC Research Report 10-24(199-200)
— ISPO—International Key to the Future in Aiding the Handicapped (Editorial) Anthony Staros 10-27(1-3)
— ISPO's New "Prosthetics and Orthotics International" Begins Publication with April 1977 Issue
— Notes and News 10-27(201)
— Publishes "Prosthetics and Orthotics International." Notes and News 10-27(201)
International Symposium on External Control of Human Extremities
— 6th Symposium. Calendar of Events 10-27(217) 10-28(264)
International Symposium for Facial Prostheses
— 1st International Symposium on Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, the Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976 (Summary): John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
— Second International Symposium for Facial Prostheses at San Antonio, Texas, May 1978. Notes and News 10-26(366)
— 2nd Symposium. Calendar of Events 10-26(386) 10-27(217) 10-28(266) 10-29(203) 10-30(301)
"International Year for Disabled Persons"
— Proclaimed in 1981 by United Nations. Notes and News 10-27(205)
In-the-Ear Hearing Aid
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration:

Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— New Two-Year Test Rotation Program 10-25(122-127)
Intracardiac Recording
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Recording Electrodes 10-23(106-143)
Introductory Remarks (VA Conference of Prosthetics and Sensory Aids): Thomas J. Radley 10-22(9)
Invacare Corp., Elyria, Ohio
— Elite Series 800 Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-27(108-110)
Invalid Lifting and Walking Device
— Recent Patents: Dale H. Thomas 10-27(209)
An Invitation to Visit New York in the Springtime from ISPO 1977 World Congress, May 26-June 2
— Notes and News 10-26(365-366)
In Vivo Loading on Knee Joint Replacement: Albert H. Burstein, Victor H. Frankel, and E.B. Marsolais 10-22(193-199)
In Vivo Loading of Knee Joint Replacement
— Contractor Reports: A.H. Burstein, V.H. Frankel. Case Western Reserve University, Biomechanics Laboratory, Cleveland, Ohio 10-24(253-254) 10-25(214) R. Brown 10-26(339-340) K.G. Heiple, V.M. Goldberg 10-27(168 no report) 10-28(193-194) 10-29(137) 10-30(209-215)
— Total Condylar Joint Replacement Approach to Telemetry Study 10-30(209-215)
Ischemia
— Edge Light: a New Approach to Studying the Microvascularization of the Skin 10-29(65-78)
— *See also* Amputation Level, Blood Flow, Controlled Environment Chamber, Hemodynamic Evaluation
Isotorque Ankle Dorsiflexor
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(106-107)
ISPO *see* International Society for Prosthetics and Orthotics

J

Jacob, Ezekiel J.
— Method of Raised Xerographic Printing and Product. Recent Patents 10-25(257)
Jacobi, Jorge D.
— Spinal-Cord-Injury Studies: Paralysis, Spasticity, and Pain. Con-

tractor Reports: J.W. Gesink, M. Rosen, E. Falkenberg, and J.D. Jacobi (VA Hospital, Miami, Florida) 10-23(328-329) 10-24(250) 10-25(213)
Japan Sun Industries, Tokyo, Japan (rep. by J.A. Preston Corp., New York N.Y.)
— Sun Industries Curb-Climbing Wheelchair (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-28(106-107)
Javits, Jacob K.
— Recipient of 1974 Migel Medal. Notes and News 10-22(526-527)
Jenkins, Kenneth T.
— Elected President of Rehabilitation International at 13th World Conference. Notes and News 10-26(372-373)
Jensen, Howard
— Stair Climbing Tracked Vehicle. Recent Patents 10-23(360)
Jerard, Robert B.
— Bioelectrically Controlled Prosthetic Member. Recent Patents 10-24(284)
Johns Hopkins Remote-Manipulator
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(98)
— Evaluation of Medical Manipulators, University of California, Los Angles (Contractor Reports) 10-28(140-141) 10-29(106)
The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland
— Interdisciplinary Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses. Contractor Reports: W. Seamone and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr. 10-21(128-136) 10-23(300-310) 10-24(225-243) 10-25(200-203) 10-26(307-316) 10-27(142-149) 10-28(157-162) 10-29(109-116) 10-30(185-193)
— Status of the Johns Hopkins Research Program on Upper-Limb Prosthesis-Orthosis Power and Control System: Woodrow Seamone and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr. 10-22(237-244)
Joint Position Training
— Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
— Clinical Research with Cerebral Palsied Children 10-25(28-34)
Joint Rotation Device
— A Versatile Joint Rotation Device for Externally Energized Upper-Limb Prostheses: Paul Meadows and John Lyman 10-24(38-32)
"The Joints of the Ankle" by Verne T. Inman Culminates Two Decades of Studies
— Notes and News 10-27(201-202)
Joints *see also* Ankle Joints, Hip Joints, Knee Joints
Jouk Power-Aid Ambulator
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(185-187)

Jouk Standing Ambulator
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(241)

K

Kaplan, T.E.
— Control of an Artificial Upper Limb in Several Degrees of Freedom. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe, T.E. Kaplan, and W.J. Monlux (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.) 10-23(312-315)
Karchak, Andrew
— Adjustable Wheelchairs. Recent Patents 10-25(257)
— Wheelchair Drive Package. Recent Patents 10-25(258)
Kari-Fone Corp., Elmhurst, New York
— Portable Telephone, VAPC Research Report 10-27(99-100)
Kavner, David
— Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputees. Contractor Reports: B.Y. Lee, F.S. Trainor, D. Kavner, J.L. Madden, and E. Ejercito (VA Hospital, Castle Point, N.Y.) 10-25(210-211) 10-26(322-323) 10-27(158-161) 10-28(180-181) 10-29(125-127) 10-30(199-200)
Kay, Leslie
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Binaural Sensory Aids 10-30(98-102)
Kay, Hector W. 1909-1975
— Notes and News 10-23(355-356)
Keeton, J. Herbert
— Fluid-Filled Cushioning Assemblies. Recent Patents 10-29(195)
Kegel, Bernice
— A Survey of Lower-Limb Amputees: Prostheses, Phantom Sensations, and Psychosocial Aspects: B. Kegel, M.L. Carpenter, and E.M. Burgess 10-27(43-60)
Keith, Ernest Voshell
— Shock Absorber Attachment for Wheelchairs or the Like. Recent Patents 10-30(291)
Keith, William
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Binaural Sensory Aids 10-30(98-112)
Keitzer, Betty J.
— Check Writing Guide. Recent Patents 10-27(208)
Keitzer, John E.
— Check Writing Guide. Recent Patents 10-27(208)
Keller, Helen

— Bill Proposed to Rename Center in Honor of Helen Keller. Notes and News 10-25(246)
— *See also* Helen Keller
Kenedi, Robert Maximilian
— Elected to Membership in the National Academy of Engineering. Notes and News 10-26(374)
— A Kneeless Leg Prosthesis for the Elderly Amputee, Advanced Version: R. Seliktar and R.M. Kenedi 10-25(97-128)
Kessler, Henry H. 1896-1978
— Notes and News: Memorial Fellowship 10-29(194) Obituary 10-29(189-194)
Kinetics, Inc., South Bend, Indiana
— Super Voyager II Battery Powered Cart, VAPC Research Report 10-23(230-232)
Kingsley Manufacturing Co., Costa Mesa, Calif.
— Manufacturer, Mortensen Safety Knee, VAPC Research Report 10-28(93-94)
— SACH Feet Compliance Testing, VAPC Research Report 10-23(258)
— SACH Feet with Graphite-Epoxy Keels 10-28(93)
Kinney, Richard
— Story of Richard Kinney, Executive Director of the Hadley School. Notes and News 10-21(176)
Kissinger, Jeanette F.
— Edge Light: A New Approach to Studying the Microvascularization of the Skin: J.F. Kissinger, P.J. Verhonick, and D.W. Lewis 10-29(65-78)
Kleiner, Aaron
— A Description of the Kurzweil Reading Machine and a Status Report on its Testing and Dissemination: Aaron Kleiner and Raymond C. Kurzweil 10-27(72-81)
Knee Brace
— Recent Patents: Harris I. Gardner 10-22(528)
— Recent Patents: Robert R. Moore 10-23(358)
Knee Joint
— Computer Optimization of Polycentric Prosthetic Knee Mechanisms: Douglas A. Hobson and L.E. Torfason 10-23(187-201)
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices. Contractor Reports: C.W. Radcliffe, D.M. Cunningham, J.M. Morris, and L. Lamoreux (University of California, Berkeley, California)
— Friction Stabilized Knee 10-26(292) 10-27(133) 10-28(142-144) 10-29(121) 10-30(193)
— Knee Disarticulation Prosthesis 10-21(125-126)

— Multi-Input Control and Knee Stability 10-28(148) 10-29(121-122) 10-30(194-195)
—*see also* Polycentric Knee
— Electromyographic Knee Control Systems, VAPC Research Report 10-24(157-160)
— In Vivo Loading on Knee Joint Replacement: Albert H. Burstein, Victor H. Frankel, and E.B. Marsolais 10-22(193-199)
— In Vivo Loading of Knee Joint Replacement. Contractor Reports: A.H. Burstein, H. Frankel (Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-24(253-254) 10-25(214) R. Brown 10-26(339-340) K.G. Heiple, V.M. Goldberg 10-27(168 no report) 10-28(193-194) 10-29(137) 10-30(209-215)
— New Three-Part Knee Bolt Design. Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch (Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio) 10-25(182) 10-26(274) 10-27(123-126) 10-29(120)
— Nylon Studied as Material for Knee Joint in BK Prostheses, VAPC Research Report 10-29(80)
— Polypropylene Fails as Knee Joint Material for BK Prostheses, VAPC Research Report 10-29(80)
— Studies of Normal and Abnormal Motion. Contractor Reports: Mary Patricia Murray (Kinesiology Research Laboratory, VA Center, Wood, Wisconsin
— Kinesiological Measurements of Functional Performance Before and After Geometric Total Knee Replacement 10-29(141-142)
— Maximum Isometric Knee Flexor and Extensor Muscle Contractions 10-29(142-143)
Knee Mechanism
— Computer Optimization of Polycentric Prosthetic Mechanisms: Douglas A. Hobson and L. E. Torfason 10-23(187-201)
Knee Orthoses
— Polypropylene Knee Orthosis with Suprapatellar Strap Suspension, VAPC Research Report 10-23(225)
— Polypropylene Knee Orthosis, VAPC Research Report 10-25(138)
Knee Prosthesis
— Recent Patents: James W. Breakey, John M. Freter, and Jack Wren 10-25(257)
A Kneeless Leg Prosthesis for the Elderly Amputee, Advanced Version: Rahamin Seliktar and R.M. Kenedi 10-25(97-119)
— Conclusions 10-25(114)
— Dynamic Analysis of Gait 10-25(115-119)
— The Evaluation Procedure 10-25(104-105)
— Equipment 10-25(104)

— Patients 10-25(104)
— Test Procedure 10-25(104-105)
— The Kneeless Concept 10-25(100-114)
— The Mechanisms of the Leg 10-25(100-103)
Knit-Rite Co.
— Stump Sock Compliance Testing, VAPC Research Report 10-23(260)
Koch, Richard F.
— Signal Compression and Expansion Apparatus with Means for Preserving or Varying Pitch. Recent Patents 10-30(291)
Kodak Ektalite Microfiche Reader, VAPC Research Report 10-25(143)
Kolenik, Steve A.
— Implantable Nerve Stimulator. Recent Patents 10-26(375)
Kollmorgen Corp., Glen Cove, New York
— Photocircuits Div., Printed-Armature "Pancake" Electric Motor for Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report 10-25(147-148)
Konigsbert, Robert L.
— Myoelectrically Controlled Prosthesis. Recent Patents 10-27(209)
Konvalin, Robert L.
— Adjustable Leg Brace. Recent Patents 10-24(284)
— Konvalin Adjustable AFO and KAFO, VAPC Research Report, 10-23(225-226)
Kosiak, Michael
— Massaging Support Apparatus. Recent Patents 10-27(209)
Koslin, Bertram
— Prosthesis-to-Bone Interface System. Recent Patents 10-30(290)
Kraus, Werner
— Apparatus for Promoting Healing Processes. Recent Patents 10-25(257)
— Device for Promoting Formation of Bone Material. Recent Patents 10-26(375)
Kroes, William Jacobus
— Page Turning Device. Recent Patents 10-22(529)
Krouskop, Thomas A.
— Biomedical Engineer Honored by Texas Society. Notes and News 10-25(246)
— Cosmetic Covers for Lower-Limb Prostheses: T.A. Krouskop, P.H. Newell, Jr., and L.A. Leavitt 10-22(411-414)
Krusen Center for Research and Engineering, Moss Rehabilitation Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
— Clinical Evaluation of A Sensory Feedback Device: the Limb Load Monitor 10-29(8-49)
Kuehnegger, Walter
— Orthopedic Brace (Orthosis). Recent Patents 10-27(209)

Kupfer, Carl
— Named Winner of 1976 Migel Medal. Notes and News 10-26(371)
Kurzweil Computer Products Co., Cambridge, Massachusetts 02142
see Kurzweil, Raymond C.
Kurzweil, Raymond C.
— *See* Kurzweil Reading Machine
Kurzweil Reading Machine
— A Description of the Kurzweil Reading Machine and a Status Report on its Testing and Dissemination: Aaron Kleiner and Raymond C. Kurzweil 10-27(72-81)
— Anti-Obsolescence Strategy 10-27(77-78)
— History and Current Status 10-27(78-81)
— NFB Participation in Development 10-27(80)
— Other Federal Programs 10-27(79-80)
— Preliminary Tests on Secondary School Children 10-27(81)
— Veterans Administration Program 10-27(79)
— Character Recognition 10-27(75-76)
— The Scanner 10-27(73-75)
— Speech Generation 10-27(76-77)
— User Controls 10-27(77)
Kurzweil Reading Machine *see also* Reading Machines

L

La Caron Industries, Kenilworth, New Jersey
— La Caron Lift Chair Model 76, VAPC Research Report 10-27(114-115) 10-28(120-121)
Lakeside Industries, Inc., Milwaukee, Wisconsin
— Lakematic Powered Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-23(239-240)
La Marre, David A.
— Artificial Intraocular Lens. Recent Patents 10-30(287)
Lamers, David F.
— Auto-Monitoring Communication Devices for Handicapped Persons. Recent Patents 10-24(284)
Lamoreux, Larry
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices and Biomechanical Studies of Locomotion. Contractor Reports: C.W. Radcliffe, D.M. Cunningham, J.M. Morris, and L. Lamoreux (University of California, Berkeley, Calif.) 10-28(141-152) 10-29(120-122) 10-30(193-196)
Lanoue, Alcide M.

— Controlled Early Ambulation of Heel Surface Defects Covered by Pedicle Flaps in Lower-Limb Amputees: J.H. Herndon, A.M. Lanoue, and S.P. Frileck 10-21(9-22)
Lapidus, Roy
— Inflatable Device for Healing of Tissue. Recent Patents 10-26(375)
LAPOC Safety Knee (Compliance Testing)
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(129)
Laser Cane
— Bionic Laser Cane: Loyal E. Apple (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center) 10-22(458-459)
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, H. Lauer, and J.J. Whitehead (VA Hospital, Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, Hines, Illinois) 10-23(337-338) 10-24(264-265)
— Clinical Study of Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: John D. Malamazian, Leicester W. Farmer, and James J. Whitehead (Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois)
— Bionic Instruments, Inc., Laser Cane 10-27(189)
— Followup Site Visitation Program, Comment 10-26(352)
— Training with Laser Cane Suspended until Production is Resumed 10-29(169)
— Fabrication of Obstacle Detectors for the Blind. Contractor Reports: T.A. Benham, J.M. Benjamin, Jr., and R. Bolgiano (Bionic Instruments, Bala Cynwyd, Pa.) 10-21(151-153)
— Documentation 10-21(152)
— Outreach 10-21(152-153)
— Performance Testing 10-21(152)
— Public Exposure 10-21(151-152)
— Repair of C-4 Canes 10-21(151)
— The Laser Cane: J. Malvern Benjamin, Jr. 10-22(443-450)
— Laser Cane Blind Mobility Aid. Contractor Reports: J.M. Benjamin, Jr., N.A. Ali, and D.R. Bolgiano (Bionic Instruments, Inc., Bala Cynwyd, Pa.) 10-23(330-331) 10-24(256 no report) 10-25(215 no report)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Laser Canes and Other Aids Using Optical Principles
— C-2, C-3, C-4, C-5 Laser Canes 10-30(90-95)
— Cranberg Principle of Optical Triangulation 10-30(91-95)
— Laser Hazard 10-30(95-96)
— Training 10-30(91, 96)
— Mobility and Reading Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clin-

ical Application Program. Contractor Reports: L.E. Apple, R. Bennett, W. Ekstrom, and D.C. Cooper (VA Hospital, Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, Palo Alto, California) 10-21(163-165)
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: Nancy C. Darling, Gregory L. Goodrich, and J. Kenneth Wiley. Western Blind Rehabilitation Center 10-27(82-91)
Laser Hazard
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Laser Canes and Other Aids Using Optical Principles 10-30(87-98)
Laser Typhlocane
— Mobility Aids for the Blind: Howard Freiberger 10-22(75)
Latta, Loren
— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Limb Prosthesis — Case Studies of Applied Research in Orthotics and Prosthetics. Contractor Reports: Augusto Sarmiento, Newton C. McCollough, and Loren L. Latta (University of Miami, Miami, Florida) 10-24(234-235) 10-25(204) 10-26(317) Fred R. Hampton 10-28(162-178)
Latin American Association for Rehabilitative Medicine (AMLAR)
— Calendar of Events 10-29(203) 10-30(301)
Latin American Rehabilitation Conferences
— Notes and News 10-24(277)
Lauer, Harvey L.
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, H. Lauer, and J.J. Whitehead (Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Ill.) 10-23(337-338) 10-24(264-265)
— Clinical Trials of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, and H.L. Lauer (VA Hospital, Hines, Ill.) 10-21(161-162) 10-23(338-339) 10-24(265-266) 10-25(221-222) 10-26(353-354) 10-27(190-191) 10-28(229-230) 10-29(170-171) 10-30(270-271)
— Current State of the Research Effort at Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Illinois: J.D. Malamazian and H. Lauer 10-22(451-457)
— Reading Aids for the Blind: H.L. Lauer 10-22(64-72)
Leavitt, Lewis A.
— Cosmetic Covers for Lower-Limb Prostheses: T.A. Krouskop, P.H. Newell, Jr., and L.A. Leavitt 10-22(411-414)
— Development and Evaluation of Advanced Automotive Adaptive Equipment. Contractor Reports: Make McDermott, Jr., and

Lewis A. Leavitt (Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas) 10-25(205-206) 10-26(317-320) 10-27(149-154)
— The Improvement of Assistance Systems Through Research, Design, Clinical Testing, and Team Evaluation. Contractor Reports: Paul H. Newell, Jr., and Lewis A. Leavitt (Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas) 10-21(138-139) 10-23(312)
— The Improvement of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices Through Materials Research, Analysis, Design, Clinical Testing, and Team Evaluation. Contractor Reports: Make McDermott, Jr., and L.A. Leavitt (Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas) 10-24(235-236)
— Safety During Mobility: M. McDermott, Jr., P.H. Newell, Jr., and L.A. Leavitt 10-22(388-390)
Lee, Bok Y.
— Clinical and Physiological Evaluation of Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed. Contractor Reports: Bok Y. Lee (VA Hospital, Castle Point, N.Y.) and Leon Bennett (VA Prosthetics Center, New York, N.Y.) 10-29(160-161) 10-30(258)
— Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputees. Contractor Reports: B.Y. Lee, F.S. Trainor, J.L. Madden, and E. Ejercito (VA Hospital, Castle Point, N.Y.) 10-21(142-143) 10-23(318-319) 10-24(239-241) D. Kavner 10-25(210-211) 10-26(322-323) 10-27(158-161) 10-28(180-181) 10-29(125-127) 10-30(199-200)
— Hemodynamic Evaluation in Selection of Amputation Level: B.Y. Lee 10-22(85-104)
Leg Prosthesis With Resiliently Mounted Stump Socket
— Recent Patents:Theodor Trumpler 10-21(178)
Leg *see also* Lower Limb
LEM Power Chair
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(114-115) 10-30(126-127)
Lentini, Richard
— Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation for Treatment of Pain in Spinal-Cord-Injured Patients: R. Davis and R. Lentini 10-22(298-301)
Lesioning
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Lesioning (How Electrodes Produce Lesions) 10-23(97-106)
— Electrolytic Lesions 10-23(99-103)
— Radio Frequency Lesions 10-23(103-106)
Levitt, Andrea
— Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: F.S. Cooper, J.H. Gaitenby, F. Ingemann, A.

Levitt, I. Mattingly, P.W. Nye, and L. Shockey (Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Conn.) 10-28(225-228) 10-29(173-178) 10-30(273-275)

LEVO Stand-Up Wheelchair
— VAPC Research Report 10-30(127-130)

Lewis, Chester
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: G.M. Gillispie, W. De l'Aune, P. Gadbaw, and C. Lewis (Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, West Haven, Conn.) 10-21(170-173) 10-23(348-351) 10-24(271-274)

Lewis, David W.
— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces on Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): W.B. Nourse and D.W. Lewis 10-30(36-46)
— Edge Light: A New Approach to Studying the Microvascularization of the Skin: J.F. Kissinger, P.J. Verhonick, and D.W. Lewis 10-29(65-78)
— Spinal Column Prosthesis/Orthosis. Recent Patents 10-30(291)
— Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: R.S. Trandel, D.W. Lewis, and P.J. Verhonick 10-24(137-155)

Lewis, Earl A.
— Editorial—The First Ten Years—An Index: E.A. Lewis 10-21(1-2)
— Clinicial Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: E.A. Lewis, C.R. Sheredos, T.T. Sowell, and V.L. Houston 10-24(51-136)

Lewis, Gilbert W.
— Subminiature Insertable Force Transducer. Recent Patents 10-26(376)

Lexicon, Inc.
— Varispeech Machine. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian and H. Lauer (Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois) 10-21(162) 10-30(271)

Liberman, A.M.
— Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: F.S. Cooper, A.M. Liberman, J.H. Gaitenby, I.G. Mattingly, P.W. Nye, and G.W. Sholes (Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Conn.) 10-23(331-335) 10-24(256-261) 10-25(216-218)

Liberson Electrical Stimulation
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(115-116)

Library of Congress
— Prepared a Braille Version of the Booklet "The American Economic System and Your Part in It." Notes and News 10-27(203)
Lifeline Systems, Inc., Newton Centre, Mass.
— Lifeline Home Emergency Alarm System, VAPC Research Report 10-27(101)
Lift Device
— Recent Patents: John H. Fowler, Jr. 10-21(178)
The Lift Lock: A Device to Increase the Lifting Ability of Dual-Control Prostheses: Lawrence E. Carlson and Dudley S. Childress 10-23(158-168)
— Dual Control 10-23(159-162)
— The Lift-Lock Concept 10-23(164-167)
— Capstan Principle 10-23(164-166)
— Final Design 10-23(166-167)
— Previous Solutions 10-23(162-163)
— Alternative Harness Patterns 10-23(162)
— Northrop Concept 10-23(163)
— Results of Patient Fitting 10-23(167)
Lifts and Transfer Aids
— Duphar Life Lift, Patient Lift and Stretcher, VAPC Research Report 10-27(113-114)
— The Mobilizer Powered Patient Transfer Device, VAPC Research Report 10-27(111-112)
— Reyer Lift, Wilch Manufacturing, Inc., Topeka, Kansas, VAPC Research Report 10-25(153)
Lifts and Transfer Aids
— *see also* Automotive Adaptive Equipment
— *see also* VAPC Research Report—Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation — Beds, Lifts, and Transfer Aids
Light Probes
— Mobility Device: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Other Electronic Devices and Systems 10-30(102-108)
Lightweight Wheelchairs
— A-BEC Electric Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-24(180-182)
Limb Load Monitor
— Clinical Evaluation of a Sensory Feedback Device: The Limb Load Monitor: Gunilla Wannstedt and R.L. Craik 10-29(8-49)
Lindsay Russell Pathsounders
— Mobility Aids for the Blind: Howard Freiberger 10-22(76-77)
— Mobility Devices: L.W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Lindsay Russell E Model Pathsounder 10-30(82-87)

Linear Power Assist Device
— Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artificial Arms: Ronald E. Prior and Charles M. Scott 10-24(43-50)
Linkages
— Computer Optimization of Polycentric Prosthetic Knee Mechanisms: Douglas A. Hobson and L.E. Torfason 10-23(187-201)
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices and Biomechanical Studies of Locomotion. Contractor Reports: C.W. Radcliffe, D.M. Cunningham, J.M. Morris, and L. Lamoreux (University of California, Berkeley, Calif.)
— Four-Bar-Linkage Polycentric Pneumatic Knee 10-26(288-289) 10-27(132-133) 10-28(141) 10-29(120-121) 10-30(193)
— Six-Bar-Linkage Knee with Friction Swing Control 10-26(289-291) 10-27(133) 10-28(141-142) 10-29(121) 10-30(193)
Lipskin, Ronald
— Trends in Nonlicensed Mobility Aids: R. Lipskin 10-22(41-52)
L. Monti Enterprises, Inc., Niagara Falls, New York
— Manufacturer, Gyro Gym Therapeutic Exerciser, VAPC Research Report 10-26(262-263)
L'Nard Associates, Inc., Providence, Rhode Island
— Multi-Podus Therapeutic Foot and Leg Unit, VAPC Research Report 10-26(259-261)
— Sani-Comfo Arm Splint, VAPC Research Report 10-27(115) 10-30(142-143)
Litters
— Motorized Litters, VAPC Research Report 10-21(90-91)
Live Lift
— The Lift Lock: A Device to Increase the Lifting Ability of Dual-Control Prostheses: Lawrence E. Carlson and Dudley S. Childress 10-23(158-168)
— Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artificial Arms: Ronald E. Prior and Charles M. Scott 10-24(43-50)
— Device Description 10-24(46-49)
Local Shear Force
— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces On Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
— Editor's Note 10-30(36-37)
Locomotion and Lower-Limb Prosthetics: Charles W. Radcliffe 10-22(167-187)
— Biomechanical Studies of Human Locomotion 10-22(168-183)
— Cyclic Event Markers 10-22(170-172)
— Data-Control Information 10-22(178-180)

— Forces and Moments in the Lower Limb 10-22(172-173)
— Gait Evaluation 10-22(181-183)
— Instrumented Walkway 10-22(168-170)
— Self-Aligning Goniometry 10-22(173-177)
— Engineering-Design and Prototype Testing of Lower Limb Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices 10-22(184-185)
— Tube Couplings for Modular Prostheses 10-22(185)
— UC-BL Four-Bar Polycentric Pneumatic Knee 10-22(184)
— UC-BL Shank Axial-Rotation Device 10-22(184)
— UC-BL Six-Bar Linkage Knee—Disarticulation Prosthesis 10-22(184-185)
— Evaluation and Further Development of New Designs for Back Braces 10-22(185-187)
— Studies of Spinal Supports 10-22(185-187)
— Variable-Height-Powered Wheelchair 10-22(187)
Locomotion (Perceptual/Visual Aspects)
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Size-Shape Changes in Locomotion 10-26(72)
Locomotion *see also* Gait, Human Locomotion, Ambulation, Mobility
Logarithmic Inputs
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Data Treatment and Analysis 10-30(13-19)
The Long Cane
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Support or Orthopedic Canes and Crutches 10-30(56-70)
— Advantages 10-30(57)
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: N.C. Darling, G.L. Goodrich, and J.K. Wiley 10-27(82-91)
Long, Ivan A.
— Lower Limb Prosthesis. Recent Patents 10-23(359)
Long, Richard L.
— Lower Limb Prosthesis. Recent Patents 10-23(359)
Long-Term Muscle Recordings (Prosthetic Devices)
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Recording Electrodes 10-23(106-143)
— Long-Term Muscle Recordings (Prosthetic Devices) 10-23(133-138)
Lontz, John F.
— Current Status — Prosthetic Materials for Maxillofacial Reconstruction: J.W. Schweiger and J.F. Lontz 10-22(408-409)

— The First International Symposium on Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, The Netherlands: J.F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
— Honorary Fellow of American Academy of Maxillofacial Prosthetics. Notes and News 10-30(284-285)
— Maxillofacial Restorative Biomaterials and Techniques. Contractor Reports: J.W. Schweiger, and J.F. Lontz (Temple University School of Dentistry, Phila., Pa.) 10-21(143-145) 10-23(319-321) 10-24(241-243) 10-25(210-211) 10-26(323-330) 10-27(161-165) 10-28(182-188) 10-29(145-155) 10-30(223-244)
Louchek Cane
— Glowing Cane for the Night Traveler. Notes and News 10-28(246-247)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— High-Visibility Canes 10-30(55-56)
Loveless, John H.
— Prosthetic Joint Lock and Cable Mechanism. Recent Patents 10-30(290)
Lower-Limb Amputation
— The Importance of Amputation-Level Determination. Guest Editorial: Wesley S. Moore 10-28(1-3)
— Surgery as Related to Prosthetics and Orthotics: Ernest M. Burgess 10-22(15-21)
Lower-Limb Amputees
— Ambulation Training
— Clinical Evaluation of a Sensory Feedback Device: The Limb Load Monitor 10-29(8-49)
— *See also* Moore Load Cell
— Controlled Early Ambulation of Heel Surface Defects Covered by Pedicle Flaps in Lower-Limb Amputees: James H. Herndon, Alcide M. LaNoue, and Stanley P. Frileck 10-21(9-22)
— Immediate Postoperative Prostheses Research Study. Contractor Reports: Ernest M. Burgess (Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington)
— Amputation Surgery and Amputee Rehabilitation 10-23(290-292)
— Amputee Discussion Groups 10-27(138)
— Functional and Stress Analysis of Lower Limb Amputees Performing Extra-Ambulatory Activities 10-27(141-142) 10-28(155)
— Functional Capabilities Study 10-26(304) 10-27(138) 10-28(156)
— A Survey of Lower-Limb Amputes: Prostheses, Phantom Sensations, and Psychosocial Aspects: Bernice Kegel, Margaret L. Carpenter, and Ernest M. Burgess 10-27(43-60)

— Discussion 10-27(56-58)
— Introduction 10-27(43)
— Materials and Methods of the Survey 10-27(44)
— References 10-27(60)
— Results 10-27(44-60)
— Patient Sample 10-27(44-46)
— Prosthetic Information 10-27(46-53)
— Psychosocial Aspects of Amputation 10-27(53-56)
Lower-Limb Orthoses
— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Limb Prostheses—Case Studies of Applied Research in Orthotics and Prosthetics. Contractor Reports: A. Sarmiento, N.C. McCollough III, W.F. Sinclair (University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, Florida) 10-21(136-137) 10-23(310-311) L. Latta 10-24(234-235) 10-25(204) 10-26(317) F.R. Hampton 10-28(162-178, A Final Report)
— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Limb Prostheses: Augusto Sarmiento
— Polypropylene Orthoses 10-22(121-125)
— Glancy, John, Developer of Lightweight Transverse Rotator for Lower-Limb Orthoses, VAPC Research Report 10-28(96)
— Orthotics Workshop. E.E. Harris
— Ankle-Foot Orthoses (AFO's) 10-22(499)
— Foot Orthoses (FO's) 10-22(499)
— Hip-Knee-Ankle Orthoses (HKAO's) 10-22(500)
— Knee-Ankle Orthoses (KAO's) 10-22(500)
— Knee Orthoses (KO's) 10-22(500)
— Orthotics: Gustav Rubin and Malcolm Dixon 10-22(26-31)
— Shoe-Sole Transverse Rotator Evaluated, VAPC Research Report 10-29(81-82)
— Surgery as Related to Prosthetics and Orthotics: Ernest M. Burgess 10-22(15-21)
Lower-Limb Prostheses
— Cosmetic Covers for Lower-Limb Prostheses: Charles W. Radcliffe 10-22(415-416)
— Cosmetic Covers for Lower-Limb Prostheses: Hans A. Mauch 10-22(410)
— Cosmetic Covers for Lower-Limb Prostheses: Thomas A. Krouskop, Paul H. Newell, Jr., and Lewis A. Leavitt 10-22(411-414)
— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Limb Prostheses: Augusto Sarmiento 10-22(114-132)
— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Limb Prostheses—Case Studies of Applied Research in Orthotics and Prosthetics. Contractor Reports: A. Sarmiento, N.C. McCollough

III, W.F. Sinclair (University of Miami School of Medicine, Miami, Florida) 10-21(136-137) 10-23(310-311) L. Latta 10-24(234-235) 10-25(204) 10-26(317) F.R. Hampton 10-28(162-178, A Final Report)
— Nitschke-Tindall Ankle Rotator, VAPC Research Report 10-28(94-95)
Lower-Limb Prostheses
—*see also* Below-Knee Prostheses, Lower-Limb Prosthetics
Lower-Limb Prosthesis
— Recent Patents: Ivan A. Long and Richard L. Long 10-23(359)
Lower-Limb Prosthetics
— Design of Lower Limb Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices. Contractor Reports: Charles W. Radcliffe, Don M. Cunningham, James M. Morris, and Larry Lamoreux (University of California, Berkeley, California)
— Friction Stabilized Knee 10-26(292-293) 10-27(133) 10-28(142-144) 10-29(121) 10-30(193)
— Internal-Expanding Foot-to-Pylon Coupling 10-25(195)
— Modular Pylon Structure for Below-Knee Prostheses 10-28(146)
— Multi-Input Control and Knee Stability 10-28(148) 10-29(121-122) 10-30(194-195)
— SACH Foot With Metal Keel 10-25(195) 10-26(291-292) 10-27(133) 10-28(142-144) 10-29(121) 10-30(194)
— Shank Torque Absorber 10-21(124)
— Tube Couplings for Modular Prostheses 10-21(124-125) 10-23(286) 10-27(133) 10-28(144-146)
— UC-BL Four-Bar Polycentric Knee 10-21(194-195) 10-23(285) 10-24(221) 10-25(194-195) 10-26(288-289) 10-27(132-133) 10-28(141) 10-29(120-121) 10-30(193)
— UC-BL Shank Axial-Rotation Device 10-23(285-286) 10-24(221) 10-25(195) 10-28(148-151)
— UC-BL Six-Bar Linkage Knee Disarticulation Prosthesis 10-21(125-126) 10-23(286) 10-24(221) 10-25(195-196) 10-26(289-290) 10-27(133) 10-28(141) 10-29(121) 10-30(193)
— The Development of Artificial Limbs for Lower Limbs: Hans A. Mauch 10-22(158-166)
— Engineering-Design and Prototype Testing of Lower Limb Prosthetic and Orthotic Device: Charles W. Radcliffe 10-22(184-185)
— Tube Couplings for Modular Prostheses 10-22(185)
— UC-BL Four-Bar Polycentric Pneumatic Knee 10-22(184)
— UC-BL Shank Axial Rotation Device 10-22(184)
— UC-BL Six-Bar Linkage Knee-Disarticulation Prosthesis 10-22(184-185)

— Lower-Limb Prosthetics Workshop: Douglas A. Hobson 10-22(490-495)
— Research and Development in the Field of Artificial Limbs. Contractor Reports: Hans A. Mauch (Mauch Laboratories)
— Costmetic Foot-Shank Transition 10-23(280) 10-24(217) 10-25(179)
— Foot Attachment 10-24(217) 10-25(179) 10-26(273-274)
— Hydraulic Ankle Control System 10-27(121-122) 10-28(132-133) 10-29(117-118)
— Hydraulic Knee Control System for Geriatric Amputees 10-27(122-123) 10-28(134)
— Hydraulic System 10-21(181-121) 10-23(279-281) 10-24(214-216) 10-25(179-182) 10-26(273-275) 10-27(121-126) 10-28(132-134)
— New Three-Part Knee Bolt Design 10-26(274-275) 10-27(123-126) 10-29(120)
— Shank Attachment 10-24(216) 10-25(179) 10-26(274)
— S-N-S System 10-21(118-119) 10-23(279-280) 10-24(214-215) 10-27(122) 10-29(119-120)
— Surgery as Related to Prosthetics and Orthotics: Ernest M. Burgess 10-22(15-21)
— VA Prosthetics Center Research, Development, and Evaluation Program: Edward Peizer
— Composite Endoskeletal Structures 10-22(470)
— Graphite Fiber Composite Keel for SACH Feet 10-22(470-471)
— Machine Forming Plastic Sockets 10-22(471)
— UC-BL Four-Bar Linkage Polycentric Knee 10-22(470)
— UC-BL Shank Torque Absorber 10-22(470)
— VAPC Above-Knee Endoskeletal Structures 10-22(469)
— Weber-Watkins Rotator for Lower-Limb Prostheses 10-22(470)
Lower-Limb Prosthetics Workshop: Douglas A. Hobson 10-22(490-495)
— Above-Knee Prostheses 10-22(493-494)
— Components 10-22(493)
— Suspension and Cosmesis 10-22(493-494)
— Below-Knee Prostheses 10-22(492-493)
— Components 10-22(492)
— Cosmesis 10-22(492-493)
— Socket Design 10-22(492)
— Suspension 10-22(492)
— Feet and Ankles 10-22(491)
— Articulated Ankles 10-22(491)
— SACH Foot 10-22(491)
— General Recommendations 10-22(494-495)
— Biomechanical Studies 10-22(494)

— Evaluation 10-22(494)
— Evaluation of Patients with Peripheral Vascular Disease 10-22(494-495)
— Standards 10-22 (494)
— Hip Disarticulation 10-22(494)
— Introduction 10-22(490)
— Knee Disarticulation 10-22(493)
— Partial Foot 10-22(490)
— Syme 10-22(490-491)
Lower-Limb Prosthetics
— *see also* Above Knee Prostheses, Artificial Limbs, Below-Knee Prostheses
— *see also* VAPC Research Reports — Prosthetics-Lower Limb
— *see also* VAPC Research Reports — Testing (Compliance)
Lower-Limb Torque Absorbers
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(198-199) 10-25(171) 10-26(264)
Lowman, Charles LeRoy, M.D. 1879-1977
— Biography of. Notes and News 10-28(255-256)
Low Vision
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Evaluation of Distance Vision with Optical Aids 10-26(93-101)
— Assessment of Skills through Criterion Exercises 10-26(99-100)
— Behavioral Assessment of Visual Skills 10-26(100-101)
— The Development of an Evaluation Procedure 10-26(95-96)
— Existing Bases for Developing a Model Evaluation Procedure 10-26(96-97)
— Intermediate Goal A: Maintenance of Personal Safety 10-26(97)
— Intermediate Goal B: Maintenance of Efficient Progress 10-26(97-98)
— Intermediate Goal C: Maintaining Acceptable Levels of Psychological Stress 10-26(98-99)
— Optical Aids and Mobility 10-26(93-95)
— Performance Over Trial Routes 10-26(97-99)
— Evaluation of Visual Function 10-26(50-59)
— Role of Peripheral Stimulation 10-26(51)
— Two Modes of Processing Visual Information 10-26(51-58)
— Contrast Sensitivity 10-26(54)
— Intermediate Dark-Focus 10-26(55-56)
— Luminance 10-26(53-54)
— Perceptual Learning and Visual Training 10-26(57-58)
— Refractive Error 10-26(54-55)
— Relationship to Vestibular-Optical Reflexes 10-26(56)

— The Low Vision Person — "A Marginal Man" 10-26(102-117)
— Part 1 — Psychological Aspects of Low Vision 10-26(102-110)
— Common Characteristics of Low Vision 10-26(103-108)
— Definition 10-26(102-103)
— General Comments 10-26(103)
— Introduction 10-26(102)
— Personal Adjustment Problems 10-26(106-108)
— Social Adjustment Problems 10-26(108-110)
— Part 2 — The Role of the Rehabilitation Specialist — Emphasize the Positive 10-26(110-117)
— Guidelines for the Low Vision Person 10-26(113-114)
— Guidelines for Working with Families 10-26(114-116)
— Summary of Conference Recommendations 10-26(118-125)
— Visual Training with Optical Aids: One Facet of Low Vision Service 10-26(75-92)
— Part One: Establishing a Low Vision Perspective 10-26(75-80)
— Approaches to Resolution of Life Problems 10-26(76-78)
— Conditions Imposed by Diminished Visual Perception 10-26(76)
— The Individual in Society 10-26(75-76)
— Need of a Team Approach to Low Vision Services 10-26(78-80)
— Supportive Services 10-26(80)
— Part Two: Low Vision Mobility with Optical Aids 10-26(80-92)
— Adaptive Training with Distant Low Vision Aids 10-26(88-90)
— Clinical Low Vision Examination 10-26(81-82)
— Comments on Durability of Distance Aids 10-26(88)
— Duration of Lessons and Length of Training 10-26(90)
— Followup 10-26(90)
— General Guidelines for Distance Vision Aids Training 10-26(83-88)
— Initial Orientation and Mobility Evaluation 10-26(80-81)
— Low Vision Clinic Policies Regarding Prescribing and Dispensing Low Vision Aids and Systems 10-26(82-83)
— Telescopic Low Vision Aids and Ambulation: Discussion 10-26(91)
— Understanding the Characteristics of the Distance Aid 10-26(84-88)
— Visual Training Without Aids 10-26(60-74)
— Detection and Processing of Information 10-26(63-67)
— Early-intervention Training Suggestions 10-26(67-69)
— Introduction 10-26(60)

— Motion Pictures 10-26(73-74)
— Training Suggestions for the Adventitiously Visually Impaired Person 10-26(70-74)
— Visual vs. Perceptual Problems 10-26(60-63)
Low Vision Aids
— Current State of the Research Effort at Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Illinois: John D. Malamazian and Harvey Lauer
— Low-Vision Program 10-22(454-457)
— Low Vision Aid Usefulness Related to Demographic, Psychological, and Medical Data in Computer Study. Contractor Reports: Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center 10-26(360-361)
— Low Vision Aids and Training. Contractor Reports: Western Blind Rehabilitation Center 10-26(354-355)
Lozac'h, Yves
— New Head Control for Quadriplegic Patients: Y. Lozac'h, G. Gossalin, E.D. Sherman, and G. Gingras 10-23(151-157)
Lumbosacral Corset Material
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(260) 10-24(201)
Luminance
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Two Modes of Processing Visual Information 10-26(53-54)
Lyman Electric Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
— Adult Powered Tricycle, VAPC Research Report 10-28(113)
Lyman, John H.
— Editorial — The Wheel Keeps Turning: J. Lyman 10-24(1-2)
— Electrocutaneous Feedback for Artificial Limbs — Summary Progress Report, February 1, 1974, through July 31, 1975: R.E. Prior and J. Lyman 10-24(3-37)
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Extremity Externally Powered Prostheses. Contractor Reports: J.H. Lyman, A. Freedy, and R. Prior (University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.) 10-21(122-123) 10-23(284-285) 10-24(219-220) 10-25(184-194) 10-26(286-288) M. Solomonow 10-27(129-132) 10-28(139-141) 10-29(104-106) 10-30(179-181)
— Studies Toward a Practical Computer-Aided Arm Prosthesis System: J. Lyman, A. Freedy, and M. Solomonow 10-22(213-225)
— Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand — Background and Preliminary Designs: Ronald E. Prior, John Lyman, Philip A. Case, and Charles M. Scott 10-26(170-191)
— Upper-Limb Prosthetics Workshop: J.H. Lyman 10-22(503-508)
— A Versatile Joint Rotation Device for Externally Energized Upper-Limb Prostheses: Paul Meadows and John Lyman 10-24(38-42)

M

McCann Co., John D., Burlington, New Jersey
— Woolen Stump Socks, Compliance Testing, VAPC Research Report 10-25(172)
McCollough, Newton C.
— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Extremity Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: A. Sarmiento, N.C. McCollough, and W.F. Sinclair (University of Miami, Miami, Florida) 10-21(136-137) 10-23(310-311) L. Latta 10-24(234-235) 10-25(204) 10-26(317) 10-28(162-178)
McDermott, Make, Jr.
— Development and Evaluation of Advanced Automotive Adaptive Equipment. Contractor Reports: M. McDermott and L.A. Leavitt (Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas) 10-25(205-206) 10-26(317-320- 10-27(149-154)
— The Improvement of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices Through Materials Research, Analysis, Design, Clinical Testing, and Team Evaluation. Contractor Reports: M. McDermott, and L.A. Leavitt (Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas) 10-24(235-236)
— Safety During Mobility: Make McDermott, Jr., Paul H. Newell, Jr., and Lewis A. Leavitt 10-22(388-390)
McDowell, Charles L.
— Immediate Postoperative Application of Upper-Extremity Orthoses. Contractor Reports: C.L. McDowell (VA Hospital, Richmond, Va.) 10-21(137-138) 10-23(311 no report)
— Immediate Postoperative Application of Upper-Limb Orthoses: C.L. McDowell 10-22(404-405)
McFadden, James T.
— Wheelchair-Mounted Control Apparatus. Recent Patents 10-27(210)
MacFarland, Douglas C.
— Selected as 1975 Migel Medal Winner. Notes and News 10-24(276-277)
McLaurin, Colin A.
— Biofeedback—Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
— Prosthetics, Orthotics, and Sensory Aids Research Services. Contractor Reports: C.A. McLaurin (CPRD, National Academy of Sciences, Wash., D.C.) 10-21(109-118) 10-23(267-279)
Madden, John L.
— Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputees. Contractor Reports: Bok Y. Lee, F.S. Trainor, J.L. Madden, and E. Ejercito (VA Hospital, Castle Point, N.Y.) 10-21(142-143) D. Kavner 10-25(210-211) 10-26(322-323) 10-

27(158-161) 10-29(125-127) 10-30(199-200)
Magnitude Control
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Data Treatment and Analysis 10-30(13-19)
Magnussen, Ian
— A Multifunctional Prosthesis Control System Based on Time Series Identification of EMG Signals using Microprocessors: D. Graupe, W.J. Monlux, A.A.M. Beex, I. Magnussen 10-27(4-16)
Mahler Canes
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Folding or Collapsible Canes; Types 10-30(51-54)
Main-Tainer Corp., Sheldon, Iowa
— Stand-Aid Portable Standing Frames, VAPC Research Report 10-30(133-136)
Malamazian, John D.
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, L.W. Farmer, and J.J. Whitehead (VA Hospital, Hines, Ill.) 10-21(160-161) H. Lauer 10-23(337-338) 10-24(264-265)
— Clinical Study of Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, L.W. Farmer, and J.J. Whitehead (VA Hospital, Hines, Ill.) 10-25(219-221) 10-26(350-352) 10-27(187-190) 10-28(230-232) 10-29(167-169) 10-30(268-270)
— Clinical Trials of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, and H.L. Lauer (VA Hospital, Hines, Ill.) 10-21(161-162) 10-23(338-339) 10-24(265-266) 10-25(221-222) 10-26(353-354) 10-27(190-191) 10-28(229-230) 10-29(170-171) 10-30(270-271)
— Current State of the Research Effort at Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Illinois: J.D. Malamazian and H. Lauer 10-22(451-457)
Maling, Reginald
— Conceived POSSUM Environmental Control, VAPC Research Report 10-24(171)
Mallow, William
— Permanently Attached Artificial Limbs. Contractor Reports: C.W. Hall, and W. Mallow (Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas) 10-28(188-191) 10-29(155-158) 10-30(245-248)
Mandibular Replacement
— The First International Symposium On Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, the Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)

Manipulator
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Limb Externally Powered Prostheses. Contractor Reports: John H. Lyman, Amos Freedy, Ronald Prior, and Moshe Solomonow (University of Calif. Los Angeles)
— Effectiveness for Veteran Quadriplegics of Medical Manipulators and Design Specifications for Improved Control 10-28(140-141)
— Evaluation of Medical Manipulators 10-29(105-106) 10-30(180-181)
— The Johns Hopkins Manipulator-Plus-Worktable System 10-29(106)
— Rancho Los Amigos Remote Manipulator (Golden Arm) 10-29(105-106) 10-30(180)
— Telescoping Manipulator Models 10-29(106)
— Interdisciplinary Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses. Contractor Reports: Woodrow Seamone, and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr. (The Johns Hopkins University, Laurel, Maryland)
— Clinical Evaluation Testing of the Computer Controlled Powered Medical Manipulator 10-29(116-117)
— Computer-Aided Powered Medical Manipulator 10-28(157-161)
— Book/Magazine Programs 10-28(160)
— Kleenex Program 10-28(160-161)
— Self-Feeding Program 10-28(158-160)
— Telephone Program 10-28(158)
— Typewriter Program 10-28(160)
— Design Approach 10-23(303-306)
— An Effort to Make Self-Feeding Practical 10-26(314-315)
— Experimental Manipulator System Requirements 10-23(301-302)
— Manipulator Unit for VA Hospital, West Roxbury, Massachusetts 10-27(148)
— Model IA for VAPC Testing 10-26(315)
— New Clinical Observations on the Manipulator in Use 10-26(311-314)
— Powered Manipulator Design Improvements 10-29(114-116)
— Chin-Nudge Control 10-25(201)
— Eyeglass Control Mode 10-27(144-145)
— Microprocessor-Controlled Robotic Arm/Worktable System 10-30(188-191)
— Model Select/Program Select 10-29(114-116)
— New Control Mode Options 10-25(201) 10-26(308)

— New Terminal Device 10-27(144-145)
— Optional Reading Tray 10-25(202) 10-26(311)
— Optical Coupler 10-29(114)
— Self-Feeding Arrangement 10-27(145-146)
— Telephone Option 10-25(201) 10-26(311)
— Two-Length Mouth Stick 10-25(201-202) 10-26(311)
— Voice-Controlled Wheelchair with Manipulator is Product of VA-NASA-HEW Cooperation. Notes and News 10-26(367)
Mann, Robert W.
— Receives ASME Medal. Notes and News 10-28(251)
Mannard, Allan
— Implantable Neural Electrode. Recent Patents 10-28(258)
Mann's E-Z Way Chair Lift
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(124-125)
Manual Communications Module (MCM)
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(98)
Marchak, Frank J.
— Paper Money Identifier. Recent Patents 10-27(209)
Marino, A.A.
— Evaluation of Electrical Techniques for Stimulation of Hard Tissue Growth. Contractor Reports: R.O. Becker, J.A. Spadaro, and A.A. Marino (VA Hospital, Syracuse, N.Y.) 10-27(180-184) 10-28(224 no report) 10-29(133-136) 10-30(206-209)
Marsolais, E. Byron
— Engineering Applications in Orthotic and Prosthetic Treatment of Musculoskeletal Defects. Contractor Reports: E.B. Marsolais, A.H. Burstein, and E. Schulz (VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-26(341-344) 10-27(172-174) 10-28(195-214) 10-29(127-129) 10-30(201)
— In Vivo Loading on Knee Joint Replacement: A.H. Burstein, V.H. Frankel, and E.B. Marsolais 10-22(193-199)
Martin, Michael Joseph
— Speech Synthesizing Apparatus. Recent Patents 10-30(291)
Mason, Carl P.
— Electric Elbow. Recent Patents 10-27(208-209)
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: C.P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
Massaging Support Apparatus
— Recent Patents: Michael Kosiak 10-27(209)
Mattingly, Ignatius G.
— Research on Audible Ouputs of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: F.S. Cooper, J.H. Gaitenby, I.G. Mattingly, P.W. Nye, and G.N. Sholes (Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Conn.) 10-21(153-158) A.M. Liberman 10-23(331-335) 10-24(256-261) 10-25(216-218) F. Ingemann, and L. Shockey

10-26(345-348) 10-27(185-187) 10-28(225-228) A. Levitt 10-29(173-178) 10-30(273-275)
Mattress for Preventing Bedsores
— Recent Patents: E. Allen Blair 10-25(259)
Mauch, Hans A.
— Cosmetic Covers for Lower-Limb Prostheses: H.A. Mauch 10-22(410)
— The Development of Artificial Limbs for Lower-Limbs: Hans A. Mauch 10-22(158-166)
— The Development and Evaluation of a Personal Reading Machine for the Blind. Contractor Reports: Hans A. Mauch, and Glendon C. Smith (Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio) 10-21(158-160)
— The Development of Personal Reading Machines for the Blind: Hans A. Mauch and Glendon C. Smith 10-22(427-432)
— Reading Aid for the Blind. Recent Patents 10-23(359)
— Reading Aid for the Blind. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
— Reading Machine Employing a Two-Dimensional Multiple Snapshot Process. Recent Patents 10-23(359)
— Reflex Viewer and Tracking Aid. Recent Patents 10-25(258)
— Research and Development in the Field of Artificial Limbs. Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch (Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio) 10-21(118-121) 10-23(279-282) 10-24(214-217) 10-25(183-184) 10-26(273-275) 10-27(121-126) 10-28(132-134) 10-29(117-120) 10-30(193)
— Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch, and G.C. Smith (Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio) 10-23(336-337) 10-24(261-264) 10-25(218-219) 10-26(348-350) 10-27(61-71 Report incorporated into article under same title) 10-28(228-229)
Mauch Knee Bolt
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(199)
Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio *see* Mauch, Hans A.
Maxillofacial Prosthetic Center, VA
— The First International Symposium On Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, the Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
Maxillofacial Reconstruction
— Current Status — Prosthetic Materials for Maxillofacial Reconstruction: James W. Schweiger and John F. Lontz 10-22(408-409)
Maxillofacial Restorative Biomaterials and Techniques
— Contractor Reports: James W. Schweiger, and John F. Lontz. Temple University School of Dentistry, Maxillofacial Research, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 10-21(143-145) 10-23(319-321) 10-24(323-330) 10-25(241-243) 10-26(210-211) 10-27(161-165) 10-

28(182-188) 10-29(145-155) VA Hospital, Wilmington, Delaware 10-30(223-244)
— Adhesives 10-23(321) 10-26(328-329)
— Biomechanical Replication of Living Tissue (Tensile Characteristics) 10-26(324-325)
— Changes in Tactile Quality With Hygienic Cleaning 10-26(327)
— Changes in Tactile Quality With Temperature 10-26(325-326)
— Color Standardization 10-26(327-328)
— Colorants 10-23(320-321)
— Digital Color Difference Indices of Human Skin 10-27(162-163)
— Digital Color Different Measurements for Artificial Pigments 10-27(163-164)
— Economic and Practical Considerations 10-26(329-330)
— Investigation of Elastomers and Polymers for Compatibility with Maxillofacial Reconstructions, Part I. 10-21(143-144) Part II. 10-21(144-145)
— Phase VI — Production 10-30(224-244)
— Products Development 10-29(153-154)
— Safety and Performance of Maxillofacial Prostheses-Conformity With Medical Devices Act (1976) 10-29(145-153)
— Stability to Actinic Exposure 10-26(325-326)
— Toxicological Testing for Product and Process Certification 10-26(329)

Maxillofacial Restorative Materials and Techniques
— The First International Symposium On Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, the Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)

May, Denis R. W.
— Alignment Device for Artificial Limbs. Recent Patents 10-29(195)
— Artificial Leg with Stable Link-Type Knee Joint. Recent Patents 10-23(358)
— Symes Ankle Joint. Recent Patents 10-24(286)

Meadows, Paul
— A Versatile Joint Rotation Device for Externally Energized Upper-Limb Prostheses: P. Meadows and J. Lyman 10-24(38-42)

Mecalift
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(256-257) 10-30(139-142)

Mecanaids, Inc., Gloucester, England
— Ambulift Patients Lift and Transfer Aid, (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-26(255-256) 10-30(137-139)
— Autolift Patient Bathtub Lift and Transfer Aid (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-26(255-256) 10-30(137-139)
— Mecalift, Patient Transfer Aid, VAPC Research Report 10-26(256-257)

— Mecalift Portable Patient Lift and Transfer Aid (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-30(139-142)
Mechanically Operated Voice Synthesizer (MOVS)
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(100-101)
Mechanical Prosthesis of the Knee
— Recent Patents: Mario C. Valenti and Jorge C. Samaranch 10-20(195)
Medical Appliance
— Recent Patents: George J. F. Sele 10-21(178)
Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond, Virginia 23298
— *See* Jeanette F. Kissinger
Medical Equipment Distributors, Inc., Upper Darby, Pennsylvania
— Distributor Sip "N" Puff Dialer, VAPC Research Report 10-27(104-105)
— Zero-Pressure Remote Power Control, VAPC Research Report 10-26(223-224)
— Zero Pressure Telephone Dialer, VAPC Reseach Report 10-27(104)
Medical Methods, Bay St. Louis, Mississippi
— Duphar Life Lift 10-27(113-114) 10-30(133)
— Manufacturer, Sip "N" Puff Dialer, VAPC Research Report 10-27(104-105)
— Manufacturer, Zero Pressure Telephone Dialer, VAPC Research Report, 10-27(104)
— Zero-Pressure Remote Power Control, VAPC Research Report 10-26(223-224)
Mediterranean Conference on Medical and Biological Engineering
— 2nd Conference. Calendar of Events 10-30(301)
Medpro, Inc., East Brunswick, New Jersey
— Medpro Chair Flotation Cushion, VAPC Research Report 10-28(117)
Mehr, Edwin B.
— Experience with Closed Circuit Television in the Blind Rehabilitation Program of the Veterans Administration: E.B. Mehr, A.B. Frost, and L.E. Apple 10-21(54-68)
Mentor 401 Nerve Stimulator
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
— Mentor 401 10-25(44-45)
Mercy Lift
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(101-103)
Method and Apparatus for Programming a Computer Operated Robot Arm
— Recent Patents: Merton D. Corwin, Jr., Richard E. Hohn, and

Ronald L. Tarvin 10-26(376)
Method and Apparatus for Six-Degree-of-Freedom Force Sensing
— Recent Patents: Paul C. Watson and Samuel H. Drake 10-30(289)
Method of Making a Permanent Prosthetic Socket
— Recent Patents: Charles C. Asbelle, Michael F. Arrigo, and Gerald K. Porter 10-24(285)
Method of and Means for Adaptively Filtering Near-Stationary Noise from Speech
— Recent Patents: Daniel Graupe and G. Donald Causey 10-30(289)
Method and Means for Scrambling and Descrambling Speech at Audio Frequencies
— Recent Patents: Daniel Graupe and G. Donald Causey 10-30(289)
Method of Raised Xerographic Printing and Product
— Recent Patents: Ezekiel J. Jacob 10-25(257)
Methods for Investigating Internal Physiological Phenomena
— Recent Patents: Jean Duroux 10-30(289-290)
Method and System for Control of a Powered Prosthetic Device
— Recent Patents: Edmund B. Weis, Jr., Craig R. Hassler, and John H. Flora 10-26(376)
M. E. W. Co., Tulsa, Okla.
— Mann's E-Z Way Chair Lift for Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report 10-28(124)
Meyer, Paul R.
— The Spinal-Cord-Injured Patient Workshop: P.R. Meyer 10-22(513-516)
Microcomputer-Aided Prostheses
— Control of an Artificial Upper Limb in Several Degrees of Freedom. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado) 10-21(139-141) 10-23(312-315) 10-24(236-238) 10-25(206-207) 10-26(320-322) 10-27(155-157) 10-28(178-179) 10-29(107-108) 10-30(182-183)
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Limb Externally Powered Prostheses. Contractor Reports: John H. Lyman, Amos Freedy, Ronald Prior, (University of California, Los Angeles) 10-21(122-123) 10-23(284-285) 10-24(219-220) 10-25(184-194) 10-26(286-288) Moshe Solomonow 10-27(129-132) 10-28(139-141)
— Microcomputer Control System 10-26(286-287) 10-27(130-131) 10-28(139-140)
— The VA/UCLA Four-Degrees-of-Freedom Arm with Computer-Aided Control and Pattern-Recognition 10-25 (188-193)
— Studies Toward a Practical Computer-Aided Arm Prosthesis System: John Lyman, Amos Freedy, and Moshe Solomonow 10-22(213-225)

— Computer-Aided Control 10-22(220-223)
— Implementable Microcomputer 10-22(223-224)
— Toward Clinical Application 10-22(224-225)
Microfiche Reader
— VAPC Breath-Operated Microfiche Reader 10-20(294-295)
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(91-92) 10-25(143-144)
Microfilm Reader
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(224-225)
Microlert Corp., North Hollywood, California
— Microlert Electronic Alert System, VAPC Research Report 10-27(105)
— Microlert System for the Home, VAPC Research Report 10-30(125)
Microprocessor Control Systems for Prostheses
— Control of an Artificial Upper Limb in Several Degrees of Freedom. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe. Colorado State University, Department of Electrical Engineering, Fort Collins, Colorado 10-21(139-141) 10-23(312-315) 10-24(236-238) 10-25(206-207) 10-26(320-322) 10-27(155-157) 10-28(178-179) 10-29(107-108) 10-30(182-183)
— Analytical Work 10-30(183)
— Changing Microprocessor Identification to Four-Parameter Autoregressive Model Form 10-28(179)
— Equipment Modification 10-30(183)
— Modified Myoelectric System 10-25(207)
— Papers Presented 10-25(207)
— Preliminary Clinical Study 10-30(182-183)
— Control of Upper Limb Prostheses in Several Degrees of Freedom: Daniel Graupe 10-22(226-236)
— Conclusions 10-22(231-232)
— EMG-Actuated Subsystem 10-22(228-231)
— Toe-Actuated Control 10-22(227-228)
— Engineering Applications in Orthotic and Prosthetic Treatment of Musculoskeletal Defects. Contractor Reports: E.B. Marsolais, A.H. Burstein, E. Schulz. VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio 10-26(341-344) 10-27(172-174) 10-28(195-214) 10-29(127-129) 10-30(201)
— Functional Electrical Stimulation of the Muscles of the Hip 10-26(343-344) 10-27(173-174)
— Microprocessor-Based Stimulation System 10-29(128-129)
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Limb Externally Powered Prostheses. Contractor Reports: John H. Lyman, Amos Freedy, Ronald Prior, and Moshe Solomonow (University of California, Los Angeles) 10-24(219) 10-26(286-288) 10-27(129-132) 10-28(139-140)

— Control of an Artificial Limb with Several Degrees of Freedom of Motion 10-27(129-132) 10-28(139-140)
— Experimental Multi-Input Computer-Controlled Knee Prosthesis 10-29(121-122) 10-30(194-195)
— Upper-Limb Prosthesis Project Using Microprocessor Hardware 10-29(105) 10-30(179)
— Interdisciplinary Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses. Contractor Reports: W. Seamone and G. Schmeisser, Jr. The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Silver Spring, Maryland 10-21(128-136) 10-23(300-310) 10-24(225-234) 10-25(200-203) 10-26(307-316) 10-27(142-149) 10-28(157-162) 10-29(109-117) 10-30(185-192)
— Advanced Powered Medical Manipulator With Microprocessor Control 10-27(147-148)
— Clinical Evaluation Testing of the Computer Controlled Powered Medical Manipulator 10-26(216)
— An Effort to Make Self-Feeding Practical 10-26(314-315)
— Microprocessor-Controlled Robotic Arm/Worktable System 10-30(188-191)
— New Clinical Observations on the Manipulator in Use 10-26(311-314)
— A Multifunctional Prosthesis Control System Based on Time Series Identification of EMG Signals Using Microprocessors: Daniel Graupe, Alosius A.M. Beex, William J. Monlux, and Ian Magnussen 10-27(4-16)
— Comparison of Method Using One-to-Three Electrodes with Other Methods Employing Large Numbers of Electrodes 10-27(5)
— Conclusions 10-27(15)
— Description of Hardware 10-27(11-13)
— Data Acquisition 10-27(12)
— Microprocessor Computing System 10-27(12-13)
— Prosthesis Interface 10-27(13)
— Function Discrimination Performance 10-27(14-15)
— Outline of the Function-Separation Algorithm 10-27(5-11)
— Control Aspects 10-27(11)
— Limb-Function Discrimination 10-27(8-11)
— Parameter Identification 10-27(6-8)
— Patient Evaluation of a Functional Electrical Stimulation Hand Orthosis. Contractor Reports: P.H. Peckham. VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio 10-26(344) 10-27(174-176) 10-28(214-218) 10-29(130-132) 10-30(201-203)
— Device Design and Fabrication 10-28(216-218) 10-29(130) 10-30(201)

— Laboratory Development 10-29(131-132)
— Operation of the System 10-28(215-216) 10-29(130-131)
— Patient Evaluation 10-28(218) 10-29(132) 10-30(202-203)
— Stimulator Development 10-29(130) 10-30(202)
Microprocessor Control Systems for Wheelchairs
— Development of a Wheelchair Using a Myoelectric Control System. Contractor Reports: A.B. Rossier, M. Sarkarati, and G.E. Crawford (VA Hospital, West Roxbury, Massachusetts) 10-29(158-159) 10-30(255-257)
— Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped. Contractor Reports: C.M. Scott. Mobility Engineering and Development (MED), Playa Del Rey, California 10-23(327-328) 10-24(249-250) R.E. Prior 10-25(212) MED, Canoga Park, California 10-26(331, Report incorporated into article under same title, pp. 192-213) 10-27(168, Report for this period covered in article in 10-26, pp. 192-213) 10-28(191-192) 10-29(158, no report) 10-30(248-255)
— Microprocessor-Based Control System for Van-Compatible Wheelchair 10-30(249-255)
— Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped. A Status Report: Charles M. Scott and Ronald E. Prior 10-26(192-213)
— Block Diagram for Van Control System 10-26(208)
Microprocessor Hardware in Hearing-Aid System
— Development of a Hearing-Aid System With Independently Adjustable Subranges of its Spectrum Using Microprocessor Hardware. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado) and G.D. Causey (University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland and VA Hospital, Washington, D.C.) 10-23(351-352) 10-24(274-275) 10-25(241-242) 10-26(363-364) 10-27(199-200) 10-28(241-242) 10-29(178-179) 10-30(275-276)
Miller, Curtis H.
— Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulator. Recent Patents 10-30(292)
Miller, William Wanet, III
— Head Actuated Control Apparatus for Battery-Powered Wheelchair. Recent Patents 10-30(288)
Milton Roy Co., St. Petersburg, Florida
— Royalaire Bed, VAPC Research Report 10-26(253-254)
The Mims Infared Mobility Aid
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(105-106)
Mims Seeing Aid
— Mobility Aids for the Blind: Howard Freiberger 10-22(77-78)
Minor, Orval L.
— Simplified Artificial Leg Structure with Articulated Knee Joint. Recent Patents 10-25(258)
Mixture for Anchoring Bone Implants

— Recent Patents: Joost Robert deWijn 10-30(290)
Mobile Bed/Chair for High Level Quadriplegics
— Contractor Reports: Jacquelin Perry and James R. Allen. The Professional Staff Association of the Rancho Los Amigos Hospital Downey, California 10-23(329 no report) 10-24(253 no report) 10-26(334-339 A Final Report)
— Background 10-26(334-335)
— Organization of the Project 10-26(335)
— Purpose 10-26(334)
Mobile Bed/Wheelchair Development: Jacquelin Perry and James Allen 10-22(370-376)
Mobility Aids for the Blind
— Clinical Application Study of Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazain, L.W. Farmer, and J.J. Whitehead (VA Hospital, Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, Hines, Illinois) 10-25(219) 10-26(350-352) 10-27(187-190) 10-28(230-232) 10-29(167-169) 10-30(268-270)
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, H. Lauer, and J.J. Whitehead (VA Hospital, Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired, and Blinded Veterans, Hines, Illinois) 10-23(337-338) 10-24(264-265)
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: G.M. Gillispie, W. De l'Aune, P. Gadbaw, C. Lewis (VA Hospital, Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center, West Haven, Connecticut) 10-21(170-173) 10-23(348-351) 10-24(271-274) 10-25(238-241) D. Garner 10-26(360-363) 10-27(196-198) 10-28(238-240) 10-29(164-167) 10-30(261-268)
— Orientation and Mobility Performance in the Blind 10-23(349)
— Parameters of Lateral Obstacle Detection 10-21(170-171) 10-23(248)
— Use of Prisms by Veterans with Visual Field Restrictions 10-23(349)
— The Value of Prisms 10-25(239)
— Visual and Auditory Impairment Simulation Development 10-23(261-262)
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, A. Wood (VA Hospital, Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, Palo Alto, California) 10-23(339-341) K. Wiley 10-24(267-268) 10-25(223-226) 10-26(354-357) 10-27(191, Report incorporated into article entitled "A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users" pp. 82-91) S. Paul 10-29(171-173) 10-30(272-273)

— Electronic Mobility Aids 10-24(267) 10-25(224)
— Mobility Aids and Training 10-26(354) 10-28(232-233) 10-29(171-172)
— Current State of the Research Effort at Veterans Administration Hospital, Hines, Illinois: John D. Malamazian and Harvey Lauer
— Electronic Mobility Aids Program 10-22(453-454)
— Current State of the VA Research Effort at the Western Blind Rehabilitation Center: Loyal E. Apple
— Electronic Mobility Devices 10-22(458-459)
— Binaural Sensory Aid 10-22(459)
— Bionic Laser Cane 10-22(458-459)
— Evaluation Procedures for Environmental Sensing, Orientation and Mobility by the Blind. Contractor Reports: R.A. Weisgerber (American Institutes for Research) 10-25(233, 236-238)
— The Laser Cane: J. Malvern Benjamin, Jr. 10-22(443-450)
— Mobility Aids for the Blind: Howard Freiberger 10-22(73-78)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Binaural Sensory Aids (BSA) 10-30(98-102)
— Canes and Walking Aids 10-30(47-74)
— Folding or Collapsible Canes 10-30(50-54)
— High-Visibility Canes 10-30(55-56)
— The Long Cane 10-30(48-50)
— Support or Orthopedic Canes and Crutches 10-30(56-70)
— Walkers 10-30(70-74)
— Wheeled Canes 10-30(55)
— A Canterbury Child's Aid 10-30(108)
— Electronic Travel Aids (ETA's): History and Development 10-30(75-108)
— Benefits from ETA's 10-30(78)
— Experimental Devices 10-30(108-111)
— Electrocortical Prosthesis 10-30(108-109)
— The Tactile Vision Substitution System 10-30(109-111)
— The FOA Swedish Laser Cane 10-30(105)
— Laser Canes and Other Aids Using Optical Principles:
— C-4 Laser Cane Evaluation 10-30(90)
— C-5 Laser Cane Evaluation 10-30(91-95)
— Early Laser Canes 10-30(90)
— "Flashlight" Detector 10-30(89)
— The G-5 Obstacle Detector 10-30(89)
— The Laser Cane 10-30(87)
— Laser Hazard 10-30(95)
— Limitations 10-30(96)
— Training 10-30(96)
— Training, Evaluation, Evaluation and Followup 10-30(91)
— United States Signal Corps Obstacle Detector 10-30(87-88)

— Light Probes 10-30(102)
— The Lindsay Russell E Model Pathsounder 10-30(82-84)
— The Mims Infrared Mobility Aid 10-30(105-106)
— Mowat Sonar Sensor 10-30(102-103)
— The Nottingham Obstacle Detector 10-30(104-105)
— References 10-30(112-117)
— The Single Object Sensor (SOS) Bui Device 10-30(106-107)
— The SE Pathsounder 10-30(84-87)
— The Sonicguide 10-30(97)
— The Torch 10-30(97-98)
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: Nancy C. Darling, Gregory L. Goodrich, and J. Kenneth Wiley (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California)
— Family Opinion of ETA 10-27(85)
— Patterns of Use and Disuse 10-27(89-91)
— Recommendations 10-27(90-91)
— Travel Patterns with the Sonicguide and the Laser Cane 10-27(85)
— Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program. Contractor Reports J.D. Malamazian, L.W. Farmer, and J.J. Whitehead (Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois) 10-21(160-161)
— Research at the Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center: George M. Gillispie and William De l'Aune 10-22(463-468)
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— *See* detailed listing at "Low Vision" entry of this article
Mobility Aids for the Blind: Howard Freiberger 10-22(73-78)
— Current State of the Art 10-22(74-78)
— Needs of the Veterans Administration 10-22(73-74)
Mobility Aids for the Physically Handicapped
— Adult Powered Tricycle, VAPC Research Report 10-28(113)
— Ausmus Moto-Stand, VAPC Research Report 10-28(114)
— Bed-Chair. Contractor Reports: J. Perry and J.R. Allen (The Professional Staff Association of the Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, California) 10-21(150)
— Driver Safety in Modified Vans: Charles M. Scott 10-22(377-387)
— Handicar TVE Battery-Powered Wheelchair-Carrying Vehicle (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-30(143-144)
— Mobile Bed/Chair for High Level Quadriplegics. Contractor Reports: J. Perry and J.R. Allen (The Professional Staff Association of the Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, California) 10-23(329 no report) 10-24(253 no report) 10-26(334-339 A Final Report)

— Mobility Aids for the Physically Disabled. Contractor Reports: Charles W. Radcliffe, Donald M. Cunningham, James M. Morris, and Larry Lamoreux (University of California, Berkeley, California) 10-21(126) 10-23(289-290) 10-24(222) 10-25(198) 10-26(294-295) 10-27(136) 10-28(151) 10-29(122) 10-30(195-196)
— Fabrication and Preliminary Test of PRAHN Wheelchairs 10-26(294)
— PRAHN (Powered, Reclining, Adjustable-Height and Narrowing) Wheelchairs 10-27(136) 10-28(151) 10-29(122) 10-30(195-196)
— Spring Suspension Bolt-on Powering Unit 10-26(294-295) 10-27(136) 10-28(151) 10-29(122)
— Urinal Bag 10-27(136) 10-28(151-152) 10-29(122)
— Parapodium for Adult Paraplegics: Martin T. Prast 10-22(391-403)
— Safety During Mobility: Make McDermott Jr., Paul H. Newell, Jr. and Lewis A. Leavitt 10-22(388-390)
— Special Vans Driven by Paralyzed Vets from N.Y. to Washington, D.C. Notes and News 10-22(522-524)
— Trends in Nonlicensed Mobility Aids: Ronald Lipskin 10-22(41-52)
— VAPC Powered Ambulator, VAPC Research Report 10-28(114-115)
— VA Prosthetics Center Program for Electric Wheelchairs and Other Non-licensed Mobility Aids: Ronald Lipskin 10-22(326-336)
— VA Prosthetics Center Research, Development, and Evaluation Program: Edward Peizer
— Adaptive Automotive Equipment Standards 10-22(474)
— Electro-Hydraulic Automotive Hand Control System 10-22(474)
— Hold Down System for Van Passenger in Wheelchair 10-22(474)
— Vans 10-22(474)
Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped
— Contractor Reports: C.M. Scott. (Mobility Engineering and Development (MED), Playa Del Rey, California) 10-23(327-328) 10-24(249-250) R.E. Prior 10-25(212) (MED, Canoga Park, California) 10-26(331, report incorporated into article under same title, pp. 192-213) 10-27(168, *see* article in 10-26(192-213)
— Base Unit 10-23(327)
— Electronic Van Control System 10-24(250)
— Joystick Controlled Chair-Van 10-25(212)
— Seat Design 10-23(327-328)
— Van Compatible Wheelchair 10-24(249-250) 10-25(212)

— *See also* new title "Mobility Engineering for the Severely Handicapped" in BPR 10-28, 10-29, 10-30
Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped. A Status Report: Charles M. Scott and Ronald E. Prior 10-26(192-213)
— Comprehensive Progress Report: High Reliability Chair-Van Systems for High Level Quadriplegic Patients. July 1, 1975 through September 30, 1976 10-26(206-213)
— Comprehensive Progress Report: The Mobility Van-Compatible Wheelchair. July 1, 1973 through September 30, 1976. 10-26(200-206)
— Description of the "Mobility 3000" Series Chair-Van Systems 10-26(193-197)
— Powered Wheelchair for the Independent Quadriplegic Patient 10-26(197-200)
— Background Discussion of Powered Wheelchairs 10-26(197-198)
— Design Criteria for Nonlicensed Mobility Aid (Wheelchair) 10-26(198-200)
Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Canes and Walking Aids 10-30(47-74)
— Folding and Collapsible Canes 10-30(50-54)
— Advantages and Disadvantages of Collapsible Canes 10-30(54-55)
— Specifications 10-30(50-51)
— Types 10-30(51-54)
— High-Visibility Canes 10-30(55-56)
— The Long Cane 10-30(48-50)
— Advantages 10-30(49-50)
— Disadvantages 10-30(50)
— Specifications 10-30(48-49)
— *See also* "Mobility Aids for the Blind" entry of this article for additional detailed listing including Electronic Travel Aids, etc.
Mobility and Reading Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program
— Contractor Reports: L.E. Apple, R. Bennett, W. Ekstrom, and D.C. Cooper. VA Hospital, Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, Palo Alto, California 10-21(163-165)
Mobility Engineering and Development (MED), Canoga Park, California *see* Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped (Contractor Reports) also Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped—A Status Report: Charles M. Scott and Ronald E. Prior, also Mobility Engineering for the Severely Handicapped (Contractor Reports)
Mobility Engineering and Development, Playa Del Rey, California
— Passenger Safety in Vehicles for the Handicapped. Contractor Reports: C.M. Scott 10-21(145-146)

Mobility Engineering for the Severely Handicapped
— Contractor Reports: C.M. Scott and R.E. Prior. Mobility Engineering and Development (MED), Canoga Park, California 10-28(191-192) MED, Van Nuys, California 10-29(158, no report) 10-30(248-255)
— Electronically Controlled Van 10-28(192)
— Report of Progress 10-30(249-255)
— Evaluation of the High-Reliability Chair-Van System 10-30(255)
— High-Reliability Chair-Van Design and Development 10-30(254-255)
— Van-Compatible Wheelchair Design and Development 10-30(249-253)
— Van-Compatible Wheelchair Evaluation 10-28(191-192) 10-30(253-254)
— *See also* earlier title "Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped"
Mobility Research Conference, MIT
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Folding or Collapsible Canes Tentative Standards and Specifications 10-30(50-55)
Mobility Training
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: Nancy C. Darling, Gregory L. Goodrich, and J. Kenneth Wiley. Western Blind Rehabilitation Center. 10-27(82-91)
— *See also* Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, and Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center
— *See also* Mobility Devices entry in "Mobility Aids for the Blind"
— *See also* Low Vision Workshop
Mobilizer (Powered Patient-Transfer Device)
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(100-101) 10-27(111-113)
Model
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Part III. Joint Position Control: Alain Fournier, Etienne Dombre, and Philippe Coiffet 10-25(5-24)
— Model of Muscle Alone 10-25(14)
— Simulation of the Model 10-25(16-17)
— Identification of the Muscle Model 10-25(17)
— Identification of the Joint Model 10-25(17-18)
— Simulation of the Total Model 10-25(18-23)
Model Development
— Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs: Charles William Hall, P.A. Cox, and William A. Mallow 10-25(69-96)
— Model Development

— Artificial Tendon 10-25(76-79)
— Intramedullary Rod Extension 10-25(72-74)
— Supracortical Extension 10-25(74-76)
Modular Prostheses
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices. Contractor Reports: Charles W. Radcliffe, Don M. Cunningham, and James M. Morris (University of Calif., Berkeley, California)
— Modular Pylon Structure for Below-Knee Prostheses 10-28(146)
— Tube Couplings for Modular Prostheses 10-21(124-125) 10-23(286) 10-27(133) 10-28(144-146)
— Tube Couplings for Modular Prostheses 10-22(185)
Monlux, William J.
— Control of an Artificial Upper Limb in Several Degrees of Freedom. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe, T.E. Kaplan, and W. Monlux (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.) 10-23(312-315)
— A Multifunctional Prosthesis Control System Based on Time Series Identification of EMG Signals Using Microprocessors: D. Graupe, A.A.M. Beex, W.J. Monlux, and I. Magnussen 10-27(4-16)
Montreal Head Control
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(182-183)
Moore, A. James, Jr.
— Moore Load Cell, VAPC Research Report, 10-23(222-223) 10-30(120)
— A Proposed Technique for the Postoperative Monitoring of Skin Tension in Below-Knee Amputees: Ernest M. Burgess, Craig A. Spolek, and A. James Moore, Jr. 10-28(4-15)
— A Study of Interface Pressures in the Below-Knee Prosthesis (Physiological Suspension) — an Interim Report: Ernest M. Burgess and A. James Moore 10-28(58-70)
Moore Load Cell for Lower-Limb Component Testing
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(222-223)
Moore, Robert R.
— Ankle Block. Recent Patents 10-24(375)
— Knee Brace. Recent Patents 10-23(358)
— Rotator for Prosthetic Ankle Joint. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Moore, Wesley S.
— Below-Knee Amputation with Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W.S. Moore, A.D. Hall, and L.A. Wilson (VA Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.) 10-21(128) 10-23(300) 10-24(225 no report) 10-25(200 no report) 10-26(307) 10-27(142 no report) 10-28(156 no report) (Tucson, Arizona) 10-29(124-125) 10-30(199)

— The Importance of Amputation-Level Determination. Guest Editorial: W.S. Moore 10-28(1-3)
— Skin Blood Flow and Healing: W.S. Moore 10-22(105-108)
More Concern for Needs of Physically Handicapped Likely in International Technical Standards
— Notes and News 10-28(250-251)
Morel, George
— Pneumatic Apparatus for Holding the Posture of Paralyzed, Diseased, Disabled or Wounded Persons. Recent Patents 10-23(359)
Moricca, Larry S.
— Polysensory Mobility Aid. Recent Patents 10-27(210)
Morin, Bernard
— Hand Control Apparatus for an Aircraft Usable by a Person Lacking Use of His Legs. Recent Patents 10-26(375)
Morris, James M.
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices and Biomechanical Studies of Locomotion. Contractor Reports: C.W. Radcliffe, H.D. Eberhart, D.M. Cunningham, and J.M. Morris (University of California, Berkeley, Calif.) 10-21(123-126) 10-23(285-290) 10-24(220-222) 10-25(194-198) 10-26(288-301) 10-27(132-136) 10-28(142-152) L. Lamoreux 10-29(120-122) 10-30(193-196)
Mortensen, La Vaughn L.
— Prosthetic Limb with Weight-Responsive Joint Lock. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Mortensen Safety Knee
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(93-94)
Moser, Kurt
— Integral-Skin Cushion-Molding Apparatus. Recent Patents 10-30(289)
Moss Rehabilitation Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
— Clinical Evaluation of a Sensory Feedback Device: The Limb Load Monitor: Gunilla Wannstedt and Rebecca L. Craik 10-29(8-49)
— Ultralight Below-Knee Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: A.B. Wilson 10-27(176-179) 10-28(218-219) 10-29(122-123) 10-30(196-197)
Motion Parallax
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Visual Training without Aids 10-26(60-74)
Motion Pictures as a Training Aid
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Motion Pictures 10-26(73-74)
Motloch, Wallace
— Seating Systems for Body Support and Prevention of Tissue

Trauma. Contractor Reports: I. Perkash (VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California) and W. Motloch (Children's Hospital at Stanford University, Palo Alto, California) 10-30(258-260)
Motorette 24 Volt Power Package for Wheelchairs
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(99)
Motorized Litters
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(90-91)
Motorized Wheel Chair Drive
— Recent Patents: Ben J. Rosenthal 10-21(178)
Motorized Wheelchair
— Recent Patents: Donald Chisholm 10-22(528)
Mowat Sonar Sensor
— Evaluation of the Mowat Sonar Sensor: George M. Gillispie and William De l'Aune (Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center) 10-22(465)
— Mobility Aids for the Blind: Howard Freiberger 10-22(77-78)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Other Electronic Devices and Systems 10-30(102-108)
Mross, Inc., Elizabeth, Colorado
— Tri-Pin Quad Steering Device, VAPC Research Report 10-26(259)
MSE Corp., Mountain View, California
— Manufacturer, Davis Suspension System for Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report 10-26(242-243)
A Multifunctional Prosthesis Control System Based on Time Series Identification of EMG Signals Using Microprocessors: Daniel Graupe, Alosius A.M. Beex, William J. Monlux, and Ian Magnussen 10-27(4-16)
Multiplex Lower-Limb Prostheses
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(159-160)
Multiplex Mark II Above-Knee Prosthesis (Compliance Testing)
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(129-130)
Multiplex System
— Design Change, VAPC Research Report 10-26(217)
Multiplex Prosthesis *see also* VAPC Above-Knee
— Endoskeletal Prosthesis
Multi-Podus Therapeutic Foot and Leg Unit
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(259-261)
Murphy, Eugene F.
— Administrative Aspects of Contractual Research 10-22(487)
— Amputation Surgery and Prosthetics: E.F. Murphy 10-22(79-84)
— Biographical Note on Charles LeRoy Lowman, M.D., 1879-1977. Notes and News 10-28(255-256)
— Biographical Note on Gabriel Rosenkrantz, M.D. 1896-1975. Notes and News 10-25(253-256)

— Biographical Note on Henry H. Kessler, M.D., Ph.D., 1896-1978. Notes and News 10-29(189-194)
— Biographical Note on Leo Harold Riley, M.D. 1919-1977. Notes and News 10-30(285-286)
— Biographical Note on Tonnés Dennison, 1894-1976. Notes and News 10-28(251-253)
— Editor of Prosthetics: Highlights of Other VA Research Programs 10-21(109-150) 10-23(265-329) 10-24(209-256) 10-25(178-215) 10-26(272-344) 10-27(121-184) 10-28(132-224) 10-29(100-163) 10-30(176-260)
— Electrical Stimulation: E.F. Murphy 10-22(245-246)
— General Discussion and Closing Remarks (VA Research Conference): E.F. Murphy 10-22(517-520)
— New Materials: E.F. Murphy 10-22(406-407)
— Orthotics, Spinal Cord Injury, and Other Severe Disabilities: E.F. Murphy 10-22(295-297)
— Slipping Cane and Crutch Tips Part I — Static Performance of Current Devices: Eugene F. Murphy and Leon Bennett 10-28(71-90)
— Technology Transfer — Editorial: E.F. Murphy 10-29(1-7)
Murray, Mary Patricia
— Receives Federal Woman's Award. Notes and News 10-26(368-369)
— Studies of Normal and Abnormal Motion. Contractor Reports: M.P. Murray (VA Center, Wood, Wisconsin) 10-29(139-143) 10-30(216-217)
Muscle
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Part III. Joint Position Control: Alain Fournier, Etienne Dombre, and Philippe Coiffet 10-25(5-24)
— Model of Muscle Alone 10-25(14)
— Identification of the Muscle Model 10-25(17)
Muscle Recording
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Muscle Recording 10-23(123-138)
— *See also* Electrodes, Myoelectric Control
Muscle Sites
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Data Treatment and Analysis 10-30(13-19)
— *See also* Myoelectric Control
Muscle Stimulation
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb

and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Muscle Stimulation 10-23(91-92)
— *See also* Functional Electrical Stimulation
Muscle Synergy Patterns
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Data Treatment and Analysis 10-30(13-19)
Muscular Analysis of Lower-Limbs
— Electrophysiological Techniques in Evaluation and Correction of Neuro-muscular Defects. Contractor Reports: P.P. Griffin, R.G. Shiavi (VA Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee) 10-29(144-145) S. Champion, and F. Freeman 10-30(217-223)
— Studies of Normal and Abnormal Motion. Contractor Reports: M.P. Murray (VA Hospital, Wood, Wisconsin) 10-29(139-143) 10-30(216-217)
— *see also* Gait Analysis
Muscular Contraction
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Pierre Rabischong, Francois Bonnel, Etienne Dombre, Edouard Peruchon, Philippe Coiffet, Blaine Fournier, and Jean-Marie Brebic 10-22(261-290)
— Part I — Basic Studies 10-22(261-290)
— Part II — Open Loop Control of Muscular Contraction 10-22(273-289)
Muscular Force
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Part III. Joint Position Control: Alain Fournier, Etienne Dombre, and Philippe Coiffet 10-25(5-24)
— Characterization of the Muscular Force 10-25(13)
— Determination of the Muscular Force 10-25(11)
— *See also* Gait Analysis
Musculoskeletal Defects
— *see* Engineering Applications in Orthotic and Prosthetic Treatment of Musculoskeletal Defects
Myoelectrically Controlled Prosthesis
— Recent Patents: Charles H. Hoshall, Woodrow Seamone, and Robert L. Konigsberg 10-27(209)
Myoelectric Control
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, The VA Hand, and The VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
— Amputee and Clinic Team Reactions and Responses to the Experimental Devices 10-24(124-135)
— Amputee Reactions 10-24(124-125)

— Description and Function of Systems 10-24(52-58)
— The VA/NU Myoelectric Hand System 10-24(56-58)
— The VA/NU Myoelectric Hand 10-24(132)
— Clinic Team Reactions 10-24(132-133)
— The Myoelectric Control 10-24(134)
— Results 10-24(75)
— Fitting Procedures: VA/NU Myoelectric System 10-24(76)
— Maintenance: The VA/NU Myoelectric Hand 10-24(96-103)
— Control of an Artificial Upper Limb in Several Degrees of Freedom. Contractor Reports: Daniel Graupe (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado) 10-21(139-141) 10-23(312-315) 10-24(236-238) 10-25(206-207) 10-26(320-322) 10-27(155-157) 10-28(178-179) 10-29(107-108) 10-30(182-183)
— Analytical Work 10-30(183)
— Changing Microprocessor Identification to Four-Parameter Autoregressive Model Form 10-28(179)
— Equipment Modification 10-30(183)
— Modified Myoelectric System 10-25(207)
— Papers Presented 10-25(207)
— Preliminary Clinical Study 10-30(182-183)
— Control of Upper Limb Prostheses in Several Degrees of Freedom: Daniel Graupe 10-22(226-236)
— EMG-Actuated Subsystem 10-22(228-231)
— Toe-Actuated Control 10-22(227-228)
— Development of a Wheelchair Using a Myoelectric Control System. Contractor Reports: A.B. Rossier, M. Sarkarati, and G.E. Crawford (VA Hospital, West Roxbury, Massachusetts) 10-29(158-159) 10-30(255-257)
— Electrocutaneous Feedback for Artificial Limbs. Summary Progress Report. February 1, 1974, through July 31, 1975: Ronald E. Prior and John Lyman 10-24(3-37)
— Investigation of Undesired Interaction between Myoelectric Control and Electrocutaneous Feedback 10-24(15-19, 20-21)
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Limb Externally Powered Prostheses. Contractor Reports: John H. Lyman, Amos Freedy, Ronald Prior (University of California, Berkeley) 10-21(122-123) 10-23(284-285) 10-24(219-220) 10-25(184-194) 10-26(286-288) Moshe Solomonow 10-27(129-132) 10-28(139-141)
— Control of an Artificial Limb with Several Degrees of Freedom of Motion 10-27(129-130) 10-28(139-140)
— The VA/UCLA Four-Degree-of-Freedom Arm with Computer-Aided Control and Pattern Recognition 10-25(188-193)
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper-Limb Dysmelia Patients

with Myoelectric Control: Hannes Schmidl 10-27(17-42)
— A Multifunctional Prosthesis Control System Based on Time Series Identification of EMG Signals Using Microprocessors: Daniel Graupe, Alosius A.M. Beex, William J. Monlux, and Ian Magnussen 10-27(4-16)
— Comparison of Method Using One-to-Three Electrodes with other Methods Employing Large Numbers of Electrodes 10-27(5)
— Description of Hardware 10-27(11-13)
— Data Acquisition 10-27(12)
— Microprocessor Computing System 10-27(12-13)
— Prosthesis Interface 10-27(13)
— Function Discrimination Performance 10-27(14-15)
— Outline of the Function-Separation Algorithm 10-27(5-11)
— Control Aspects 10-27(11)
— Limb-Function Discrimination 10-27(8-11)
— Parameter Identification 10-27(6-8)
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Prosthetics Research. Contractor Reports: Robert G. Thompson and Dudley S. Childress (Northwestern University)
— Below-Elbow Myoelectric Fitting Techniques 10-28(136) 10-29(101-102)
— Myoelectric System (Hook-Hand) 10-21(121-122) 10-23(282-284) 10-24(218-219) 10-25(183-184) 10-26(285)
— VA/NU Myoelectric Hand 10-23(282-284) 10-24(218-219)
— *See also* Synergetic Hook
— A Search for Better Limbs: Prosthetic Research at Northwestern University: Dudley S. Childress, John N. Billock, and Robert G. Thompson 10-22(200-212)
— Self-Contained and Self-Suspended Devices 10-22(204)
— Subconscious Control 10-22(202-204)
— Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand. Background and Preliminary Designs: Ronald E. Prior, John Lyman, Philip A. Case and Charles M. Scott 10-26(170-191)
— Design of Two, Three, and Four-Electrode SSF Systems for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand 10-26(180-189)
— Performance of VA/NU Myoelectric Hand without Supplemental Feedback 10-26(175-178)
— Preliminary Design of SSF Systems for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand 10-26(178-179)
— Undesired Interaction between Myoelectric Control and Electrocutaneous Feedback 10-26(173-175)

Myoelectric Proportional Pulse Control System
— New Head Control for Quadriplegic Patients: Yves Losac'h, Gilles Gossalin, E. David Sherman, Gustave Gingras, and Mary Ritchuk 10-23(151-157)
— Introduction 10-23(151)
Myofeedback Therapy
— Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
— Electrophysiological Techniques in Evaluation and Correction of Neuromuscular Defects. Contractor Reports: P.P. Griffin, R. Shiavi, S. Champion, and F. Freeman (VA Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee) 10-30(217-223)
— Biofeedback (Myofeedback) in Rehabilitation for Hemiplegia 10-30(217)
— Methodology 10-30(218-220)
— Control Group 10-30(218)
— Data Analysis 10-30(219-220)
— Instrumented and Myofeedback Group 10-30(218-219)
— Results and Discussion 10-30(220-222)
— Muscle Control 10-30(220-221)
— Muscle Strength 10-30(222)

N

NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California
— VAPC Contractor to Develop Wheelchair-Mounted Voice-Control System for VAPC-Designed Manipulator 10-24(208)
National Academy of Engineering Elects Howard D. Eberhart to Membership — Notes and News 10-27(204)
National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council *See* Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development
National Aids for the Disabled Exhibition and Conference
— Calendar of Events 10-21(186)
National Bureau of Standards
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— Test and Selection Program 10-25(121-122)
National Conference on Aging and Blindness
— 2nd Conference: "Independence With Dignity: Action '78". Notes and News 10-28(246)
National Federation of the Blind
— Participation in Development of the Kurzweil Reading Machine 10-27(80)

National Handicrafters, Inc., Decatur, Georgia
— Wheelchair Shock Absorber 10-30(130)
National Rehabilitation Association
— Annual Conference. Calendar of Events 10-25(265) 10-29(201)
National Research Council
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Long Cane 10-30(48)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
— C-4 Laser Cane Evaluation 10-30(90)
— *See also* Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development
National Welded Products, Redwood City, Calif.
— National Indoor-Outdoor Wheelchair (Illust.) 10-28(109-110)
Nationwide Survey of Amputee Veterans Planned
— Notes and News 10-29(188-189)
Naval Electronics Laboratory Center, (N.E.L.C.), San Diego, California, VAPC Contractor to Develop an Electric Wheelchair-Stander 10-23(241) 10-24(208)
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(241)
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(184-185)
— N.E.L.C. Stand-Up Wheelchair. VAPC Research Report 10-24(185) 10-25(151-153)
Navy Fitch Arm
— The Lift Lock: A Device to Increase the Lifting Ability of Dual-Control Prostheses: Lawrence E. Carlson and Dudley S. Childress 10-23(158-168)
— Alternative Harness Patterns 10-23(162)
"Neckvibes"
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Types of ETA's 10-30(82-108)
— The Lindsay Russell E Model Pathsounder 10-30(82-84)
— Factory Modifications 10-30(84)
Needs of the Veterans Administration: Current State of the Art: Anthony Staros 10-22(13-14)
Neefe, Charles W.
— Bifocal Lens Which Positions Within the Anterior Chamber. Recent Patents 10-28(257)
Negi, Takafusi
— Auxiliary Ski for Physically Handicapped Persons. Recent Patents 10-23(358)
N.E.L.C. *see* Naval Electronics Laboratory Center
Nerve Stimulation
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Pierre Rabischong, Francois Bonnel, Etienne Dombre, Edouard Peruchon, Philippe Coiffet, Blaine Fournier, and Jean-Marie Brebic 10-22(261-290)

— Part I — Basic Studies 10-22(261-273)
— Part II — Open Loop Control of Muscular Contraction 10-22(273-289)
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Stimulating Electrodes 10-23(62-106)
— Nerve Stimulation 10-23(89-91)
Nerve Stimulation *see also* Functional Electrical Stimulation (FES); also Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation (TNS)
Nerve Transmission
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
— Characteristics of Nerve Transmissions 10-25(42-43)
Neuromod TNS
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
— Neuromod TNS 10-25(45, 47)
Neuromuscular Assist (NMA) *see* Neuromuscular Stimulation, Functional Electrical Stimulation (FES) etc.
Neuromuscular Defects
— Electrophysiological Techniques in Evaluation and Correction of Neuromuscular Defects. Contractor Reports: P.P. Griffin, R.G. Shiavi (VA Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee) 10-29(144-145) S. Champion, and F. Freeman 10-30(217-223)
— Biofeedback (Myofeedback) in Rehabilitation for Hemiplegia 10-30(217-223)
Neuromuscular Loop
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Part III. Joint Position Control: Alain Fournier, Etienne Dombre, and Philippe Coiffet 10-25(5-24)
— Introduction 10-25(5)
Neuromuscular Stimulation
— Functional Neuromuscular Stimulation of Limbs: A Feasibility Study. Contractor Reports: John A. Foster and Moshe Solomonow (VA Hospital, Los Angeles, California) 10-30(203-205)
— Immediate Postoperative Prostheses Research Study. Contractor Reports: Ernest M. Burgess (Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington)
— Neuromuscular Assist (NMA) 10-27(140)
— The Use of External Electrical Energy in Neuromuscular Rehabilitation 10-23(297-299)
— Miniature Implantable Electrodes 10-23(298)
— Neuromuscular Assist 10-23(297)
— Osteogenesis 10-23(297-298)

— Pain Abatement by Electrical Stimulation 10-23(297)
— Surface Stimulation 10-23(298)
— The Treatment of Scoliosis and Other Dynamic Spinal Deformities by Electrode Implantation and External Electrical Stimulation 10-23(298-299)
— *See also* Neurophysiological Studies
Neuropac II
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
— Neuropac II 10-25(46-47)
Neurophysiological Studies
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Limb Externally Powered Prostheses. Contractor Reports: J.H. Lyman, A. Freedy, R. Prior, and M. Solomonow (University of California, Los Angeles, California)
— Electrotactile Sensory Aids 10-29(104) 10-30(179)
— Functional Neuromuscular Stimulation of Limbs 10-29(104-105)
— Upper-Limb Prosthesis Using Microprocessor Hardware 10-29(105) 10-30(179)
New Atlas of Orthotics Reflects Surge of Bioengineering Influences on Terminology, Prescription Methods, and Materials
— Notes and News 10-25(243-245)
New Centers for SCI Patients
— Notes and News 10-23(353)
New Ealing Reader (Automatic Scroll-Reading Device)
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(102-103)
— Now Called Saltus Reading System, VAPC Research Report 10-30(123-124)
Newell, Paul H., Jr.
— Cosmetic Covers for Lower-Limb Prostheses: T.A. Krouskop, P.H. Newell, Jr., and L.A. Leavitt 10-22(411-414)
— The Improvement of Assistive Systems through Research, Design, Clinical Testing, and Team Evaluation. Contractor Reports: P.H. Newell, and L.A. Leavitt (Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas) 10-21(138-139) 10-23(312)
— Safety During Mobility: M. McDermott, Jr., P.H. Newell, and L.A. Leavitt 10-22(388-390)
New Head Control for Quadriplegic Patients: Yves Losac'h, Gilles Gossalin, E. David Sherman, Gustave Gingras, and Mary Ritchuk 10-23(151-157)
— Wheelchair Adaptations and Training Period 10-23(153-154)
New "Journal of Blindness and Visual Impairment" Replaces AFB's "Outlook" and "Research Bulletin"
— Notes and News 10-26(373)
New Materials: Eugene F. Murphy 10-22(406-407)

New Rehabilitative Engineering Research and Development Center Established at VAH, Hines, Illinois
— Notes and News 10-28(244)
Newton Ultra Lightweight Wheelchair. VAPC Research Report 10-23(240)
New VA Amputee Treatment Center Opens in Denver
— Notes and News 10-22(521-522)
New York City's Department of Consumer Affairs Publishes a Booklet for the Disabled
— Notes and News 10-26(373-374)
New York State University Student Group Plans Graduate-Level Research on Programs for Disabled. Notes and News 10-25(252)
New York University, Bronx, New York
— Stump Stress Analysis. Contractor Reports: Leon Bennett 10-21(121) 10-23(282) 10-25(182-183) 10-26(275-285)
New York University, New York, N.Y.
— NYU Recognizes the Achievements of Sidney Fishman, Ph.D., and two Associates. Notes and News 10-25(247-248)
Nickel, Vernon L.
— Appointed Director of VA Rehabilitative Engineering Research and Development Service. Notes and News 10-28(243)
— Rehabilitative Engineering—A New Era—Editorial: V.L. Nickel 10-30(1-7)
Nissinen, Erkki Einari
— Straightening and Supporting Device for the Spinal Column in the Surgical Treatment of Scoliotic Diseases. Recent Patents 10-30(291)
Nitchke-Tindall Ankle Rotator
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(94-95)
Noise Compensation Techniques for Bioelectric Potential Sensing
— Recent Patents: Donald B. Everett and Louis W. Schlenz 10-26(376)
Nonlicensed Mobility Aid
— Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped. A Status Report: Charles M. Scott and Ronald E. Prior 10-26(192-213)
— Design Criteria for Nonlicensed Mobility Aid (Wheelchair) 10-26(198-200)
Northrop Corp., Hawthorne, Calif.
— Graphite-Epoxy Shank System, VAPC Research Report 10-21(72) 10-23(220-221)
— VAPC Contractor to Develop Graphite Composite Knee Mechanism 10-24(208)
— VAPC Contractor to Develop Graphite-Epoxy Endoskeletal Prosthesis 10-24(208)
Northwestern University

— VA/Northwestern (VA/NU) Myoelectric Hand Systems
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)

Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois
— Prosthetics Research. Contractor Reports: Robert G. Thompson and Dudley S. Childress 10-21(121-122) 10-23(282-284) 10-24(218-219) 10-25(183-184) 10-26(285) 10-27(127-129) 10-28(135-138) 10-29(100-103) 10-30(176-179)
— A Search for Better Limbs: Prosthetic Research at Northwestern University: Dudley S. Childress, John N. Billock, and Robert G. Thompson 10-22(200-212)

Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. Contractor Reports: R. Carhart and W.O. Olsen 10-21(165-166) 10-23(341-342) 10-24(268-269) 10-25(227-231) 10-26(356-357)
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids—A Final Report: Raymond T. Carhart and Lamar L. Young 10-26(9-45)

Northwestern University Rehabilitation Engineering Program
— Fidelity Comfort and Communication Control System (FCCS), VAPC Research Report 10-27(97)
— Northwestern University Comfort and Communications System (NUCCS). VAPC Research Report 10-23(242-243)
— Northwestern University Synergetic Hook. VAPC Research Report 10-28(95-96)

Notes and News 10-21(174-176) 10-22(521-527) 10-23(353-357) 10-24(276-283) 10-25(243-256) 10-26(365-374) 10-27(201-207) 10-28(243-256) 10-29(187-194) 10-30(280-286)

The Nottingham Obstacle Detector
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(104-105)
— Other Electronic Devices and Systems 10-30(102-108)

Nourse, William B.
— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces on Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and W.B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)

Now, "Hearing-Ear Dogs" for the Deaf
— Notes and News 10-28(247-248)

Nu-Life Environmental Control System. VAPC Research Report 10-24(168-171)

Nye, Patrick W.

— Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: F.S. Cooper, J.H. Gaitenby, I.G. Mattingly, P.W. Nye, and G.N. Sholes (Haskins Laboratories, New Haven, Conn.) 10-21(153-158) A.M. Liberman 10-23(331-335) 10-24(256-261) 10-25(216-218) F. Ingemann, and L. Shockey 10-26(344-348) 10-27(185-187) 10-28(225-228) A. Levitt 10-29(173-178) 10-30(273-275)
Nylon Knee Joint. VAPC Research Report 10-29(80)

O

Obstacle Detectors
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Laser Canes and Other Aids Using Optical Principles 10-30(87-108)
— The Nottingham Obstacle Detector 10-30(104-105)
— United States Signal Corps Obstacle Detector 10-30(87-88)
— The G-5 Obstacle Detector 10-30(89)
An Occipito-Zygomatic Cervical Orthosis Designed for Emergency Use — A Preliminary Report: Gustav Rubin, Malcolm Dixon, and Joel Bernknopf 10-29(50-64)
— Description of the Orthosis 10-29(51-58)
— Advantages of the New Design 10-29(57)
— Basic Features of Existing Orthoses 10-29(51)
— Basic Features of the New Design (Illustrated) 10-29(51-56)
— Retention of the SOMI Design Principles 10-29(57-58)
— Effect of the Orthosis on Cervical Motion (Illustrated) 10-29(59, 60-63)
— Indications 10-29(59)
— References 10-29(64)
Office of Naval Research (ONR)
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective — A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Background and Information 10-30(8-9)
Office of Scientific Research and Development
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
Office of Technology Transfer: Principal Function Described
— Technology Transfer . . . an editorial: Eugene F. Murphy 10-29(1-7)
Ohio Willow Wood Co.

— Spring Controls for Multiplex Above-Knee Endoskeletal Structures, VAPC Research Report 10-26(217-218)
Ohlenbusch, Cord W.
— Bioelectrically Controlled Prosthetic Member. Recent Patents 10-24(284)
Oliver, Calvin
— Development and Evaluation of a New Artificial Larynx. Contractor Reports: Lewis P. Goldstein, Howard Rothman, and Calvin Oliver (VA Hospital, Gainesville, Florida) 10-29(186) 10-30(278-279)
Olsen, Wayne O.
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. Contractor Reports: Raymond Carhart, and Wayne O. Olsen (Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.) 10-21(165-166)
On-the-Body Hearing Aid
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— New Two-Year Test Rotation Program 10-25(122-127)
Onyshko, S.
— A Voluntarily Controlled Electrohydraulic Above-Knee Prosthesis: W.R. Dyck, S. Onyshko, D.A. Hobson, D.A. Winter, and A.O. Quanbury 10-23(169-186)
Open House Celebrates the Opening of the New Western Blind Rehabilitation Center
— Notes and News 10-30(280-281)
The Ophthalmologist
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Need of a Team Approach to Low Vision Services 10-26(78-80)
Opponens Hand Splint
— Electric Opponens-Type Hand Splint, VAPC Research Report, 10-23(226-228)
Optacon
— Clinical Trials of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian and H. Lauer (Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois) 10-21(162) 10-23(338-339) 10-24(265-266)
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, A. Wood, K. Wiley, and S. Paul (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California)
— Optacon 10-23(339-340)
— Optacon Activity 10-24(267) 10-25(223-224)
— The Optacon: Harvey L. Lauer 10-22(65-66)

— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Learning to Teach the Optacon 10-26(158)
— Telesensory Systems Optacon: Loyal E. Apple (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center) 10-22(460-461)
Optar, A "Passive" Aid
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
Optical Character Reader *see* Cognodictor
Optical Character Recognition, *see* Cognodictor, Kurzweil Reading Machine
Optical Society of America
— Annual Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-22(537) 10-23(365, 366) 10-24(293, 294) 10-25(265, 266, 267) 10-26(385, 386) 10-27(216, 217, 218) 10-28(265, 266) 10-29(201, 202) 10-30(?00)
— Spring Topical Conference. Calendar of Events 10-23(366) 10-24(293)
The Optometrist
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
Optophone
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Optophone Development 10-26(139-140)
— Mobility Devices: L. Farmer
— Background (D'Albe's Exploring Optophone, 1912) 10-30(75)
— Need of a Team Approach to Low Vision Services 10-26(78-80)
Orange, John I.
— Artificial Foot. Recent Patents 10-21(177)
Orthocasting System
— Recent Patents: Dennis N. Brown 10-27(209)
Orthomedics Fellowship Awarded at NYU
— Notes and News 10-27(206)
Orthopaedic Appliances
— Recent Patents: Pierre Rabischong and Jean Pierre Louis Bel 10-27(209)
Orthopaedic Associations of the English Speaking World
— Combined Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-22(538) 10-23(366) 10-24(293)
Orthopaedic Research Society
— Calendar of Events 10-23(365) 10-25(265) 10-27(217) 10-30(299)
Orthopedic Brace (Orthosis)
— Recent Patents: Walter Kuehnegger 10-27(209)

Orthopedic Heel
— Recent Patents: Thomas D. Hall 10-22(529)
Orthopedic Implant Device Retrieval and Analaysis
— Contractor Reports: A.M. Weinstein. VA Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana 10-27(179-180) 10-28(219-224) 10-29(138-139) 10-30(215-216)
— Toward a Nationwide Retrieval Program 10-28(223-224)
Orthopedic Implants
— Developing a Permanently Attached Artificial Limb: C. William Hall 10-22(144-157)
— Bone Interfacing 10-22(153-156)
— Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs: Charles William Hall, P.A. Cox, and William A. Mallow 10-25(69-96)
— Tissue Interfacing 10-25(70-72)
— Skin Interfacing 10-25(70)
— Bone Interfacing 10-25(71)
— Musculotendinous Interfacing 10-25(71-72)
— *See also* Permanently Attached Artificial Limbs. Contractor Reports: C.W. Hall and W. Mallow (Southwest Research Institute)
Orthotic Devices
— Orthosis for Brachial Plexus Injury. VAPC Research Report 10-21(80-81)
— An Occipito-Zygomatic Cervical Orthosis Designed for Emergency Use—A Preliminary Report: G. Rubin, M. Dixon, and J. Bernknopf 10-29(50-64)
— Orthotic Transverse Rotator. VAPC Research Report 10-28(96)
— Pneumatic Powered Elbow Orthosis (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-26(218-219) 10-28(96-97)
Orthotic Devices *see also* Functional Electrical Stimulation, Orthotics
Orthotics: Gustav Rubin and Malcolm Dixon 10-22(26-36)
Orthotics
— Publications of Interest 10-21(181-182) 10-22(532-533) 10-23(362) 10-24(288) 10-25(261) 10-26(378-379) 10-27(211-212) 10-28(260-261) 10-29(197-198) 10-30(294-295)
— Orthotics and Rehabilitation Engineering for the Spinal Cord Injured Patient
— Calendar of Events 10-28(264)
— Orthotics, Spinal Cord Injury, and Other Severe Disabilities: Eugene F. Murphy 10-22(295-297)
— Orthotics Workshop: E.E. Harris 10-22(496-502)
— General 10-22(497-498)
— Introduction 10-22(496-497)
— Summary 10-22(498-502)
— Lower Limb 10-22(499-500)

— Spinal Orthoses 10-22(500-501)
— Upper Limb 10-22(501-502)
— *see also* Lower Limb Orthoses, Spinal Orthoses
Orthotics *see also* VAPC Research Reports—Development and Evaluation — Orthotics, VAPC Research Reports — Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation — Orthotics.
Otto Bock Orthopedic Industry
— SACH Feet Compliance Testing 10-23(258)
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience with Myoelectric Control: H. Schmidl
— Pneumatic vs. Electric Prosthesis Power 10-27(20)
Over-the-Ear Hearing Aid
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— New Two-Year Test Rotation Program 10-25(122-127)
Owens, Lester J.
— Apparatus for Connecting a Prosthesis to a Bone. Recent Patents 10-26(375)

P

Pacini, Robert F.
— 1977 Recipient of Orthomedics Fellowship in Prosthetics and Orthotics. Notes and News 10-27(206)
PACO (Pivot Ambulating Crutchless Orthosis) *see* Prast, Martin T.
Page Scanners
— Kurzweil Computer Products Scanner Described 10-27(73-74)
— Page Scanners Compared with "Direct Translation" by Hand-Held Probe (Mauch Laboratories) 10-27(65-67)
Page Turning Device
— Recent Patents: William Jacobus Kroes 10-22(529)
Pain
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
Pak-A-Rak
— VAPC Research Report 10-30(144-145)
Palo Alto VA Blind Rehabilitation Center
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— C-4 Laser Cane Evaluation 10-30(90)
"Pancake" Motor *see* Powered Wheel
Panel on Hearing Aid Performance
— The Hearing-Aid Program of the Veterans Administration: Twenty Years of Service: G. Donald Causey 10-25(120-128)
— Introduction 10-25(120-121)
Pan Pacific Rehabilitation

— 5th Conference. Calendar of Events 10-22(537) 10-23(365)
— 6th Conference. Calender of Events 10-26(386) 10-27(218) 10-28(265) 10-29(202) 10-30(299)
Panzarella, Joseph J.
— Named "Handicapped American of the Year" by the President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped. Notes and News 10-27(204)
Paper Money Identifier
— Recent Patents: Frank J. Marchak 10-27(209)
Parapodium for Adult Paraplegics *see* Prast, Martin T.
Paratrol MK. II
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(142)
Paralyzed Hospital-Director is Named "Handicapped American of the Year"
— Notes and News 10-27(204)
Paralyzed Veterans of America
— International Disabled Expo Calendar of Events 10-30(299)
— National Paraplegia Conference Calendar of Events 10-28(264)
Passenger Safety in Vehicles for the Handicapped
— Contractor Reports: C.M. Scott. Mobility Engineering and Development, Playa Del Rey, California 10-21(145-146)
— Driver's Seat Holding Device 10-21(146)
— Passenger-Chair Holding Device 10-21(146)
— Vehicle Driver's Seat Module 10-21(145)
Passive Aids (Electronic Travel Aids)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Electronic Travel Aids (ETA's): History and Development 10-30(75-108)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
Pathom Lucite Tube Cane
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— High-Visibility Canes 10-30(55-56)
Pathsounder
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Types of ETA's 10-30(82-108)
— The Lindsay Russell E Model Pathsounder 10-30(82-84)
— The SE Pathsounder and H Model 10-30(84-87)
— Training Methods 10-30(86-87)
Patient Evaluation of a Functional Electrical Stimulation Hand Orthosis
— Contractor Reports: P.H. Peckham. VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio 10-26(344) 10-27(174-176) 10-28(214-218) 10-29(130-132) 10-30(201-203)
Patient Lifts and Transfer Aids
— Ambulift (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-30(137-139)

— Autolift Patient Bathtub Lift and Transfer Aid, VAPC Research Report 10-30(137, 139)
— IMSECO Patient Transfer System, VAPC Research Report 10-24(193-194)
— Mecalift Portable Patient Lift and Transfer Aid (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-30(139-142)
Patient Profiles (Clinic Team)
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(173-174) 10-26(264-267) 10-27(119-120) 10-28(130-131) 10-29(98-99) 10-30(174-175)
Pattern Recognition
— International Joint Conference. Calendar of Events 10-25(265)
Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective — A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Design of Engineering Model 10-30(19-28)
— Control Circuit Characteristics 10-30(25-26)
— Data Treatment and Analysis 10-30(13-19)
— Electrodes and Electrode Support 10-30(23-25)
— Motor Control 10-30(26-27)
— Prehension Control 10-30(28)
Pattern Recognition *see also* Microprocessor Aided Prostheses and Orthoses
Pattern Theory
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
— Theories on the Transmission of Pain 10-25(41-42)
Paul, H. Stanton
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J. Kenneth Wiley, Gregory L. Goodrich, Richard R. Bennett, and H. Stanton Paul (VA Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-28(232-235) 10-29(171-173) 10-30(272-273)
PCEH *see* President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped
Peckham, P. Hunter
— Patient Evaluation of a Functional Electrical Stimulation Hand Orthosis. Contractor Reports: P.H. Peckham (VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-26(344) 10-27(174-176) 10-28(214-218) 10-29(130-132) 10-30(201-203)
Pedegana, Larry R.
— Controlled Environment Treatment for Limb Surgery and Trauma (a Preliminary Report): E.M. Burgess and L.R. Pedegana 10-28(16-57)
Pedorthic Foot Symposium Held in New York City
— Notes and News 10-22(524)
Peizer, Edward
— VAPC Research Reports, Anthony Staros, Director, and Edward

Peizer, Assistant Director, BPR 10-21 through BPR 10-30
— VA Prosthetics Center Research, Development and Evaluation Program: Edward Peizer 10-22(469-477)
Perceptual Learning
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Perceptual Learning and Visual Training 10-26(57-58)
Peripheral Stimulation
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Role of Peripheral Stimulation 10-26(51)
Perkash, Inder
— Seating Systems for Body Support and Prevention of Tissue Trauma. Contractor Reports: I. Perkash (VA Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-29(162-163) 10-30(258-260)
Permanently Attached Artificial Limbs
— Contractor Reports: C.W. Hall. (Southwestern Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas 10-21(145, no report) 10-23(321-327) 10-24(243-249) 10-25(211-212; for progress during this report period, *see* "Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs" 10-25(69-96) 10-26(331, for progress during ths report period, *see* 10-25, pp. 69-96) 10-27(165) also W. Mallow 10-28(188-191) 10-29(155-158) 10-30(245-248)
— Bone Interfacing Technique 10-23(323-324)
— Intramedullary Approaches 10-29(155-158)
— The Involuted Approach—A New Method for Percutaneous Skeletal Attachment 10-27(166-167)
— An Involuted Intramedullary Skeletal Extension 10-28(188-191)
— Materials and Methods 10-24(244-248)
— Skin Interfacing Techniques 10-23(322-323)
— Tendon Interfacing Techniques 10-23(324-326)
— *See also* Skeletal Extension Development)
Perry, Jacquelin
— Bed-Chair. Contractor Reports. J. Perry, and James R. Allen (Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, Calif.) 10-21(150)
— Clinical Gait Analyzer. Contractor Reports: J. Perry (Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, Calif.) 10-21(149-150) 10-23(329 no report) 10-24(251-253) 10-25(214) VA Rancho Gait Analyzer 10-26(331-333)
— Clinical Gait Analyzer: J. Perry 10-22(188-192)
— Mobile Bed/Chair for High Level Quadriplegics. Contractor Reports: J. Perry, and J.R. Allen (Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, Calif.) 10-23(329 no report) 10-24(253 no report) 10-26(334-339)

— Mobile Bed/Wheelchair Development: J. Perry and J. Allen 10-22(370-376)
Peruchon, Edouard
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs: Part I—Basic Studies, Part II—Open Loop Control of Muscular Contraction: P. Rabischong, F. Bonnel, E. Dombre, E. Peruchon, P. Coiffet, B. Fournier, and J. Brebic 10-22(261-290)
Pfeiffer, Erich A.
— Device for Sensing and Warning of Excessive Ambulation Force. Recent Patents 10-21(177)
Philco-Ford
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Background and Information 10-30(8-9)
Photocircuits, (Div. Kollmorgen Corp.) Glen Cove, L.I., New York
— Printed Motors for Wheelchairs 10-26(229-232)
Photocurable Contour Conforming Splint
— Recent Patents: Donald C. Garwood and Harry Taw 10-29(195-196)
Physical Aids, Inc., El Cajon, California
— E-Z Patient Turning System, Inc., (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-28(118-119) 10-29(95-98)
— E-Z Reacher #201, VAPC Research Report 10-23(250-251)
— E-Z Tilt-a-Board Loader for Wheelchairs 10-28(122-123)
Physical Rehabilitation
— Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
— *See also* Biofeedback (Myofeedback); the Limb Load Monitor
Physical Response of SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing: R.L. Daher 10-23(4-50)
Pihlaja, Eino
— Artificial Hand. Recent Patents 10-28(257)
Pilot Study of New Artificial Limb Contract
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(222)
Pivot Ambulating Crutchless Orthosis (PACO) *see* Prast, Martin T.
Pivoted Artificial Limb With Spring Loaded Joint Lock
— Recent Patents: Dennis William Collins 10-24(285)
Pivot Joint Adapter
— Recent Patents: Albert I. Weber 10-25(258)
Plantar and Dorsiflexion Foot Plates for Wheelchairs
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(114)
Plastic Knee Joint for Below-Knee Prosthesis
— VAPC Research Report 10-29(80)
Plastic Knee Orthosis

— VAPC Research Report 10-29(81)
Plexiglas Rigid Transparent Support Surface *see* Edge Light: a New Approach to Studying the Microvascularization of the Skin.
Pneumatic Apparatus for Holding the Posture of Paralyzed, Diseased, Disabled or Wounded Persons
— Recent Patents: George Morel 10-23(359)
Pneumatic Controls
— Hayes Pneumatic Control for Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report, 10-21(97)
— Pneumatically Controlled Microfiche Reader, VAPC Research Report, 10-21(91)
— UC-BL Pneumatic Swing-Control Unit, VAPC Research Report 10-23(222)
Pneumatic Logic
— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces On Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
— Flapper Valve Physical Model 10-30(42-44)
Pneumatic Orthosis
— Functional Elbow Orthosis, VAPC Research Report 10-25(138-141) 10-26(218-219)
— Counter-Force Elbow Orthoses (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-28(96-97)
Pneumatically Powered Prostheses
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper-Limb Dysmelia Patients With Myoelectric Control: Hannes Schmidl 10-27(17-42)
— Pneumatic vs. Electric Prosthesis Power (with Tabulated Data) 10-27(17-20)
Polycentric Knees
— Computer Optimization of Polycentric Prosthetic Knee Mechanisms: Douglas A. Hobson and L.E. Torfason 10-23(187-201)
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices. Contractor Reports: C.W. Radcliffe, D.M. Cunningham, J.M. Morris, and L. Lamoreux (University of California, Berkeley, California)
— Knee Disarticulation Prosthesis 10-21(125-126)
— UC-BL Four-Bar Polycentric Knee 10-21(123) 10-22(184) 10-23(285) 10-24(221) 10-25(194-195) 10-26(288-289) 10-27(132-133) 10-28(141) 10-29(120) 10-30(193)
— UC-BL Six-Bar Linkage Knee Disarticulation Prosthesis 10-21(125-126) 10-22(184-185) 10-23(286) 10-24(221) 10-25(195-196) 10-26(289-290) 10-27(133) 10-28(141) 10-29(121) 10-30(193)
Polypropylene

— Polypropylene Fails as a Knee Joint Material for BK Prostheses, VAPC Research Report 10-29(80)
— Polypropylene Hip Joint and Pelvic Band, VAPC Research Report 10-25(136-137) 10-26(217) 10-27(94)
— Polypropylene Knee Orthosis, VAPC Research Report 10-25(138)
— Polypropylene Knee Orthosis as Prescribed for a Patient by VAPC Clinic Team, VAPC Research Report 10-25(175-176)
— Polypropylene Knee Orthosis with Suprapatellar Strap Suspension, VAPC Research Report 10-23(225)
— Vacuum-Forming of Ankle-Foot Orthoses, VAPC Research Report 10-21(77-79)
— Vacuum-Forming of Orthoses, VAPC Research Report 10-23(225)
Polysensory Mobility Aid
— Recent Patents: Larry S. Moricca, and Ronald H. Stroer 10-27(210)
Pope Brace Co., Kankakee, Illinois
— Vacuum-Forming of Ankle-Foot Orthoses, VAPC Research Report 10-21(77-79)
Portable Inflatable Bathtub
— VAPC Research Report 10-30(146-147)
Portable Telephones, VAPC Research Report 10-27(98-99)
Porta-Care Sink, VAPC Research Report 10-30(145-146)
PortaPrinter
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(144-145)
— *See also* Environmental Control and Communication Systems
Porter, Gerald K.
— Functional Ankle for a Prosthetic Limb. Recent Patents 10-29(195)
— Method of Making a Permanent Prosthetic Socket. Recent Patents 10-24(285)
Position Control of Above-Elbow Prostheses
— Contractor Reports: L.E. Carlson. University of Colorado, Department of Engineering Design and Economic Evaluation, Boulder, Colorado 10-29(108-109) 10-30(184-185)
Positive-Locking Knee/Shank Assemblies (Compliance Testing)
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(117)
POSSUM (Patient Operated Selector Mechanism)
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(171-173)
— *See also* Environmental Control and Communication Systems
Postsurgical Wound Management
— Below-Knee Amputation With Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W.S. Moore, A.D. Hall, and

L.A. Wilson (VA Hospital, San Francisco, California) 10-21(128) 10-23(300) 10-24(225, no report) 10-25(200, no report) 10-26(307) 10-27(142, no report) 10-28(156, no report) (VA Hospital, Tucson, Arizona) 10-29(124-125) 10-30(109)
— CET *see* Controlled Environment Treatment (below)
— Controlled Early Ambulation of Heel Surface Defects Covered by Pedicle Flaps in Lower-Limb Amputees: James H. Herndon, Alcide M. LaNoue, and Stanley P. Frileck 10-21(9-22)
— Case Reports 10-21(12-18)
— Discussion 10-21(18-22)
— Method 10-21(10-12)
— Controlled Environment Treatment (CET) for Limb Surgery and Trauma (a Preliminary Report): Ernest M. Burgess, and Larry R. Pedegana 10-28(16-57)
— Abstract 10-28(16-17)
— Application of CET 10-28(23-25)
— Pressures, Cycle Times, and Temperature Settings 10-28(24-25)
— Background 10-28(17-20)
— CET MK II Unit 10-28(47-48)
— CET Trial Center Reports 10-28(50-54)
— Conclusions Reported From Investigating Centers 10-28(53)
— Description of Method and Equipment 10-28(20-23)
— Development of Related Management Systems 10-28(48-50)
— Experience on First 20 Cases 10-28(25-47)
— Case Studies 10-28(32-47)
— Edema Control 10-28(30-31)
— Hematoma 10-28(30)
— Infection 10-28(30)
— Pain 10-28(31)
— Time From Surgery to Definitive Prosthetic Prescription 10-28(32)
— Wound Healing Progress 10-28(25-29)
— Recommendations from Investigating Centers 10-28(54)
— Summary of CET Equipment Malfunctions 10-28(53)
— Immediate Postoperative Prosthetics Research Study. Contractor Reports: Ernest M. Burgess (Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington)
— Amputation Surgery and Amputee Rehabilitation 10-23(290-292)
— Amputation Surgery and Wound Healing 10-24(224-225)
— Controlled Environment Treatment (CET) 10-23(191-192) 10-24(224-225) 10-25(199) 10-26(301-302) 10-27(138-139) 10-28(152-155)

— Modulated Air Controlled Environment (MACE) 10-27(139)
— Physiological Suspension 10-26(304-305) 10-27(141) 10-28(155)
— Roehampton-BRADU Controlled Environment Chamber 10-21(127) 10-23(291-292) 10-25(199)
— Strain Gages Monitor Surface Skin Tension 10-27(140)
— A Proposed Technique for the Postoperative Monitoring of Skin Tension in Below-Knee Amputees: Ernest M. Burgess, Craig A. Spolek, and A. James Moore, Jr. 10-28(4-15)
— Analysis 10-28(12-14)
— Background 10-28(5-6)
— Biomechanical Model 10-28(6-7)
— Experimental Design 10-28(7-11)
— Preliminary Results 10-28(14-15)
— Suturing-In the Strain Gage 10-28(11-12)
Postura Adjustable Modular Support System
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(244-246)
Power Car Door Corp., St. Clair Shores, Michigan
— Power Car Door, VAPC Research Report 10-26(257) 10-27(116)
Power *see also* Externally Powered Prostheses; Myoelectric Controls
Powered Wheel Chair
— Recent Patents: Woodrow Seamone 10-30(290)
Powered Wheelchairs
— Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped. A Status Report: Charles M. Scott and Ronald E. Prior 10-26(192-213)
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(94-97) 10-25(145-153) 10-26(225-241) 10-27(107-112) 10-28(102-115)
— *See also* Wheelchairs, Mobility Aids
Power Wheelchairs *see* Powered Wheelchairs, Mobility Aids Wheelchairs
Powered Wheel Concept for Electric Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report 10-25(147-148) 10-26(229-234)
Prahl, Jan
— Compression Sheath for Below-Knee Amputated Limbs. Recent Patents 10-27(208)
Prahl, Klaus
— Universally Movable Ankle Joint for Tube Skeleton Artificial Limbs. Recent Patents 10-24(286)
PRAHN (Powered, Reclining, Adjustable-Height, and Narrowing) Wheelchair
— University of California, Berkeley (Contractor Reports) 10-21(126) 10-24(222) 10-25(198) 10-26(294) 10-27(136) 10-28(150-151) 10-29(122) 10-30(195-196)
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(234-236)

— Variable-Height Powered Wheelchair for the Quadriplegic Driver. Don M. Cunningham, University of California, Berkeley, 10-22(337-369)
Prast, Johannes W. 1917-1975
— Notes and News 10-23(356-357)
Prast, Martin T.
— Parapodium for Adult Paraplegics: Martin T. Prast 10-22(391-403)
— Background 10-22(391-394)
— Feasibility Experiments by Prast Research Associates (PRA) 10-22(394)
— The Problem 10-22(391-392)
— Related Work of Others 10-22(392-393)
— Better Accessibility 10-22(400-401)
— Prototype Brace Development 10-22(394-400)
— Ease-of-Donning Improvements 10-22(396-399)
— Next Step Plan 10-22(400)
— Toward Self-Erection of Standing 10-22(400)
— Research and Development Project on Advanced Orthotic Devices for Adult Paraplegics. Contractor Reports: M. Prast (Prast Research Associates, Inc., Grand Island, N.Y.) 10-24(254-256) L. Carlson (Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.) 10-25(215) 10-26(340-341) 10-27(169-172) 10-28(195) 10-29(132 no report) 10-30(206)
Prast Research Associates, Grand Island, New York *see* Prast, Martin T.
Preface (VA Conference on Prosthetics and Sensory Aids): Eugene F. Murphy 10-22(10-12)
A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: Nancy C. Darling, Gregory L. Goodrich, and J. Kenneth Wiley (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California) 10-27(82-91)
Prentke Romich Co., Shreve, Ohio
— ECU-1 Environmental Control Unit, VAPC Research Report (Illust.) 10-27(95-96) 10-28(99)
— Prentke Romich Intercom System, VAPC Research Report 10-28(100-101)
— Remote Control AM-FM Radio, Adapted (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-30(121-122)
— VAPC Hospital Environmental Control, VAPC Research Report 10-26(222)
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped
— PCEH "Physician of the Year" Award for 1977 Goes to Robert L. Bennett, Jr., of Atlanta. Notes and News 10-28(244-245)
Pressure

— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces On Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
— Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed
— Device Measures Externally Applied Pressure and Shear 10-29(160-161) 10-30(258)
Pressure Distribution Pad Assembly for Wheelchairs
— Recent Patents: Matthew Hall 10-27(209)
Pressure Sore (Decubitus Ulcer) Prevention and Treatment Systems
— Action No. 6000 Bed, VAPC Research Report 10-26(251-253)
— AMBRDL Foam Microsphere Mattress (U.S. Army Medical Bioengineering Research and Development Laboratory, VAPC Research Report 10-24(194-196)
— Blair Bed, VAPC Research Report 10-24(190-191) 10-28(115-116)
— E-Z Patient Turning System, VAPC Research Report 10-28(118-119) 10-29(95-98)
— Gaymar High Density Fluidized (HDF) Bed, VAPC Research Report 10-26(251)
— Hess Rotary Bed, VAPC Research Report, VAPC Research Report 10-26(250)
— Multi-Podus Therapeutic Foot and Leg Unit, VAPC Research Report 10-26(259-261)
— RoHo Balloon Cushion, VAPC Research Report 10-28(117-119)
— Royalaire Bed, VAPC Research Report 10-26(253-254)
— Steeper "Co-Ro" Continuously Rotating Bed, VAPC Research Report 10-26(247-249)
— Therapeutic Wheelchair Rocker (Wojcik Industries) VAPC Research Report 10-25(158-159)
— Wheelchair Pad Movement Monitor, VAPC Research Report 10-28(119-121)
Pressure Sore (Decubitus Ulcer) Prevention and Treatment Research
— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces On Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
— Introduction 10-30(37-38)
— Edge Light: A New Approach to Studying the Microvascularization of the Skin: Jeanette F. Kissinger, Phyllis J. Verhonick and David W. Lewis 10-29(65-78)
— Edge Light Technique 10-29(68-76)
— An Attempt to Correlate Visual Contact Patterns with Interface Pressure Data (Illustrated) 10-29(68-76)
— Plexiglas Rigid Transparent Support Surface 10-29(68-76)
— Review of Techniques 10-29(66-68)

— Thermography 10-29(66)
— Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed. Contractor Reports: B.Y. Lee and L. Bennett. VA Hospital, Castle Point, New York, and VA Prosthetics Center, New York, New York 10-29(160-161) 10-30(258)
—*formerly entitled* Clinical and Physiological Evaluation of Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed
— Seating Systems for Body Support and Prevention of Tissue Trauma. Contractor Reports: I. Perkash. VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California 10-29(162-163) W. Motloch. Children's Hospital at Stanford University, Rehabilitation Engineering Center, Palo Alto, California 10-30(258-260)
— Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: Richard S. Trandel, David W. Lewis, and Phyllis J. Verhonick 10-24(137-155)
— Effects of Pressure on Tissue 10-24(140-142)
Prevention of Disability, and Integration of the Disabled into Community, Head List of Professionals' Priorities
— Notes and News 10-28(249)
Printed Circuit Motors for Wheelchairs
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(228-230) 10-26(229-232)
— *See also* Motorized Wheels
Printed Motors for Powered Wheelchairs
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(228-230) 10-26(229-232)
Prior, Ronald E.
— Electrocutaneous Feedback for Artificial Limbs — Summary Progress Report, February 1, 1974, through July 31, 1975: R.E. Prior and J. Lyman 10-24(3-37)
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Extremity Externally Powered Prostheses. Contractor Reports: J.H. Lyman, A. Freedy, and R. Prior (University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.) 10-21(122-123) 10-23(284-285) 10-24(219-220) 10-25(184-194) 10-26(286-288) M. Solomonow 10-27(129-132) 10-28(139-141) 10-29(104-106) 10-30(179-181)
— Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped. Contractor Reports: C.M. Scott, and R.E. Prior (Mobility Engineering and Development, Inc., Canoga Park, Calif.) 10-25(212) 10-26(331 Report incorporated into article under this title, pp. 192-213) 10-27(168 —Report incorporated into article under this title, BPR 10-26, pp. 192-213) 10-28(191-192) (Van Nuys, Calif.) 10-29(158 no report) 10-30(248-255)
— Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped—A Status Report: Charles M. Scott and Ronald E. Prior 10-26(192-213)
— Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artifi-

cial Arms: Ronald E. Prior and Charles M. Scott 10-24(43-50)
— Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand—Background and Preliminary Designs: Ronald E. Prior, John Lyman, Philip A. Case, and C.M. Scott 10-26(170-191)
Pritham, Charles M.
— Ultralight Below-Knee Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: A. Bennett Wilson, Jr., and Charles M. Pritham (Moss Rehabilitation Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) 10-30(196-197)
Probes for Reading Machine
— Mauch Laboratories Cognodictor Probe Described, Illustrated 10-27(63-68)
— Mauch Laboratories Cognodictor Probe Compared with Page Scanner in Design and Function 10-27(65-67)
Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artificial Arms: Ronald E. Prior, and Charles M. Scott 10-24(43-50)
— Abstract 10-24(43)
— Background 10-24(43-46)
— Conclusions 10-24(49-50)
— Device Description 10-24(46-49)
A Proposed Technique for the Post-operative Monitoring of Skin Tension in Below-Knee Amputees: Ernest M. Burgess, Craig A. Spolek, and A. James Moore, Jr. 10-28(4-15)
— Analysis 10-28(12-14)
— Background 10-28(5-6)
— Biomechanical Model 10-28(6-7)
— Experimental Design 10-28(7-11)
— Preliminary Results 10-28(14-15)
— Suturing-In the Strain Gage 10-28(11-12)
Prosthesis-to-Bone Interface System
— Recent Patents: Albert H. Burstein and Bertram L. Koslin 10-30(290)
Prosthetic Appliance
— Recent Patents: Richard Glabiszewski 10-30(290)
Prosthetic Brain Stimulation Devices
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Stimulating Electrodes 10-23(62-106)
— Prosthetic Devices (Illust.) 10-23(69-74)
Prosthetic Device for Holding Golf Clubs
— Recent Patents: William K. Frenzel 10-27(209-210)
Prosthetic Foot
— Recent Patents: Reinhard L. Daher and Frederick Robert Tucker 10-30(290)
Prosthetic Guitar Pick
— Recent Patents: Evan P. Gallagher 10-27(210)

Prosthetic Joint Lock and Cable Mechanism
— Recent Patents: Woodrow Seamone and John H. Loveless 10-30(290)
Prosthetic Limb with Weight-Responsive Joint Lock
— Recent Patents: La Vaughn L. Mortensen 10-26(376)
Prosthetic Materials
— Current Status — Prosthetic Materials for Maxillofacial Reconstruction: James W. Schweiger and John F. Lontz 10-22(408-409)
— New Materials: Eugene F. Murphy 10-22(406-407)
— Stump Stress Analysis, Contractor Report
— Flexible Prosthetic Socket Materials and Design Research 10-26(275-285)
Prosthetic Materials *see also* Biomaterials, Polyethylene, Polypropylene, Graphite-Epoxy
Prosthetics
— Amputation Surgery and Prosthetics: Eugene F. Murphy 10-22(79-84)
— Highlights of Other VA Research Programs. Editor: Eugene F. Murphy 10-21(109-150) 10-23(265-329) 10-24(209-256) 10-25(178-215) 10-26(272-344) 10-27(121-184) 10-28(132-224) 10-29(100-163) 10-30(176-260)
— Prosthetics (State of the Art) Henry F. Gardner 10-22(22-25)
— Publications of Interest 10-21(180-181) 10-22(531-532) 10-23(361-362) 10-24(287-288) 10-25(260-261) 10-26(377-378) 10-27(211) 10-28(259-260) 10-29(197) 10-30(293)
Prosthetics Research. Contractor Reports: Robert G. Thompson and Dudley S. Childress. Northwestern University, Prosthetics Research Laboratory, Chicago, Illinois 10-21(121-122) 10-23(282-284) 10-24(218-219) 10-25(183-184) 10-26(285) 10-27(127-129) 10-28(135-138) 10-29(100-103) 10-30(176-178)
— Above-Elbow Prosthesis Control 10-27(128)
— Atmospheric Pressure Suspension System 10-27(129) 10-30(177)
— Below-Elbow Myoelectric Fitting Techniques 10-28(136) 10-29(101-102)
— Intermediate Below-Knee Prosthesis 10-30(177-178)
— Lightweight Below-Knee Prosthesis 10-27(128) 10-28(137-138) 10-29(102) 10-30(177)
— Northwestern University Below-Elbow Socket 10-27(129)
— Powered Arm for Shoulder Disarticulation Amputees 10-28(135) 10-29(100-101) 10-30(176)
— Synergetic Hook and Hand 10-27(127-128)
— Synergetic Hook Modifications 10-30(176)
— Synergetic Hook Preliminary Evaluation 10-28(136) 10-29(100)
— Temporary Thermoplastic B/K Prostheses 10-29(102-103)

— Thoracic Suspension Harness 10-27(129)
Prosthetics Course
— First Formal University-Sponsored Course in Prosthetics in Spain, Held at Madrid. Notes and News 10-21(175)
Prosthetic Skin
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(217) 10-28(93) 10-30(120)
"Prosthetics and Orthotics International"
— New Publication of ISPO. Notes and News 10-27(201)
Prosthetics and Orthotics Research Reference Catalogue Now Available
— Notes and News 10-24(276)
Prosthetics Research Reports *see* Lower-Limb Prosthetics, Upper-Limb Prosthetics, or more specific subject areas
Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington
— Controlled Environment Treatment for Limb Surgery and Trauma (a Preliminary Report): E.M. Burgess and L.R. Pedegana 10-28(16-57)
— Immediate Postoperative Prostheses Research Study. Contractor Reports: E.M. Burgess 10-21(126-127) 10-23(290-299) 10-24(222-225) 10-25(198-200) 10-26(301-307) 10-27(137-142) 10-28(152-156) 10-29(123-124) 10-30(197-199)
— A Proposed Technique for the Postoperative Monitoring of Skin Tension in Below-Knee Amputees: E.M. Burgess, C.A. Spolek, and A.J. Moore, Jr. 10-28(4-15)
— A Survey of Lower-Limb Amputees: Prostheses, Phantom Sensations, and Psychosocial Aspects 10-27(43-60)
— A Study of Interface Pressures in the Below-Knee Prostheses (Physiological Suspension: an Interim Report): E.M. Burgess and A.J. Moore 10-28(58-70)
— Surgery as Related to Prosthetics and Orthotics: E.M. Burgess 10-22(15-21)
— Wound Healing: E.M. Burgess 10-22(109-113)
Prout, Wesley C.
— Universal Wrist System. Recent Patents 10-22(529)
Psychosociological Conference
— Notes and News 10-25(245-246)
PTB (Patellar Tendon Bearing) Prosthesis as Prescribed by VAPC Clinic Team, VAPC Research Report 10-25(177)
Publications of Interest
— Book Review: Gustav Rubin 10-22(530-531)
— General 10-21(183-185) 10-22(534-536) 10-23(363-364) 10-24(289-291) 10-25(262-264) 10-26(380-383) 10-27(213-215) 10-28(261-263) 10-29(199-200) 10-30(295-298)
— Orthotics 10-21(181-182) 10-22(532-533) 10-23(362) 10-24(288)

10-25(261) 10-26(378-379) 10-27(211-212) 10-28(260-261) 10-29(197-198) 10-30(294-295)
— Prosthetics 10-21(180-181) 10-22(531-532) 10-23(361-362) 10-24(287-288) 10-25(260-261) 10-26(377-378) 10-27(211) 10-28(259-260) 10-29(197) 10-30(293)
— Sensory Aids 10-21(182-183) 10-22(533-534) 10-23(362-363) 10-24(288-289) 10-25(261-262) 10-26(379-380) 10-27(212-213) 10-28(261) 10-29(198-199) 10-30(295)
— Surgery 10-22(534) 10-29(198) 10-30(295)
Pugh, Robert
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Binaural Sensory Aids (BSA) 10-30(98-102)
Punch, Jerry L.
— The Development of Improved Techniques for the Analaysis of Hearing-Aid Performance. Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey, J.L. Punch, H.C. Schweitzer, E. Elkins and L. Beck (University of Maryland, College Park, Md. and VA Hospital, Washington, D.C.) 10-27(191-196) 10-28(235-238) 10-29(179-185) 10-30(276-278)
Push-Button Adjustable Folding Walker
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Walkers 10-30(70-74)
Pyramid Folding Quad (Four-Footed) Cane
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(105-106)

Q

Quad Cane
— Recent Patents: Morton L. Thomas 10-30(290-291)
Quad Canes (Four-Footed)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Support or Orthopedic Canes and Crutches 10-30(56-70)
Quadriplegia
— Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
— A Theoretical Framework 10-25(27-28)
— Development of a Wheelchair using a Myoelectric Control System. Contractor Report: VA Hospital, West Roxbury, Massachusetts 10-29(158-159) 10-30(255-257)
— New Head Control for Quadriplegic Patients: Yves Lozac'h, Gilles Gossalin, E. David Sherman, Gustave Gingras, and Mary Ritchuk 10-23(151-157)
Quadriplegia, Quadriplegic *see also* Spinal Cord Injury

Quanbury, A.O.
— A Voluntarily Controlled Electrohydraulic Above-Knee Prosthesis: W.R. Dyck, S. Onyshko, D.A. Hobson, D.A. Winter, and A.O. Quanbury 10-23(169-186)

R

Rabiner, Lawrence Richard
— Speech Recognition System. Recent Patents 10-30(291)
Rabischong, Pierre
— Electrical Stimulation of Limbs. Part I—Basic Studies, Part II—Open Loop Control of Muscular Contraction: P. Rabischong, F. Bonnel, E. Dombre, E. Peruchon, P. Coiffet, B. Fournier, and J. Brebic 10-22(261-290)
— Orthopaedic Appliances. Recent Patents 10-27(209)
Radcliffe, Charles W.
— Cosmetic Covers for Lower-Limb Prostheses: C.W. Radcliffe 10-22(415-416)
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices and Biomechanical Studies of Locomotion. Contractor Reports: Charles W. Radcliffe, Howard D. Eberhart, Donald M. Cunningham, and James M. Morris (University of California, Berkeley, Calif.) 10-21(123-126) 10-23(285-290) 10-24(220-222) 10-25(194-198) 10-26(288-301) 10-27(132-136) Larry Lamoreux 10-29(120-122) 10-30(193-196)
— Locomotion and Lower-Limb Prosthetics: C.W. Radcliffe 10-22(167-187)
Radio Corporation of America (RCA)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
— Aids Using Optical Principles 10-30(87-108)
— United States Army Signal Corps Obstacle Detector 10-30(87-88)
Radiofrequency Lesions
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Radiofrequency Lesions 10-23(103-106)
"Ramp" Range Indicating System
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Types of ETA's 10-30(82-108)
— The Lindsay Russell E Model Pathsounder 10-30(82-84)
Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, California
— Clinical Gait Analyzer (VA-Rancho). Contractor Report: J. Perry

10-21(149-150) 10-22(188-192) 10-23(329) 10-24(251-253) 10-25(214) 10-26(331-333)
— To Furnish Upper-Limb Prosthetic Systems Providing Sensory Feedback Using Surgically Implanted Electrodes, VAPC Contractual Development Program 10-24(208)
— Mobile Bed/Chair for High Level Quadriplegics. Contractor Reports: J. Perry and J.R. Allen 10-21(150) 10-23(329-330) 10-24(253) 10-26(334-339)
— Mobile/Bed Wheelchair Development: Jacquelin Perry and James Allen 10-22(370-376)
— VAPC Contractor to Evaluate Functional Electric Hand Orthosis, VAPC Contractual Development Program 10-24(208)
Reachers
— E-Z Reacher #201, VAPC Research Report 10-23(250-251)
— VAPC Illuminated Reachers for Wheelchair Users 10-28(114)
Reactive Hyperemia
— Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: Richard S. Trandel, David W. Lewis, and Phyllis J. Verhonick 10-24(137-155)
Readers
— Ealing Reader *see also* Saltus Reading System
— Microfiche Reader, General Teleoperators, Inc., Paramount, California, VAPC Research Report 10-25(143-144)
— New Ealing Reader, VAPC Research Report 10-27(102-103)
— Recapitulation of Development of VAPC Microfilm Reader with 35-mm Strip Film Option, VAPC Research Report, 10-26(224-226)
— Saltus Reading System (Illust.) 10-29(83-85)
— Saltus Reading System, Modified (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-30(123-124)
— VAPC Breath-Operated Microfiche Reader, VAPC Research Report 10-23(250)
— VAPC Projection Screen Reading Machine using 35-mm slides, VAPC Research Report 10-26(224-225)
— VAPC Microfilm Reader, Breath-Operated, Using 35mm Slides and Microfilm Strips, VAPC Research Report 10-26(224-225)
Readers Are Invited to Contribute Voluntary Abstracts of New Books and Articles of Interest to BPR Readers
— Notes and News 10-30(280)
Reading Aids for the Blind: Harvey L. Lauer 10-22(64-72)
— Blind Teachers 10-22(69)
— Comparability 10-22(68-69)
— Conclusion 10-22(72)
— Demonstrations 10-22(66-67)

— History 10-22(64-65)
— Human Factors in Learning the Skill 10-22(69)
— The Optacon 10-22(65-66)
— Other Audible Devices 10-22(65)
— Population and Future Needs 10-22(70-71)
— Scope of the Article 10-22(65)
— Some Prospects for the Future 10-22(71-72)
— Stereotoner 10-22(66)
— Studies of Utility and Reading Rates 10-22(67-68)
— Tactile Outputs 10-22(65)
— Tracking Aids 10-22(70)
— Training 10-22(67)
— Utility 10-22(67)
Reading Aids for the Blind
— The Development of Living Skills by the Handicapped: Training Program for the Stereotoner, Robert A. Weisgerber 10-22(436-438)
— Recent Patents: Hans A. Mauch, Glendon C. Smith, and Richard Bennett 10-23(359) 10-26(359)
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Conclusions 10-26(158-161)
— Desirable Auxiliary Devices and Modifications 10-26(159-161)
— Character-Recognition Possibilities 10-26(161)
— A Glance at Some Alternative Routes 10-26(146-147)
— Optical Character-Recognition is Applied 10-26(146-147)
— A Tactile Aid Evaluated 10-26(146)
— New Dimension for Sound: Development of the Stereotoner 10-26(147-148)
— Optophone Development 10-26(139-140)
— Other Activities 10-26(156-158)
— Learning to Teach the Optacon 10-26(158)
— The New Tests, Manuals, and Materials 10-26(156-158)
— The Home Study Units 10-26(157-158)
— Materials for Self-Taught Preparation for Training 10-26(157)
— Stereotoner Demonstrations 10-26(158)
— Stereotoner Evaluation Study 10-26(148-154)
— How Former Students Use the Stereotoner 10-26(154)
— Instructional Materials 10-26(151-152)
— Stereotoner Training at Hadley 10-26(150-151)
— Student Aptitude Assessment 10-26(149-150)

— Students' Backgrounds 10-26(152-154)
— Stereotoner Students, After the Research Project 10-26(154-156)
— Aid for a Sighted Instructor 10-26(154-156)
— Stereotoner User Survey 10-26(162-169)
— Results of the Survey 10-26(163-166)
— Survey Conclusions 10-26(166-167)
— Recommendations Based on Survey Responses 10-26(167)
— Telephone Survey Questionnaire 10-26(167-169)
— Visotoner Development 10-26(140-146)
— Publications 10-26(145-146)
— Recorded Visotoner Course Development 10-26(140-142)
— Visotoner Instruction at Hadley 10-26(143-145)
— Visotoner Instruction in England 10-26(143)
— *See also* Reading Machines for the Blind for complete listing of this subject
Reading Machine Employing a Two-Dimensional Multiple Snapshot Process
— Recent Patents: Hans A. Mauch and Glendon Smith 10-23(359)
Reading Machines for the Blind
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: G.M. Gillispie, W. De l'Aune, P. Gadbaw, C. Lewis (Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, West Haven, Connecticut) 10-21(170-173) 10-23(348-351) 10-24(271-274) 10-25(238-241) D. Garner 10-26(360-363) 10-27(196-198) 10-28(238-240) 10-29(164-167) 10-30(261-268)
— An Evaluation of Several Different Models of Calculators 10-26(361-362)
— Published "Optacon Skill Acquisition by Blinded Veterans" 10-28(239)
— Speech-plus Talking Calculator, Preliminary Evaluation 10-27(198)
— Type-Font Parameters Affecting Reading Device Usage 10-21(171)
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, A. Wood (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California) 10-23(339-341) K. Wiley 10-24(267-268) 10-25(223-226) 10-26(354-357) 10-27(191) Report incorporated into article entitled "A Preliminary Followup: Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users" 10-27(82-91) S. Paul 10-29(171-173) 10-30(272-273)
— Optacon Activity 10-24(267) 10-25(223-224)
— Stereotoner Activity 10-24(267-268) 10-25(223)

— Clinical Trials of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian and H. Lauer (Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois) 10-21(161-162) 10-23(338-339) 10-24(256-266) 10-25(221-222) 10-26(353-354) 10-27(190-191) 10-28(229-230) 10-29(170-171) 10-30(270-271)
— Kurzweil Reading Machine 10-28(229) 10-29(170-171) 10-30(270-271)
— Optacon 10-21(162) 10-23(338-339) 10-24(265-266)
— Stereotoner 10-21(161-162) 10-23(338-339) 10-24(265-266) 10-25(221-222)
— Current State of the Research Effort at Central Blind Rehabilitation Section, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois: John D. Malamazian and Harvey Lauer
— Low-Vision Program 10-22(454-457)
— Reading Machines 10-22(451-452)
— Current State of the VA Research Effort at the Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA, Hospital, Palo Alto, California: Loyal E. Apple
— Electronic Reading Machines 10-22(460-461)
— Mauch Stereotoner 10-22(460)
— Telesensory Systems Optacon 10-22(460-461)
— The Current Status of Reading Machine Research at Haskins Laboratories: Franklin S. Cooper 10-22(439-442)
— A Description of the Kurzweil Reading Machine and a Status Report on its Testing and Dissemination: Aaron Kleiner and Raymond C. Kurzweil 10-27(72-81)
— Anti-Obsolescence Strategy 10-27(77-78)
— History and Current Status 10-27(78-81)
— NFB Participation in Development 10-27(80)
— Other Federal Programs 10-27(79-80)
— Preliminary Tests on Secondary School Children 10-27(81)
— Veterans Administration Program 10-27(79)
— The Subsystems 10-27(73-77)
— Character Recognition 10-27(75-76)
— The Scanner 10-27(73-75)
— Speech Generation 10-27(76-77)
— User Controls 10-27(77)
— Development of Correspondence Courses for Personal Reading Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway and M. Butow (The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Illinois) 10-21(162-163)
— The Development and Evaluation of a Personal Reading Machine for the Blind. Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch and G.C. Smith

(Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio) 10-21(158-160)
— The Development of Living Skills by the Handicapped: Robert A. Weisgerber 10-22(436-438)
— The Development of Personal Reading Machines for the Blind: Hans A. Mauch and Glendon C. Smith 10-22(427-432)
— Cognodictor Breadboard Development 10-22(430-432)
— Cognodictor Features 10-22(429-430)
— Stereotoner Development 10-22(428-429)
— Stereotoner Evaluation 10-22(429)
— Stereotoner Features 10-22(427-428)
— Reading Machine Accessories 10-22(432)
— Evaluation of an Ink Print Reading Aid; the Stereotoner. Contractor Reports: R.A. Weisgerber (American Insitutes for Research, Palo Alto, California) 10-25(233-236)
— Instruction In, and Evaluation of Reading Machine Techniques. Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway, M. Butow, and R.D. Rouse (The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Illinois) 10-23(339) 10-24(266-267) 10-25(222-223) 10-26(254) Report incorporated in article entitled "Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind — A Final Report" 10-26(139-169)
— Mobility and Reading Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program. Contractor Reports: L.E. Apple, R. Bennett, W. Ekstrom, and D.C. Cooper (VA Hospital, Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, Palo Alto, California) 10-21(163-165)
— Reading Machines for the Blind, Research and Development. Contractor Reports: Hans A. Mauch and Glendon C. Smith. Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio 10-23(336-337) 10-24(261-264) 10-25(218-219) 10-26(348-350) 10-27(187; report for this period incorporated in article under the same title, 10-27(61-71) 10-28(228-229)
— Reading Machines for the Blind, Research and Development: Glendon C. Smith, and Hans A. Mauch 10-27(61-71)
— Prototype Construction 10-27(69)
— Prototype Evaluation 10-27(70)
— Software Development 10-27(69-70)
— Progress in Cognodictor Development 10-27(62-69)
— Cognidictor Software Development 10-27(68-69)
— Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program
— Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, L.W. Farmer, and J.J. Whitehead. (Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois 10-21(160-161)

— The Reading of Printed Materials by the Blind
— Contractor Reports: R.A. Weisgerber. American Institutes for Research (AIR) Palo Alto, California 10-21(167-170) 10-23(346-348) 10-24(269-270) 10-25(233-238)
— Auditory Selection Test 10-24(269-270)
— Data Collection 10-23(347) 10-24(270)
— Evaluation of an Ink Print Reading Aid: the Stereotoner 10-25(233-236)
— Evaluation Procedures for Environmental Sensing, Orientation and Mobility by the Blind 10-25(233, 236-238)
— Final Report 10-24(270)
— Materials Development 10-23(347-348) 10-24(269)
— Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: Franklin S. Cooper, Jane H. Gaitenby, Ignatius G. Mattingly, Patrick W. Nye, George N. Sholes, (Haskins Laboratories, New Haven, Connecticut) 10-21(153-158) A.M. Liberman 10-23(331-335) 10-24(256-261) 10-25(216-218) F. Ingemann, Linda Shockey 10-26(345-348) 10-27(185-187) Andrea Levitt 10-28(225-228) 10-29(173-178) 10-30(273-275)
— Comparisons of Synthetic Speech Intelligibility 10-23(333-334)
— Conclusions 10-24(261) 10-25(218) 10-26(347-348)
— Development of New Synthesis Methods 10-24(257-258)
— Development of Rules with the FOVE Program 10-27(185) 10-28(225-226)
— Direct Synthesis 10-29(174) 10-30(274)
— Extending the Speech Synthesis Program 10-25(217)
— A Flexible Software Synthesizer 10-25(217)
— Improvements to Synthesis Programs 10-25(216-217)
— Improving Current Synthetic Speech Programs 10-24(256-261)
— Introduction 10-21(153-154) 10-23(331-332) 10-24(256-257) 10-25(216) 10-26(345) 10-27(185) 10-28(225)
— Listener Comprehension on Easy Versus Difficult Texts 10-24(258-259)
— New Research on Speech Synthesis-By-Rule 10-26(346-347)
— New Synthesis Methods 10-25(218)
— Other Experiments on Duration 10-28(227)
— Print-to-Sound Conversion for Surnames 10-26(345-346)
— Print-to-Sound Rules for Proper Names 10-25(217-218)
— Research on Synthesis by Rule 10-27(186) 10-28(226) 10-29(175) 10-30(275)
— Revisions to the Synthesis Programs 10-26(345)
— Rules Development 10-29(175)
— Rules for the OVE Synthesizer 10-21(157-158)
— Segmental Cues 10-27(187) 10-28(227-228) 10-29(176-178)

— Software Synthesizer 10-29(173-174)
— Studies of Temporal Variation in Natural Speech 10-26(347)
— Synthesis From Typesetter's Tapes 10-21(156-157)
— Synthesis Playback 10-29(173)
— Synthetic Speech Comprehension 10-23(334-335)
— Synthetic Speech Evaluation 10-21(154-166)
— Synthetic Speech Improvements 10-23(332-333)
— Temporal Patterns of Syllables 10-29(175-176)
— Temporal Variation and Speech Synthesis 10-27(186) 10-28(226-227)
— Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch and G.C. Smith (Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio) 10-23(336-337) 10-24(261-264) 10-25(218-219) 10-26(348-350) 10-27(187, report incorporated in article under the same title, pp. 61-71) 10-28(228-229)
— Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind: Glendon C. Smith and Hans A. Mauch 10-27(61-67)
— Prototype Construction 10-27(69)
— Prototype Evaluation 10-27(70)
— Software Development 10-27(69-70)
— Progress in Cognodictor Development 10-27(62-69)
— Cognodictor Software Development 10-27(68-69)
— New Cognodictor Design 10-27(62-64)
— Preprocessing and Interface Circuits 10-27(67-68)
— Probe Construction 10-27(67)
— Probe Design 10-27(64-67)
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind—A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow
— *See also* entry for this article under "Reading Aids for the Blind" for detailed listing of contents
— Teaching the Stereotoner: Its Problems and Rewards: Margaret Butow 10-22(433-435)
Recent Patents 10-21(177-179) 10-22(528-529) 10-23(358-360) 10-24(284-286) 10-25(257-258) 10-26(375-376) 10-27(208-210) 10-28(257-258) 10-29(195-196) 10-30(287-292)
Recliners
— Burris Spinal Cord Injury Recliner, VAPC Research Report 10-23(238-239)
Reclining Wheelchairs
— Design Criteria for Nonlicensed Mobility Aid (Wheelchair) Item No. 30 10-26(200)
— Electric Back-Recliner Kit, VAPC Research Report 10-28(103-104)
— Independence Powered Recliner Kits for E&J Fully Reclining

Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report 10-30(131-133)
— Mobile Bed/Chair for High Level Quadriplegics (A Final Report). Contractor Report: Jacquelin Perry and James R. Allen. (The Professional Staff Assoc. of the Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, California 10-26(334-339)
— Mobility Aids for the Physically Disabled. Contractor Reports: Charles W. Radcliffe, Donald M. Cunningham, James M. Morris, and Larry Lamoreux (University of California, Berkeley)
— PRAHN (Powered, Reclining, Adjustable-Height and Narrowing) Wheelchairs 10-26(294) 10-27(136) 10-28(151) 10-29(122) 10-30(195-196)
— Mobile Bed/Wheelchair Development: Jacquelin Perry and James Allen 10-22(370-376)
— Sevier Mobile Bed Converts to Powered Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-26(248-250)
— Variable-Height Powered Wheelchair for the Quadriplegic Driver: Don M. Cunningham 10-22(337-369)
— Geometric and Functional Description of Mark IV (1974) University of California Powered Variable-Height Wheelchair (PRAHN) 10-22(349-363)
Recognition Process
— Character Recognition (Kurzweil) 10-27(75-77)
— Cognodictor Design (Mauch) 10-27(62-69)
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective— A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Data Treatment and Analysis 10-30(13-19)
— *See also* Myoelectric Controls; Pattern Recognition;
Recording Electrodes
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Recording Electrodes
— Brain Recording 10-23(106-118)
— Heart Recording 10-23(118-123)
— Muscle Recording 10-23(123-138)
— Long-Term Muscle Recordings (Prosthetic Devices) 10-23(133-138)
Recruitment
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. A Final Report: Raymond T. Carhart and Lamar Young 10-26(9-45)
— The Effects of Peak Clipping on Intelligibility 10-26(14-31)
Redka, William
— Constant Current Power Pack for Bone Healing and Method of Use. Recent Patents 10-23(358)

Reed F. Blair, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
— Blair Bed, VAPC Research Report 10-24(190-191) 10-28(115-116)
Reference Collection
— VA Rehabilitative Engineering Reference Collection. Notes and News 10-29(187-188)
Reflex Viewer and Tracking Aid
— Recent Patents: Hans A. Mauch and Glendon Smith 10-25(258)
Refractive Error
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Two Modes of Processing Visual Information 10-26(54-55)
Rehabilitating Chairs for Handicapped Persons
— Recent Patents: Karl Edvin Sixten Wrethander 10-21(179)
Rehabilitation Center
— Regional Rehabilitation Center Opens in San Diego. Notes and News 10-25(251)
Rehabilitation Conferences
— Latin American Rehabilitation Conference. Notes and News 10-24(277)
— Rehabilitation Conference in Egypt. Notes and News 10-24(279)
Rehabilitation International's 14th World Congress Set for June 22-27, 1980, in Winnipeg, Canada
— Notes and News 10-27(206) 10-28(249) 10-29(189)
Rehabilitation International
— 13th World Congress. Calendar of Events 10-23(365) 10-24(292)
— 14th World Congress. Calendar of Events 10-26(387) 10-27(218) 10-28(266) 10-29(203) 10-30(301)
Rehabilitation International Medical Commission
— 4th International Seminar. Calendar of Events 10-27(218) 10-28(265) 10-29(201)
Rehabilitation Services Administration, DHEW
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— DHEW Support for Orientation & Mobility Specialist Training 10-30(50)
Rehabilitative Engineering — A New Era. An Editorial: Vernon L. Nickel 10-30(1-7)
Rehabilitative Engineering Research and Development Centers
— New Center Established at VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois. Notes and News 10-28(244)
— Second Rehabilitative Engineering Research and Development Center Established at VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California. Notes and News 10-30(283)
Rehabilitative Engineering Research and Development Service

— VA Rehabilitative Engineering Reference Collection. Notes and News 10-29(187-188)
— Vernon L. Nickel Appointed Director 10-28(243)
Reichenberger, Anton
— Automotive Aids for the Handicapped: A. Reichenberger 10-22(53-54)
— Double-Wheel Automotive Hand Control System. Recent Patents 10-30(288)
Remote Control AM/FM Radio
— VAPC Research Report 10-30(121-122)
Remote Outlet VAPC Research Report 10-28(99)
Remote Station Environmental Controls. VAPC Research Report 10-21(86)
Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind *see* "Reading Machines for the Blind"
Research Center for Prosthetics *see* Office of Technology Transfer
Research and Development in the Field of Artificial Limbs *see* listing under "Artificial Limbs"
Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind *see* listing under "Reading Machines for the Blind"
Research and Development Project on Advanced Orthotic Devices for Adult Paraplegics *see* Prast, Martin T.
Research at the Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center: George M. Gillispie and William De L'Aune 10-22(463-468)
Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Detailed listing appears at entry under "Reading Aids for the Blind"
Research on Hearing-Aid Design: Raymond Carhart 10-22(420-423)
Residual Vision
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Introduction 10-26(49-50)
Resilient Pivot Joint for an Artificial Leg
— Recent Patents: Albert L. Weber 10-24(285)
A Resolution for a Barrier-Free Environment
— Notes and News 10-24(276)
Reswick, James B.
— Editorial: Functional Electrical Stimulation — Neural Prosthesis for the Disabled: J.B. Reswick 10-25(1-4)
— Elected Membership to the National Academy of Engineering. Notes and News 10-26(374)
— Prosthetics, Orthotics, and Sensory Aids Research Services. Con-

tractor Reports: J. Reswick (CPRD, National Research Council-National Academy of Sciences, Wash., D.C.) 10-24(209-214)
Retinitis Pigmentosa
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
—Candidate Requirements (for Prescription of ETA's) 10-30(80)
Reyer Lift. VAPC Research Report 10-25(153)
Rigal, Waldo
— Inventor, Rigal Walker Tray, VAPC Research Report 10-29(94-95)
Rigal Walker Tray
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(105-106) 10-29(94-95)
Rigid-Fold Cane
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Types 10-30(51-54)
Riley, Leo Harold, M.D. 1919-1977
— Notes and News 10-30(285-286)
Ritchuk, M.
— New Head Control for Quadriplegic Patients: Y. Lozac'h, G. Gossalin, E.D. Sherman, G. Gingras, and M. Ritchuk 10-23(151-157)
ROBOT System
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(220)
Rochester Orthopedic Laboratories, Rochester, New York
— Manufacturers, Nitschke-Tindall Ankle Rotatôr, VAPC Research Report 10-28(94-95)
Rodaway, Keith S.
— Indoor/Outdoor Wheelchair Frame. Recent Patents 10-25(259)
RoHo Research and Development, Inc., Belleville, Illinois
— RoHo Balloon Cushion, VAPC Research Report 10-28(117-119)
The Role of the Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development and the Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education: A. Bennett Wilson 10-22(478-486)
— Governmental Relationships 10-22(486)
— Operational Concept 10-22(485-486)
— Organization of CPRD 10-22(483-485)
— Organization of Research Program 10-22(478-480)
— Present Program Organization 10-22(482-483)
— Prosthetics Education Program 10-22(481-482)
— Public Law 729. 10-22(480)
— Suction-Socket "Schools" 10-22(480)
Rosen, Michael
— Spinal-Cord-Injury Studies: Paralysis, Spasticity, and Pain. Contractor Reports: J.W. Gesink, M. Rosen, E. Falkenberg, and J.D. Jacobi (VA Hospital, Miami, Florida) 10-23(328-329)

Rosenkrantz, Gabriel, M.D. 1896-1975
— Notes and News 10-25(253-256)
Rosenthal, Ben J.
— Motorized Wheel Chair Drive. Recent Patents 10-21(178)
Rossier, Alain B.
— Development of a Wheelchair Using a Myoelectric Control System. Contractor Reports: A.B. Rossier, M. Sarkarati, and G.E. Crawford, Jr. (VA Hospital, West Roxbury, Mass.) 10-29(158-159) 10-30(255-257)
— West Roxbury SCI Center to Apply New Care Concepts. Notes and News 10-25(251)
Rotator for Lower-Limb Orthoses
— Shoe Sole Transverse Rotator Evaluated, VAPC Research Report 10-29(81-82)
Rotators for Lower-Limb Prostheses
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices. Contractor Reports: Charles W. Radcliffe, Don M. Cunningham, and James M. Morris (University of California, Berkeley, California)
— Effect of the UC-BL Shank Axial Rotation Unit on Selected Gait Variables 10-23(289)
— UC-BL Shank Axial Rotation Unit 10-23(285-286) 10-24(221) 10-25(195) 10-28(148-151)
— Tests of Lower-Limb Torque Absorbers, VAPC Research Report 10-24(199)
— UC-BL Torque Absorber, VAPC Research Report 10-23(219-220)
— Weber-Watkins Rotator, VAPC Research Report 10-21(74) 10-23(220)
Rotator for Prosthetic Ankle Joint
— Recent Patents: Robert R. Moore 10-26(376)
Rotators for Upper-Limb Prostheses
— A Versatile Joint Rotation Device for Externally Energized Upper-Limb Prostheses: Paul Meadows and John Lyman 10-24(38-42)
Rothman, Howard
— Development and Evaluation of a New Artificial Larynx. Contractor Reports: L. Goldstein, H. Rothman, and C. Oliver (VA Hospital, Gainesville, Florida) 10-29(186) 10-30(278-279)
Rouse, Roger D.
— Instruction In, and Evaluation Of, Reading Machine Techniques. Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway, M. Butow, and R.D. Rouse (The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Ill.) 10-23(339) 10-24(266-267) 10-25(222-223)
Rowell, Derek

— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Binaural Sensory Aids 10-30(98-102)
Royalaire Air-Fluidized Bed
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(104-106) 10-26(253)
Rubin, Gustav
— An Occipito-Zygomatic Cervical Orthosis Designed for Emergency Use — A Preliminary Report: G. Rubin, Malcolm Dixon, and Joel Bernknopf 10-29(50-64)
— Orthotics: Gustav Rubin and Malcolm Dixon 10-22(26-36)
Rusk, Howard A.
— Honored in 1977 Jefferson Award. Notes and News 10-28(244)
Russell, Lindsay
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Display of Environmental Information 10-30(81-82)
— Types of ETA's 10-30(82-108)
— The Lindsay Russell E Model Pathsounder 10-30(82-87)
— The SE Pathsounder 10-30(84-87)
— The Binaural Sensory Aids (BSA) 10-30(98-102)
Ryan, John P.
— Electrically Driven Hand Orthosis Device for Providing Finger Prehension. Recent Patents 10-27(208)
Ryan, Michael W.
— Artificial Foot Having Ankle Flexible Mount. Recent Patents 10-21(177)

S

SACH Feet
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices. Contractor Reports: C.W. Radcliffe, D.M. Cunningham, J.M. Morris, and L. Lamoreux (University of California, Berkeley, California)
— Internal-Expanding Foot-to-Pylon Coupling 10-25(195)
— SACH Foot with Metal Keel 10-25(195) 10-26(291-292) 10-27(133-134) 10-28(146-148) 10-29(121) 10-30(194)
— Graphite-Epoxy SACH Foot Keels, VAPC Research Report 10-26(216)
— Physical Response of SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing: R.L. Daher 10-23(4-50)
— Design 10-23(48-49)
— Discussion of Results 10-23(10-45)
— Kingsley High Profile 10-23(20-26)
— Construction and X-ray Analysis 10-23(22)
— Heel Resistance 10-23(20)
— Sole Resistance 10-23(20)

— Kingsley Standard 10-23(23-26)
— Construction and X-ray Analysis 10-23(24)
— Heel Resistance 10-23(23)
— Sole Resistance 10-23(24)
— Laurence 10-23(37-41)
— Construction and X-ray Analysis 10-23(38)
— Heel Resistance 10-23(37)
— Sole Resistance 10-23(37-38)
— Otto Bock — Type 1S10 10-23(16-19)
— Construction 10-23(19)
— Heel Resistance 10-23(16)
— Sole Resistance 10-23(19)
— Otto Bock — Type 1S37 10-23(10)
— Construction and X-ray Analysis 10-23(16)
— Heel Resistance 10-23(10-13)
— Sole Resistance 10-23(15)
— U.S. Manufacturing 10-23(33-37)
— Construction and X-ray Analysis 10-23(35-36)
— Heel Resistance 10-23(33)
— Sole Resistance 10-23(35)
— Wagner 10-23(42-45)
— Construction and X-Ray Analysis 10-23(44)
— Heel Resistance 10-23(42)
— Sole Resistance 10-23(42)
— Winnipeg Mk I 10-23(26-30)
— Construction and X-ray Analysis 10-23(28-29)
— Heel Resistance 10-23(26)
— Sole Resistance 10-23(28)
— Winnipeg Mk II 10-23(30-33)
— Construction and X-ray Analysis 10-23(33)
— Heel Resistance 10-23(30)
— Sole Resistance 10-23(32)
— General Test Procedures 10-23(8)
— Purpose of Study 10-23(4)
— Recommendations 10-23(46)
— Results 10-23(8-10)
— Permanent Deformation 10-23(10)
— Summary 10-23(49)
— Test Apparatus 10-23(4-7)
— Cycle Tester (2) 10-23(5-6)
— Durometer Tester (3) 10-23(6)
— X-ray Equipment 10-23(6-7)
— SACH Foot: Douglas A. Hobson 10-22(491)
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(258) 10-25(171) 10-27(117)
Sachs, Reynold

— Telecommunications System for the Hearing Impaired Utilizing Baudot-ASCII Code Selection. Recent Patents 10-25(258)
Saddle Stirrup for Use by a Leg Amputee
— Recent Patents: Douglas H. Dabney 10-23(359)
Safety During Mobility: Make McDermott, Jr., Paul H. Newell, Jr. and Lewis A. Leavitt 10-22(388-390)
St. Luke's Hospital Center, New York, N.Y.
— Acceleration of Bone Healing by Electrical Stimulation. Contractor Reports: G.V.B. Cochran 10-21(141-142) 10-22(291-294) 10-23(315-318) 10-24(238-239) Program moved to Helen Hayes Hospital, West Haverstraw, N.Y.
Saltus Reading System (previously identified as the Ealing Reader)
— VAPC Research Report (Compliance Testing) 10-30(123-124)
— VAPC Research Report 10-29(83-85)
Salt-Water-Resistant Below-Elbow Prostheses
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(137)
Samaranch, Jorge C.
— Mechanical Prosthesis of the Knee. Recent Patents 10-29(195)
Sambur, Marvin Robert
— Speech Recognition System. Recent Patents 10-30(291)
Sani-Comfo Arm Splint. VAPC Research Report 10-27(115)
Sanyo Hydraulic Walker. VAPC Research Report 10-25(153-154)
Sarkarati, Mehdi
— Development of a Wheelchair Using a Myoelectric Control System. Contractor Reports: A.B. Rossier, M. Sarkarati, and G.E. Crawford, Jr. (VA Hospital, West Roxbury, Mass.) 10-29(158-159) 10-30(255-257)
Sarmiento, Augusto
— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Extremity Prosthesis—Case Studies of Applied Research in Orthotics and Prosthetics. Contractor Reports. A. Sarmiento, N.C. McCollough, and W.F. Sinclair (University of Miami, Miami, Florida) 10-21(136-137) 10-23(310-311) L. Latta 10-24(234-235) 10-25(204) 10-26(317) 10-28(162-178)
— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Limb Prostheses: A. Sarmiento 10-22(114-132)
Sato, Takuya R.
— Bioelectrodes. Recent Patents 10-29(195)
Scadden, L.A.
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Tactile Vision Substitution System 10-30(109-111)
Schally, Andrew V.
— VA Nobel Prize Winner in Medicine. Notes and News 10-28(243-244)
Schlenz, Louis W.

— Noise Compensation Techniques for Bioelectric Potential Sensing. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Schmeisser, Gerhard, Jr.
— A Five-Year Review of Clinical Experience with Johns Hopkins University Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses: G. Schmeisser, Jr., and W. Seamone 10-23(211-217)
— Interdisciplinary Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses. Contractor Reports: W. Seamone and G. Schmeisser (The Johns Hopkins Univ., Silver Spring, Md.) 10-21(128-136) 10-23(300-310) 10-24(225-234) 10-26(307-316) 10-27(142-149) 10-28(157-162) Laurel, Md. 10-29(109-117) 10-30(185-192)
— Shoulder Disarticulation Prosthetic Systems. Recent Patents 10-23(359)
— Status of the Johns Hopkins Research Program on Upper-Limb Prosthesis-Orthosis Power and Control System: W. Seamone and G. Schmeisser, Jr. 10-22(237-244)
Schmidl, Hannes
— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper-Limb Dysmelia Patients with Myoelectric Control: H. Schmidl 10-27(17-42)
Schulz, Eduard
— Engineering Applications in Orthotic and Prosthetic Treatment of Musculoskeletal Defects. Contractor Reports: E.B. Marsolais, A. Burstein, and E. Schulz (VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-26(341-344) 10-27(172-174) 10-28(195-214) 10-29(127-129) 10-30(201)
Schwartz, Arthur
— Stand-up Wheelchair. Recent Patents 10-22(529)
Schweiger, James W.
— Current Status — Prosthetic Materials for Maxillofacial Reconstruction: J.W. Schweiger and J.F. Lontz 10-22(408-409)
— Maxillofacial Restorative Biomaterials and Techniques. Contractor Reports: J.W. Schweiger, and J.F. Lontz (Temple Univ. School of Dentistry, Philadelphia, Pa.) 10-21(143-145) 10-23(319-321) 10-24(241-243) 10-25(210-211) 10-26(323-330) 10-27(161-165) 10-28(182-188) 10-29(145-155) 10-30(223-244)
Schweitzer, Howard C.
— The Development of Improved Techniques for the Analysis of Hearing-Aid Performance. Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey, J. Punch, H. Schweitzer, E. Elkins, and L. Beck (VA Hospital, Wash., D.C. and University of Maryland, College Park, Md.) 10-27(191-196) 10-28(235-238) 10-29(179-185) 10-30(276-278)
Scientific Systems International, Huntsville, Alabama
— Nu-Life Environmental Control System 10-24(168-171)
— VAPC Contract to Develop Five-Station Food Server for Quad-

riplegics, VAPC Contractual Development Program, VAPC Research Report 10-24(208)

Scope Electronics, Inc., Reston, Virginia
— Mechanically Operated Voice Synthesizer (MOVS) 10-27(100-101)
— VAPC Contractor to Fabricate Mechanically Operated Voice Synthesizer for Dysarthria, VAPC Contractual Development Program, VAPC Research Report 10-24(208)
— Voice Recognition System. VAPC Research Report 10-21(92-93)
— VOTECS (Voice Operated Typewriter and Environmental Control System 10-23(246-248)

Scott, Charles M.
— Driver Safety in Modified Vans: C.M. Scott 10-22(377-387)
— Hydraulic Flexion Control Device. Recent Patents 10-22(528)
— Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped. Contractor Reports: C.M. Scott (Mobility Engineering and Development, Inc., Playa Del Rey, Calif.) 10-23(327-328) 10-24(249-250) R.E. Prior 10-25(212) (Canoga Park, Calif.) 10-26(331) 10-27(168) For period covered by BPR 10-26 and BPR 10-27 *see* article "Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped — A Status Report" 10-26(192-213). 10-28(191-192) 10-29(158 no report) 10-30(248-255)
— Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped — A Status Report: C.M. Scott and R.E. Prior 10-26(192-213)
— Passenger Safety in Vehicles for the Handicapped. Contractor Reports: C.M. Scott (Mobility Engineering & Development, Inc., Playa Del Rey, Calif.) 10-21(145-146)
— Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artificial Arms: R.E. Prior and C.M. Scott 10-24(43-50)
— Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand — Background and Preliminary Designs: R.E. Prior, J. Lyman, P.A. Case, and C.M. Scott 10-26(170-191)

Scott, Walter L.
— Tactile Sensing Means for Prosthetic Limbs. Recent Patents 10-21(179)

Seamone, Woodrow
— A Five-Year Review of Clinical Experience with Johns Hopkins University Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses: W. Seamone and G. Schmeisser 10-23(211-217)
— Interdisciplinary Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W. Seamone, and G. Schmeisser, Jr. (The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Md.) 10-21(128-136) 10-23(300-310) 10-24(225-234) 10-25(200-203) 10-26(307-316) 10-27(142-149) 10-28(157-162) Laurel, Md. 10-29(109-117) 10-30(185-192)
— Myoelectrically Controlled Prosthesis. Recent Patents 10-27(209)

— Powered Wheel Chair. Recent Patents 10-30(290)
— Prosthetic Joint Lock and Cable Mechanism. Recent Patents 10-30(290)
— Shoulder Disarticulation Prosthetic System. Recent Patents 10-23(359)
— Status of the Johns Hopkins Research Program on Upper-Limb Prosthesis-Orthosis Power and Control System: W. Seamone and G. Schmeisser, Jr. 10-22(237-244)
A Search for Better Limbs: Prosthetic Research at Northwestern University: Dudley S. Childress, John N. Billock, and Robert G. Thompson 10-22(200-212)
Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed
— Contractor Reports: Bok Y. Lee and Leon Bennett. VA Hospital, Castle Point, New York, and VA Prosthetics Center, New York, New York 10-29(160-161) 10-30(258)
— *formerly entitled* Clinical and Physiological Evaluation of Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed
Seating Systems for Body Support and Prevention of Tissue Trauma
— Contractor Reports: Inder Perkash. VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California 10-29(162-163) Wallace Motloch. The Children's Hospital at Stanford University, Rehabilitation Engineering Center, Palo Alto, California 10-30(258-260)
— Comments 10-29(163)
— Concept 10-29(162)
— Plan 10-29(162-163)
— Purpose 10-29(162)
Secondary Travel Aids
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Guidelines for Design 10-30(78-80)
Second International Symposium for Facial Prostheses at San Antonio, Texas, May 1978
— Notes and News 10-26(366)
Second Rehabilitative Engineering Research and Development Center Established at VAH, Palo Alto, California
— Notes and News 10-30(283)
Seeing Eye Cane
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Wheeled Canes 10-30(55)
"Selected Articles From Artificial Limbs" Available
— Notes and News 10-24(281)
Sele, George J.F.
— Medical Appliance. Recent Patents 10-21(178)
Seliktar, Rahamin
— A Kneeless Leg Prosthesis for the Elderly Amputee, Advanced Version: Rahamin Seliktar and R.M. Kenedi 10-25(97-118)

Sensing Whiskers
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Wheeled Canes 10-30(55)
Sensor Device
— Control Input-Sensor Development (for use with eyeglass frames). Contractor Reports: W. Seamone and G. Schmeisser, Jr. (Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland) 10-21(134-135)
Sensorineural Hearing Loss
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. A Final Report: Raymond T. Carhart and Lamar Young 10-26(9-45)
— Discrimination of Speech in Quiet and in Noise 10-26(10-11)
Sensor Techniques
— Status of the Johns Hopkins Research Program on Upper-Limb Prosthesis-Orthosis Power and Control System: Woodrow Seamone and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr.
— Control Input Sensor Development 10-22(242-244)
— Skin Motion Sensor 10-22(240)
— Single-Site EMG Sensor 10-22(238)
Sensory Aids
— Highlights of Other VA Research Programs: Sensory Aids. Editor: Howard Freiberger 10-21(150-173) 10-23(330-352) 10-24(256-275) 10-25(215-242) 10-26(344-364) 10-27(185-200) 10-28(225-242) 10-29(164-186) 10-30(261-279)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Electronic Travel Aids (ETA's): History and Development 10-30(75-108)
— Functions Performed by ETA's 10-30(77-78)
— Publications of Interest 10-21(182-183) 10-22(533-534) 10-23(362-363) 10-24(288-289) 10-25(261-262) 10-26(379-380) 10-27(212-213) 10-28(261) 10-29(198-199) 10-30(295)
— Sensory Aids Workshop: A. Bennett Wilson, Jr. 10-22(509-512)
Sensory Aids Evaluation and Development Center (SAEDC), M.I.T.
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Lindsay Russell E Model Pathsounder 10-30(82-84)
Sensory Aids: Howard A. Freiberger 10-22(417-419)
Sensory Aids Workshop: A. Bennett Wilson, Jr. 10-22(509-512)
— Acoustic Cues for Mobility of the Blind 10-22(509-510)
— Evaluation 10-22(511)
— General 10-22(511-512)
— Hand-Held Calculators 10-22(511)
— The Haskins System 10-22(511)
— Hearing Aids 10-22(511)
— Low Vision Aids 10-22(510)

— Prevention and Early Identification of Blindness 10-22(510)
— Reading Aids 10-22(510)
Sensory Aids *see also* Laser Cane, Low Vision Aids, Electronic Travel Aids, Mobility Aids for the Blind, Reading Aids, Reading Machines
Sensory Feedback
— Clinical Evaluation of a Sensory Feedback Device: The Limb Load Monitor: Gunilla Wannstedt and Rebecca Craik 10-29(8-49)
— Electrocutaneous Feedback for Artificial Limbs. Summary Progress Report. February 1, 1974, Through July 31, 1975: Ronald E. Prior and John Lyman 10-24(3-37)
— Basic Research Studies of Electrocutaneous Stimulation Parameters 10-24(6-19)
— Comparison of Bipolar and Monopolar Stimulation 10-24(13-14)
— Investigation of Undesired Interaction Between Myoelectric Control and Electrocutaneous Feedback When Used Simultaneously in An Arm Prosthesis 10-24(15-19)
— Methods of Encoding Sensory Feedback Parameters: Single and Multiple Electrodes 10-24(6-13)
— Other Research Studies of Electrocutaneous Stimulation Parameters 10-24(19)
— Clinical Evaluation of Prototype Electrocutaneous Sensory Feedback Signals for Prostheses and Orthoses
— Design and Development of Several Different Electrocutaneous Feedback Systems 10-24(4-6)
— Design and Evaluation of a Prosthesis Control Harness for Use by Non-Amputees to Assist Them in Conducting Research and Development of Artificial Arms 10-24(28-29)
— Determination of the Feasibility of a Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Conventional Cable-Operated Above-Elbow Prostheses 10-24(29-30)
— Investigation of the Effectiveness of Various Supplemental Electrocutaneous Sensory Feedback Signals for Prostheses and Orthoses 10-24(19-22)
— Refinement and Clinical Evaluation of Harness Mounted Proportional Controllers/Electrocutaneous Feedback Packages for Use With Commercially Available Switch Controlled Electric Hands and Elbows 10-24(22-28)
— *See also* "Supplemental Sensory Feedback"
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Limb Externally Powered Prostheses. Contractor Reports: John H. Lyman, Amos Freedy, Ronald Prior, and Moshe Solomonow (University of California, Los Angeles, California)
— Electrotactile Sensory Aids 10-29(104-105) 10-30(179)

— Prosthesis Sensory Feedback 10-28(140)
— Sensory Feedback Studies 10-23(284) 10-25(193-194) 10-26(287-288)
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Background and Information: "Artificial Hands and Hooks Require Sensory Feedback Systems"
— Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artificial Arms: Ronald E. Prior and Charles M. Scott 10-24(43-50)
— Abstract 10-24(43)
— A Sensory Feedback System for an Upper-Limb Amputation Prosthesis: Frank W. Clippinger, Roger Avery, and Bert R. Titus 10-22(247-258)
— Electronics 10-22(243-255)
— Functional Testing 10-22(256-257)
— Problems 10-22(256)
— The Prosthesis 10-22(252-253)
— Prosthetic Response and Acceptance 10-22(256)
— Surgery 10-22(251-252)
— Testing Response 10-22(252)
— Studies Toward a Practical Computer-Aided Arm Prosthesis System: John Lyman, Amos Freedy, and Moshe Solomonow
— Sensory Feedback 10-22(216-217)
— Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand. Background and Preliminary Designs: Ronald E. Prior, John Lyman, Philip A. Case and Charles M. Scott 10-26(170-191)
— Performance of VA/NU Myoelectric Hand without Supplemental Feedback 10-26(175-178)
— Statement of the Problem 10-26(170-171)
— Supplying Supplemental Sensory Feedback to the Patient 10-26(171-173)
— Undesired Interaction between Myoelectric Control and Electrocutaneous Feedback 10-26(173-175)
— Preliminary Design of SSF Systems for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand 10-26(178-179)
— Design of Three SSF Systems for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand 10-26(180-189)
— Four-Electrode Grasp Force, Single-Electrode Hand Opening, SSF System 10-26(186-189)
— Single-Electrode Hand Opening SSF System 10-26(180-182)
— Two-Electrode Grasp Force and Hand Opening SSF System 10-26(182-186)
— A System to Provide Physiologic Sensation From an Upper-Limb

Amputation Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: F.W. Clippinger, Jr., Duke University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina 10-21(141 no report) 10-22(247-258) 10-23(315 no report)
— VAPC Contract with Rancho Los Amigos Hospital to Furnish Upper-Limb Prosthesis Systems with Sensory Feedback Using Surgically Implanted Electrodes, VAPC Contractual Development Program, VAPC Research Report 10-24(208)
Septicemia
— Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: Richard S. Trandel, David W. Lewis, and Phyllis J. Verhonick 10-24(137-140)
Serif Corp., Ltd., Jerusalem, Israel
— ROBOT System (Remote Operation by Oral Triggering), VAPC Research Report 10-26(220-221)
Service of the VAPC Clinic Team
— VAPC Research Report 10-24(205)
Servo-Control Systems (Automotive Adaptive)
— Servo-Control System Test and Evaluation. Contractor Reports: M. McDermott, Jr. and L.A. Leavitt (Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas) 10-24(235-236) 10-25(206) 10-26(318)
Servo-Type Driving Controls for the Handicapped. VAPC Research Report 10-23(253-254)
Sevier Manufacturing Co., Sevierville, Tenn., Sevier Mobile Bed 10-26(248-250)
Sevier Mobile Bed
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(248-250)
Shaffer, Donald K.
— Inflation Device for a Pneumatic Orthosis. Recent Patents 10-29(195)
Shank Axial Rotation Devices
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices. Contractor Reports: Charles W. Radcliffe, Don M. Cunningham, and James M. Morris (University of California, Berkeley, California) 10-23(289) 10-24(221) 10-25(195) 10-28(148-151)
Sharp, Paul K.
— Electrically Driven Hand Orthosis Device for Providing Finger Prehension. Recent Patents 10-27(208)
Shear Forces *see* Shear Gage
Shear Gage
— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces On Human Skin (A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
— The Physical Shear Gage 10-30(45-46)
Shear Stresses *see* Shear Gage
Sheredos, Carol R.

— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: E.A. Lewis, C.R. Sheredos, T.T. Sowell, and V.L. Houston 10-24(51-136)

Sherman, E. David

— New Head Control for Quadriplegic Patients: Yves Lozac'h, Gilles Gossalin, E. David Sherman, Gustave Gingras, and Mary Ritchuk 10-23(151-157)

Shiavi, Richard G.

— Electrophysiological Techniques in Evaluation and Correction of Neuromuscular Defects. Contractor Reports: Paul P. Griffin, and R.G. Shiavi (VA Hospital, Nashville, Tenn.) 10-29(144-145) also Sherry Champion and Frank Freeman 10-30(217-223)

Shock Absorber Attachment for Wheelchairs or the Like

— Recent Patents: Andrew Marvin Ferguson and Ernest Voshell Keith 10-30(291)

Shockey, Linda

— Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: Franklin S. Cooper, Jane H. Gaitenby, Frances Ingemann, Ignatius G. Mattingly, Patrick W. Nye, and Linda Shockey (Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Conn.) 10-26(344-345) 10-27(185-187) 10-28(225-228) Andrea Levitt 10-29(173-178) 10-30(273-275)

Shoes and Shoe-Related Devices

— Shoe-Sole Transverse Rotator (Orthotic) Evaluated, VAPC Research Report 10-29(81-82)

Sholes, George N.

— Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: F.S. Cooper, J.H. Gaitenby, I.G. Mattingly, P.W. Nye, and G.N. Sholes (Haskins Laboratories, Inc., New Haven, Conn.) 10-21(153-158) A. Liberman 10-23(331-335) 10-24(256-261) 10-25(216-218)

"Shorelining"

— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)

— The C-5 Laser Cane 10-30(91-95)

Shoulder-Disarticulation Prostheses

— The I.N.A.I.L Experience Fitting Upper-Limb Dysmelia Patients with Myoelectric Control: H. Schmidl 10-27(17-42)

— Powered Arm for Shoulder Disarticulation Amputees. Contractor Reports: R.G. Thompson and D.S. Childress (Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois) 10-26(285) 10-28(135) 10-29(100-101) 10-30(176-177)

— Shoulder-Disarticulation Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W. Seamone and G. Schmeisser, Jr. (Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland) 10-21(129-130)

Shoulder Disarticulation Prosthetic Systems

— Recent Patents: Woodrow Seamone and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr. 10-23(359)
Shower Chairs
— Wayne Chair, VAPC Research Report 10-25(159-161)
Shrink Resistant Woolen Stump Socks, VAPC Research Report 10-25(172)
Sierra/APRL 44 Voluntary Closing Hand, VAPC Research Report 10-21(108)
Sierra/APRL Voluntary Closing Hook, VAPC Research Report 10-21(108)
Sierra Voluntary-Closing Hand (Compliance Testing), VAPC Research Report 10-28(129)
Signal Compression and Expansion Apparatus with Means for Preserving or Varying Pitch
— Recent Patents: Richard F. Koch 10-30(291)
Silent Communications, Inc., Oakland, California, Manual Communication Module, VAPC Research Report 10-27(98)
Silver Electrodes
— Silver Bacteriostatic Electrodes
— Use of Anodic Silver Electrodes in the Treatment of Osteomyelitis 10-30(208)
— Silver Electrodes *see also* Electrical Stimulation of Hard Tissue Growth, Electrodes
— Silver-Silver Chloride Electrodes
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective —A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Electrodes and Electrode Support 10-30(23-25)
Silver, Robert H.
— Subminiature Insertable Force Transducer. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Simmons, Alden C.
— Wheelchair-Mounted Control Apparatus. Recent Patents 10-27(210)
Simmons Electric Bed, VAPC Research Report 10-23(241)
Simplified Artificial Leg Structure with Articulated Knee Joint
— Recent Patents: Orval L. Minor 10-25(258)
Sinclair, William F.
— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Extremity Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: A. Sarmiento, N.C. McCollough, and W.F. Sinclair (University of Miami, Miami, Florida) 10-21(136-137)
Single-Electrode Hand Opening SSF System *see* "Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand. Background and Preliminary Designs"
The Single Object Sensor (SOS) Bui Device

— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Other Electronic Devices and Systems 10-30(102-108)
Sinkette Corp., Gardenbill, Pennsylvania
— Manufacturer, Porta-Care Sink, VAPC Research Report 10-30(145-146)
Sip "N" Puff Dialer, VAPC Research Report 10-27(104-105)
Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs: Charles William Hall, P.A. Cox, and William A. Mallow 10-25(69-96)
— Animal Models and Surgical Procedures 10-25(79-81)
— Model Development 10-25(72-79)
— Artificial Tendon 10-25(76-79)
— Intermedullary Rod Extension 10-25(72-74)
— Supracortical Extension 10-25(74-76)
— Results 10-25(86-92)
— Stresses in the Bone and Supracortical Extension 10-25(81-86)
— Tissue Interfacing 10-25(70-72)
— Bone Interfacing 10-25(71)
— Musculotendinous Interfacing 10-25(71)
— Skin Interfacing 10-25(70)
Ski-Equipped Crutch
— Recent Patents: Takafusa Negi 10-26(376)
Skid Resistance
— Slipping Cane and Crutch Tips Part I—Static Performance of Current Devices: Leon Bennett and Eugene F. Murphy 10-28(71-90)
Skin
— Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs: Charles William Hall, P.A. Cox, and William A. Mallow 10-25(69-96)
— Skin Interfacing 10-25(70)
— Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: Richard S. Trandel, David W. Lewis, and Phyllis J. Verhonick 10-24(137-155)
Skin Blood Flow
— Below-Knee Amputation with Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W.S. Moore, A.D. Hall, and L.A. Wilson (VA Hospital, San Francisco, California) 10-21(128) 10-23(300) 10-24(225, no report) 10-25(200, no report) 10-26(307) 10-27(142, no report) 10-28(156, no report) (VA Hospital, Tucson, Arizona) 10-29(124-125) 10-30(199)
— Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputees. Contractor Reports. B.Y. Lee, F.S. Trainor, J.L. Madden, E. Ejercito (VA Hospital, Castle Point, N.Y.) 10-21(142-143) 10-23(318-319) 10-24(239-240) D. Kavner 10-25(209-210) 10-

26(322-323) 10-27(158-161) 10-28(180-181) 10-29(125-127) 10-30(199-200)
— Non-Invasive Techniques as an Aid to Determination of Amputation Level 10-30(199)
— Immediate Postoperative Prostheses Research Study. Contractor Reports: Ernest M. Burgess (Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington)
— Preamputation Level Determination and Skin Blood Flow Research 10-26(302-303)
— Revision Amputation 10-28(156)
— Studies of Skin Blood Flow as Related to Amputation Level 10-28(155)
— Xenon 133 Testing 10-27(139-140)
Skin Blood Flow and Healing: Wesley S. Moore 10-22(105-108)
Skin Blood Flow *see also* Pressure Sore Prevention and Treatment Systems. *See also* Skin Pressure Prevention (below)
Skin Interfacing
— Developing a Permanently Attached Artificial Limb: C. William Hall
— Musculotendinous Skin Interfacing 10-22(151-153)
— Skin Interfacing 10-22(145-151)
Skin Pressure Prevention
— Seating Systems for Body Support and Prevention of Tissue Trauma. Contractor Reports: I. Perkash (VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California) 10-29(162-163) W. Motloch (The Children's Hospital at Stanford University, Palo Alto, California) 10-30(258-260)
— Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed. Contractor Reports: Bok Y. Lee and Leon Bennett (VA Hospital, Castle Point, New York, and VA Prosthetics Center, New York, New York) 10-29(160-161) 10-30(258)
— *See also* Pressure Sore (Decubitis Ulcer) Prevention and Treatment Systems
Skin Tension
— A Proposed Technique for the Postoperative Monitoring of Skin Tension in Below-Knee Amputees: Ernest M. Burgess, Craig A. Spolek, and A. James Moore, Jr. 10-28(4-15)
Slipping Cane and Crutch Tips Part I—Static Performance of Current Devices: Leon Bennett and Eugene F. Murphy 10-28(71-90)
— Conclusions 10-28(90)
— Discussion 10-28(86-90)
— Effects of Age 10-28(89-90)
— Effects of Size 10-28(89)
— Some Assets 10-28(87)
— Some Cautions 10-28(86-87)

— Special Devices 10-28(88-89)
— Special Hazards 10-28(87-88)
— Thrust Load 10-28(89)
— Experimental Methods and Procedure 10-28(73-83)
— Results 10-28(84-86)
— Ice 10-28(84-86)
— Soapy Wet Tile 10-28(86)
Smith, Claudette A.
— The Reading of Printed Materials by the Blind (Evaluation of an Ink Print Reading Aid: The Stereotoner). Contractor Reports: Robert A. Weisgerber, Bruce E. Everett, and Claudette A. Smith (American Institutes for Research (AIR), Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-25(233, 236-238)
Smith, Glendon C.
— The Development and Evaluation of a Personal Reading Machine for the Blind. Contractor Reports: Hans A. Mauch, and Glendon C. Smith (Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio) 10-21(158-160)
— The Development of Personal Reading Machines for the Blind: H.A. Mauch and G.C. Smith 10-22(427-432)
— Reading Aid for the Blind. Recent Patents 10-23(359) 10-26(376)
— Reading Machine Employing a Two-Dimensional Multiple Snapshot Process. Recent Patents 10-23(359)
— Reflex Viewer and Tracking Aid. Recent Patents 10-25(258)
— Research and Development in the Field of Artificial Limbs. Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch, and G.C. Smith (Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio) 10-25(183-184)
— Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch, and G.C. Smith (Mauch Laboratories, Inc., Dayton, Ohio) 10-23(336-337) 10-24(261-264) 10-25(218-219) 10-26(348-350) 10-27(61-71 Report incorporated into article under same title) 10-28(228-229)
— Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind: G.C. Smith and H.A. Mauch 10-27(61-71)
Smith-Kettlewell Institute of Visual Sciences
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Tactile Vision Substitution System 10-30(109-111)
Snipas Glucose Analyzer
— Data Collected for Evaluation of Snipas Glucose Analyzer. Notes and News 10-27(207)
— Glucose Analyzer Tested. Contractor Reports (VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois) 10-28(231-232)
S-N-S System (Swing and Stance)
— The Development of Artificial Limbs for Lower Limbs: Hans A. Mauch

— Development of a Mechanical Version of the S-N-S System 10-22(159-160)
— Development of the S-N-S System 10-22(159)
— Development of the Voluntary Swing- and Stance-Control System 10-22(165-166)
— Features of the S-N-S System 10-22(158-159)
— Features of the Voluntary Swing and Stance—Control System 10-22(164-165)
— Research and Development in the Field of Artificial Limbs. Contractor Reports. H.A. Mauch (Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio) 10-21(118-119) 10-23(279-280) 10-24(214-215) 10-27(122) 10-28(134)
— Voluntarily Actuated Swing and Stance Control System 10-29(119-120)
The Society for Biomaterials
— Annual Conference in Conjunction With the International Biomaterial Symposium. Calendar of Events 10-24(292) 10-26(384, 386) 10-27(217) 10-28(265) 10-29(202) 10-30(299)
Socket Pressure
— Atmospheric Pressure Suspension Systems. Contractor Reports: R.G. Thompson, and D.S. Childress (Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois) 10-27(129) 10-30(177)
— A Study of Interface Pressures in the Below-Knee Prosthesis (Physiological Suspension) — an Interim Report: Ernest M. Burgess and A. James Moore 10-28(58-70)
— Stump Stress Analysis. Contractor Reports: L. Bennett (New York University, New York) 10-24(217-218) 10-25(182-183) 10-26(275-285)
— Transferring Load to Flesh: Leon Bennett 10-22(133-143)
Sockets *see also* Below Knee Sockets, etc.
Sole Resistance
— Physical Response of SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing: R.L. Daher 10-23(4-50)
— Discussion of Results 10-23(10-44)
Solo Products, Sacramento, California
— Electronic Power Conversion Kit for Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report 10-26(246-247) 10-28(102-103) 10-29(85-88)
Solomonow, Moshe
— Functional Neuromuscular Stimulation of Limbs: A Feasibility Study. Contractor Reports: J.A. Foster, and M. Solomonow (VA Hospital, Los Angeles, California) 10-30(203-205)
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Limb Externally Powered Prostheses. Contractor Reports: J.H. Lyman, A. Freedy, R. Prior, and M. Solomonow (University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.) 10-

27(129-132) 10-28(139-141) 10-29(104-106)
— Studies Toward a Practical Computer-Aided Arm Prosthesis System: J. Lyman, A. Freedy, and M. Solomonow 10-22(213-225)
SOMI (Sternal-Occipital-Mandibular Immobilizer) Orthosis, Comparison with, *see* An Occipito-Zygomatic Cervical Orthosis Designed for Emergency Use — A Preliminary Report 10-29(50-64)
Sonar Transmitters
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
The Sonicguide
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Binaural Sensory Aids (BSA) 10-30(98-102)
— Candidate Requirements 10-30(80)
— Considerations in Selection 10-30(80-81)
— Definition and Purpose 10-30(77)
— Display of Environmental Information 10-30(81-82)
— Electronic Travel Aids (ETA's): History and Development 10-30(75-108)
— Sonicguide for Children 10-30(100)
— The Sonicguide Mk II 10-30(98-100)
— Training 10-30(101)
— Functions Performed by ETA's 10-30(77-78)
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: Nancy C. Darling, Gregory L. Goodrich, and J. Kenneth Wiley. Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California 10-27(82-91)
Sonicguide *see also* Electronic Travel Aids; Mobility Aids for the Blind
Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas
— Developer, Wheelchair Pad Movement Monitor (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-28(119-121)
— Permanently Attached Artificial Limbs. Contractor Reports: C.W. Hall and W. Mallow 10-21(145) 10-23(321-327) 10-24(243-249) 10-25(211-212) 10-26(331) 10-27(165-168) 10-28(188-191) 10-29(155-157) 10-30(245-248)
— VAPC Contractor to Adapt NASA Lunar Vehicle Control Stick for Terrestrial Vehicles, VAPC Research Report 10-24(208)
— VAPC Contractor to Develop Electromechanical Physiological Geriatric Monitor, VAPC Contractual Development Program, VAPC Research Report 10-24(208)
Sowell, Tamara T.
— Biographical Note on Donald A. Covalt, M.D., 1906-1977. Notes and News 10-28(253-255)
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)

Space Shuttle — 1980's
— Notes and News 10-29(189)
Spadaro, J.A.
— Evaluation of Electrical Techniques for Stimulation of Hard Tissue Growth. Contractor Reports: Robert O. Becker, J.A. Spadaro, and A.A. Marino (VA Hospital, Syracuse, N.Y.) 10-27(180-184) 10-28(224 no report) 10-29(133-136) 10-30(206-209)
Spasticity
— Evaluation of Electrical Stimulation as a Treatment for the Reduction of Spasticity: Ross Davis and John W. Gesink 10-22(302-309)
Special Case Histories (VAPC Clinic Team) 10-25(174-177)
Special Mobility Aid for Veteran with Hemipelvectomy, VAPC Research Report 10-26(239-241)
Special Phone Services Booklet
— Notes and News 10-23(354)
Special Vans Driven by Paralyzed Vets from N.Y. to Washington, D.C.
— Notes and News 10-22(522-524)
Speech Generation *see* Reading Machines, *see also* Synthetic Speech
Speech Intelligibility
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. A Final Report: Raymond T. Carhart and Lamar Young 10-26(9-45)
— The Effects of Peak Clipping on Speech Intelligibility 10-26(14-31)
— The Effects of Amplitude Compression on Speech Intelligibility 10-26(31-40)
—*See also* Sung, Jing J.
Speech Recognition System
— Recent Patents: Lawrence Richard Rabiner and Marvin Robert Sambur 10-30(291)
Speech Synthesis *see* Reading Machines; *see also* Synthetic Speech
Speech Synthesizing Apparatus
— Recent Patents: Michael John Underwood, Michael Joseph Martin, and Michael Victor Iles 10-30(291)
Speedo Aqualift Swimsuit, VAPC Research Report 10-25(154-156)
Spinal Column Prosthesis/Orthosis
— Recent Patents: David Warren Lewis and Robert K. Greenlaw 10-30(291)
The Spinal-Cord-Injured Patient Workshop: (i.e., Conference)
— Paul R. Meyer 10-22(513-516)
Spinal-Cord-Injury
— The Clinical Engineer and the Spinal-Cord-Injury Person: Peter C. Hofstra 10-22(37-40)
— Evaluation of Electrical Stimulation as a Treatment for the Re-

duction of Spasticity: Ross Davis and John W. Gesink 10-22(302-309)
— First Aid
— An Occipito-Zygomatic Cervical Orthosis Designed for Emergency Use — A Preliminary Report 10-29(50-64)
— Orthotics, Spinal Cord Injury, and other Severe Disabilities: Eugene F. Murphy 10-22(295-297)
— Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation for Treatment of Pain in Spinal-Cord-Injured Patients: Ross Davis and Richard Lentini 10-22(298-301)
Spinal Cord Injury Centers
— New Centers for SCI Patients. Notes and News 10-23(353)
— West Roxbury SCI Center to Apply New Care Concepts. Notes and News 10-25(251)
— West Roxbury's New SCI Center is Open. Notes and News 10-30(281)
Spinal Cord Injury Management
— Dr. Marian Weiss Lectures on Management of the Spinal Cord Injured at New York VA. Notes and News 10-22(521)
Spinal-Cord-Injury Studies: Paralysis, Spasticity, and Pain
— Contractor Reports: R.M. Davis. VA Hospital, Miami, Florida 10-21(146-147) J.W. Gesink, M. Rosen, E. Falkenberg, J.D. Jacobi 10-23(328-329) 10-24(250) 10-25(213)
— The Development of Implantable Multi-Lead Stimulations for the Control of Reflex Muscle Functions 10-21(147)
— Electronic Gait Assist Device 10-23(328)
— Evaluation of Transcutaneous Stimulation for the Treatment of Pain in Spinal-Cord-Injured Patients 10-21(146-147)
— The H-Reflex as a Titration Indicator During Phenal Injections 10-23(329)
— Investigation of the Mechanism of Spasticity 10-23(328)
— The Neurophysiological Basis of Spinal Cord Paralysis in Spasticity 10-21(147)
— Publications 10-25(213)
— Wrist Orthosis for Management of Tremor 10-23(328)
Spinal Orthoses
— An Occipito-Zygomatic Cervical Orthosis Designed for Emergency Use — A Preliminary Report. Gustav Rubin, Malcolm Dixon, and Joel Bernknopf 10-29(50-64)
— Orthotics: Gustav Rubin and Malcolm Dixon 10-22(31-32)
— Orthotics Workshop: E.E. Harris
— Cervical Orthoses 10-22(500)
— Cervico-Thoracic Orthoses 10-22(501)
Spolek Craig A.
— A Proposed Technique for the Postoperative Monitoring of Skin

Tension in Below-Knee Amputees: E.M. Burgess, C.A. Spolek, and A. James Moore, Jr. 10-28(4-15)
Springer, Warren P.
— Named Associate Professor by NYU School of Medicine. Notes and News 10-25(247-248)
Stainless Medical Products Co., Santa Ana, California
— Electric Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report 10-26(225-227) 10-28(112-113)
Stair Climbing Tracked Vehicle
— Recent Patents: Howard Jensen 10-23(360)
Stand-Aid Standing Frame, VAPC Research Report 10-30(133)
Standards
— Design Standards and Test Criteria for Automotive Driving Aids, origin described, VAPC Research Report 10-23(251-253)
— Development of Standards for Van Wheelchair Lifts, VAPC Research Report 10-25(169)
— Standards and Specifications for Lower Limb Prosthetic Assemblies and Components, First Draft Announced, VAPC Research Report 10-27(117)
— Test Standards for Wheelchair Cushions, VAPC Research Report 10-25(171)
— VA Standard Design and Test Criteria for Safety and Quality of Special Automotive Driving Aids (Adaptive Equipment) for Standard Passenger Automobiles (VAPC-A-7505-8) Published in Federal Register 1975 10-25(162-167)
Standers
— Ausmus Moto-Stand 10-28(114)
— Castor Portable Standing Frame for Quadriplegics or Paraplegics (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-27(111-113) 10-30(133-134)
— ConVaid Mobile Prone Stander, VAPC Research Report 10-25(156-158)
— Godfrey Standing Aid, VAPC Research Report 10-26(246-248)
— LEVO Stand-Up Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-30(127-128)
— Naval Electronics Laboratory Center Stander, VAPC Research Report 10-23(241)
— PACO (Pivot Ambulating Crutchless Orthosis) *see* Parapodium
— Parapodium for Adult Paraplegics: Martin T. Prast 10-22(391-403)
— Research and Development Project on Advanced Orthotic Devices for Adult Paraplegics. Contractor Reports: M.T. Prast, Prast Associates, Grand Island, New York, and L.E. Carlson, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 10-24(254-256) 10-25(215) 10-26(340-341) 10-27(169-172) 10-28(195) 10-29(132) 10-30(206)
— The PACO (Pivot Ambulating Crutchless Orthosis) Described;

Schematic Drawings 10-27(169-171)
— Stand-Aid Portable Standing Frames (Illust.) 10-30(133, Illust., VAPC Research Report 135-136)
— VAPC Powered Ambulator, VAPC Research Report 10-28(114-115)
Standers *see also* Ambulators; Stand-Up Wheelchairs
Stand-Up Wheelchair
— Naval Electronics Laboratory Center (San Diego, Calif.) Stand-Up Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-24(185-186)
— Recent Patents: Charles M. Weant and Arthur Schwartz 10-22(529)
Stanford University (Children's Hospital), Palo Alto, California
— Seating Systems for Body Support and Prevention of Tissue Trauma. Contractor Reports: I. Perkash (VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California) and W. Motloch (Children's Hospital at Stanford University) 10-30(258-268)
Stanley Silent Swing Door Operator, VAPC Research Report 10-29(82-83)
Staros, Anthony
— ISPO—International Key to the Future in Aiding the Handicapped. Editorial: A. Staros 10-27(1-3)
— Needs of the Veterans Administration: A. Staros 10-22(13-14)
— VAPC Research Reports: Anthony Staros, Director, and Edward Peizer, Assistant Director BPR 10-21 through BPR 10-30
Stasis and Stress
— Transferring Load to Flesh. Part VIII. Stasis and Stress: Leon Bennett 10-23(202-210)
Status of the Johns Hopkins Research Program on Upper-Limb Prosthesis-Orthosis Power and Control System: Woodrow Seamone and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr. 10-22(237-244)
Steeper "Co Ro" Bed, VAPC Research Report 10-26(247-248)
Stein, R.B.
— Implantable Neural Electrode. Recent Patents 10-28(258)
Stereotoner
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, A. Wood, K. Wiley, and S. Paul (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California)
— Stereotoner 10-23(339-340)
— Stereotoner Activity 10-24(267-268) 10-25(223)
— Clinical Trials of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian and H. Lauer (Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans, VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois) 10-21(161-162) 10-23(338-339) 10-24(265-266) 10-25(221-222)

— Development of Correspondence Courses for Personal Reading Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway and M. Butow (The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Illinois) 10-21(162-163)
— The Development of Living Skills by the Handicapped: Robert A. Weisgerber 10-22(436-438)
— The Development of Personal Reading Machines for the Blind: Hans A. Mauch and Glendon C. Smith
— Stereotoner Development 10-22(428-429)
— Stereotoner Evaluation 10-22(429)
— Stereotoner Features 10-22(427-428)
— Evaluation of an Ink Print Reading Aids the Stereotoner. Contractor Reports: R.A. Weisgerber (American Insitutes for Research, Palo Alto, California) 10-23(346-347) 10-25(233-236)
— Instruction In, and Evaluation of Reading Machine Techniques. Contractor Reports: D.W. Hathaway, M. Butow, and R.D. Rouse (The Hadley School for the Blind, Winnetka, Illinois) 10-23(339) 10-24(266-267) 10-25(222-223)
— Mauch Stereotoner: Loyal E. Apple (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center) 10-22(460)
— Mobility and Reading Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program. Contractor Reports: L.E. Apple, R. Bennett, W. Ekstrom, and D.C. Cooper (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California) 10-21(163-165)
— Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch and G.C. Smith (Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio) 10-24(261-264)
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— New Dimension for Sound: Development of the Stereotoner 10-26(147-148)
— Stereotoner Evaluation Study 10-26(148-154)
— Stereotoner Students, After the Research Project 10-26(154-156)
— Stereotoner: Harvey L. Lauer 10-22(66)
— Teaching the Stereotoner: its Problems and Rewards: Margaret Butow 10-22(433-435)
Stevenson, Dennis Clifford, Turning Bed. Recent Patents 10-30(292)
Stewart, Robert E.
— Appointed Honorary Member of AAOS. Notes and News 10-21(174)
Stim-Tech EPC
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)

Stimulation
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Stimulating Electrodes 10-23(62-97)
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Role of Peripheral Stimulation 10-26(51)
Story of Richard Kinney, Executive Director of the Hadley School
— Notes and News 10-21(176)
Straightening and Supporting Device for the Spinal Column in the Surgical Treatment of Scoliotic Diseases
— Recent Patents: Erkki Einari Nissinen 10-30(291-292)
Stroer, Ronald H.
— Polysensory Mobility Aids. Recent Patents 10-27(210)
Stromberg Carlson
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Background 10-30(75-77)
Studies of Normal and Abnormal Motion
— Contractor Reports: M.P. Murray. VA Hospital, Wood, Wisconsin 10-29(139-143) 10-30(216-217)
Studies Toward a Practical Computer-Aided Arm Prosthesis System: John Lyman, Amos Freedy, and Moshe Solomonow 10-22(213-225)
A Study of Interface Pressures in the Below-Knee Prosthesis (Physiological Suspension)—an Interim Report: Ernest M. Burgess and A. James Moore 10-28(58-70)
Stump Pathological Conditions
— *see* Amputees; Edema; Ischemia
Stump Socks
— Daw Stump Socks, Machine Wash-and-Dry, VAPC Research Report 10-27(94)
-- VAPC Research Report 10-23(259-260) 10-25(172) 10-26(264)
Stump Stress Analysis
— Contractor Reports: Leon Bennett. (New York University, New York, New York) For report on the period covered by BPR 10-21 *see* the article "Transferring Load to Flesh: Part VII. Gel Liner Effects" 10-23(23-53) For report on the period covered by BPR 10-23 *see* "Transferring Load to Flesh: Part VIII. Stasis and Stress," 10-23(202-210). 10-24(217-218) 10-25(182-183) 10-26(275-285) VA Research Center for Prosthetics, New York New York 10-27(126, no report) 10-28(134, no report) 10-29(163)
— Design Considerations for a Flexible Prosthetic Socket 10-26(275-279)
— Discussion of Flexion Characteristics of Composite Reinforced Plastics 10-26(283-284)

— Introduction 10-26(275-276)
— Results with Various Resin/Reinforcement Combinations 10-26(279-283)
Subminiature Insertable Force Transducer
— Recent Patents: James C. Fletcher, Robert H. Silver, Gilbert W. Lewis, Cyril Feldstein, and Edward N. Duran 10-26(376)
Summit Corp., Valparaiso, Florida
— Manufacturer, Pak-A-Rak Rear Bumper Mounted Wheelchair Carrier, VAPC Research Report 10-30(144-145)
Sung, Jing J.
— Compression Amplification and Speech Intelligibility in Noise. Contractor Reports: J.J. Sung (VA Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.) 10-27(199) 10-28(240-241) 10-29(185-186)
Sun Industries Curb-Climbing Electric Wheelchair
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(106-109)
Super Voyager II
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(230)
Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand. Background and Preliminary Designs: Ronald E. Prior, John Lyman, Philip A. Case and Charles M. Scott 10-26(170-191)
— *See* "Sensory Feedback" for other entries of this subject and for detailed listing of above article
Support Means for the Even Distribution of Body Pressure
— Recent Patents: Eric Flam 10-23(360)
Surgical Procedures
— Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs: Charles William Hall, P.A. Cox, and William A. Mallow 10-25(69-96)
— Animal Models and Surgical Procedures 10-25(79-81)
Survey of Implanted Electrodes: Michael H. Chase 10-22(259-260)
A Survey of Lower-Limb Amputees: Prostheses, Phantom Sensations, and Psychosocial Aspects: Bernice Kegel, Margaret L. Carpenter, and Ernest M. Burgess 10-27(43-60)
— Materials and Methods of the Survey 10-27(44)
— References 10-27(60)
— Results 10-27(44-60)
— Patient Sample 10-27(44-46)
— Prosthetic Information 10-27(46-53)
— Psychosocial Aspects of Amputation 10-27(53-56)
Suspension
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)

— The I.N.A.I.L. Experience Fitting Upper-Limb Dysmelia Patients with Myoelectric Control. Hannes Schmidl 10-27(17-42)
— Prosthetics Research. Contractor Reports: Robert G. Thompson and Dudley S. Childress (Northwestern University Prosthetics Research Laboratory, Chicago, Illinois)
— Atmospheric Pressure Suspension Sockets 10-23(283-284) 10-27(129) 10-30(177)
— A Search for Better Limbs: Prosthetics Research at Northwestern University. Dudley S. Childress, John N. Billock, and Robert G. Thompson 10-22(200-212)
— Present Objectives 10-22(202-206)
— A Study of Interface Pressures in the Below-Knee Prosthesis (Physiological Suspension: An Interim Report) E.M. Burgess and A.J. Moore 10-28(58-70)
Swedish Laser Cane
— The FOA Swedish Laser Cane: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(105)
Swimming Suits
— Speedo Aqualift Swimsuit, VAPC Research Report 10-25(154-156)
Sydnor Hydro-dynamics, Inc., Richmond, Virginia
— Manufacturer, Sydnor Feeder 10-26(261-262)
Symes Ankle Joint
— Recent Patents: Denis Ronald William May 10-24(286)
SynAir, Tustin, California
— BykFil Rubber Compound for Wheelchair Tires, VAPC Research Report 10-25(150-151)
Synergetic Hook and Hand
— Prosthetics Research. Contractor Reports: Robert G. Thompson and Dudley S. Childress (Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois)
— Powered Hook-Hand 10-21(121) 10-23(282-284) 10-24(218-219) 10-25(183-184) 10-26(285)
— Synergetic Hook and Hand 10-21(121) 10-27(127-128) 10-28(136)
— Synergetic Hook Modifications 10-30(176)
— Synergetic Hook Preliminary Evaluation 10-28(136) 10-29(100)
Synergy-Pattern-Recognition Concept
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Introduction 10-30(9-10)
Synthetic Skin *see* Cosmetic Coverings for Prostheses
Synthetic Speech
— A Description of the Kurzweil Reading Machine and a Status

Report on its Testing and Dissemination: Aaron Kleiner and Raymond C. Kurzweil 10-27(72-81)
— Speech Generation 10-27(76-77)
— Research on Audible Outputs of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: F.S. Cooper, J.H. Gaitenby, I.G. Mattingly, P.W. Nye, G.N. Sholes (Haskins Laboratories, New Haven, Connecticut) 10-21(153-158) A.M. Liberman 10-23(331-335) 10-24(256-261) 10-25(216-218) F. Ingemann, L. Shockey 10-26(345-348) 10-27(185-187) A. Levitt 10-28(225-228) 10-29(173-178) 10-30(273-275)
— Comparisons of Synthetic Speech Intelligibility 10-23(333-334)
— Development of New Synthesis Methods 10-24(257-258)
— Development of Rules with the FOVE Program 10-27(185) 10-28(225-226)
— Direct Synthesis 10-29(174) 10-30(274)
— Extending the Speech Synthesis Program 10-25(217)
— A Flexible Software Synthesizer 10-25(217)
— Improving Current Synthetic Speech Programs 10-24(256-261)
— Listener Comprehension on Easy Versus Difficult Texts 10-24(258-259)
— New Synthesis Methods 10-25(218)
— Print-to-Sound Conversion for Surnames 10-26(345-346)
— Print-to-Sound Rules for Proper Names 10-25(217-218)
— Research Synthesis by Rule 10-27(186) 10-28(226) 10-29(175) 10-30(275)
— Revisions to the Synthesis Programs 10-26(345)
— Rules Development 10-29(175)
— Rules for the OVE Synthesizer 10-21(157-158)
— Segmental Cues 10-27(187) 10-28(227-228) 10-29(176-178)
— Software Synthesizer 10-29(173-174)
— Studies of Temporal Variation in Natural Speech 10-26(347)
— Synthesis From Typesetter's Tapes 10-21(156-157)
— Synthesis Playback 10-29(173)
— Synthetic Speech Comprehension 10-23(334-335)
— Synthetic Speech Evaluation 10-21(154-156)
— Synthetic Speech Improvements 10-23(332-333)
— Temporal Patterns of Syllables 10-29(175-176)
— Temporal Variation and Speech Synthesis 10-27(186) 10-28(226-227)
— Research and Development in the Field of Reading Machines for the Blind: Glendon C. Smith and Hans A. Mauch 10-27(61-71)
— Future Work 10-27(69-71)
— Synthetic Speech Production. Contractor Reports: H.A. Mauch and G.C. Smith (Mauch Laboratories, Dayton, Ohio) 10-26(350)

Synthetic Speech *see also* Reading Machines
System for Operating a Prosthetic Limb
— Recent Patents: Eduard Horvath 10-23(360)
A System to Provide Physiologic Sensation From an Upper-Limb Amputation Prosthesis
— Contractor Reports: F.W. Clippinger, Jr. Duke University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina 10-21(141 no report) 10-22(247-257) 10-23(315 no report)

T

Tactile Aids (Reading)
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— A Tactile Aid Evaluated 10-26(146)
—*See also* Visotactor, Optacon
Tactile Sensing Means for Prosthetic Limbs
— Recent Patents: Walter L. Scott 10-21(179)
Tactile Sensory Aids (General Clinical Applications Methodology) *see also* Electro-tactile Sensory Aids (UCLA)
The Tactile Vision Substitution System
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Experimental Devices 10-30(108-111)
Tarvin, Ronald L.
— Method and Apparatus for Programming a Computer Operated Robot Arm. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Taw, Harry
— Photocurable Contour Conforming Splint. Recent Patents 10-29(195-196)
Taylor, Donald R.
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
Teaching the Stereotoner: its Problems and Rewards: Margaret Butow 10-22(433-435)
Technical Aids for the Speech-Impaired
— Notes and News 10-24(279)
Technology Transfer
— Editorial: Eugene F. Murphy 10-29(1-7)
Technology Utilization Program, VAPC Research Report 10-23(263-264)
Telecommunications System for the Hearing Impaired Utilizing Baudot-ASCII Code Selection

— Recent Patents: Reynold Sachs and Frank Cicchiello 10-25(258)
Telephone Devices
— *See* VAPC Research Reports—Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation-Communication Aids; also Environmental Control and Communication Devices
Telescoping Cane
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Folding or Collapsible Canes 10-30(50-54)
Telescopic Mouth Instrument
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(93-94)
Telescopic (i.e. 2-piece) Mouthstick as Used with Wheelchair Chin Controller and Manipulator/Worktable
— Interdisciplinary Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses. Contractor Reports: Johns Hopkins University 10-24(229-230) 10-25(201-202) 10-26(308-311) 10-28(158-160) 10-29(111-114) 10-30(186-188)
Telescopic Stick for Paralytics
— Recent Patents: Arthur J. Cloran 10-22(529)
Temple University
— The First International Symposium On Facial Prosthetics, Arnhem, the Netherlands, April 19-23, 1976: John F. Lontz 10-25(129-133)
Temple University, Medical Research and Training Center, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania *see* Gunilla Wannstedt and Rebecca Craik
Temple University — Moss Rehabilitation Hospital
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Introduction 10-30(9-10)
Temple University School of Dentistry, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
— Current Status — Prosthetic Materials for Maxillofacial Reconstruction: James W. Schweiger and John F. Lontz 10-22(408-409)
— Maxillofacial Restorative Materials and Techniques. Contractor Reports: J. W. Schweiger and John F. Lontz 10-21(143-145) 10-23(319-321) 10-24(241-243) 10-25(210-211) 10-26(323-330) 10-27(161-165) 10-28(182-188) 10-29(145-154) 10-30(223-248)
Temporary Orthoses
— Konvalin Adjustable KAFO and AFO, VAPC Research Report 10-23(225-226)
Tendon
— Skeletal Extension Development: Criteria for Future Designs: Charles William Hall, P.A. Cox, and William A. Mallow 10-25(69-96)
— Artificial Tendon 10-25(76-79)
Tension
— A Device Designed to Approximate Shear Forces On Human Skin

(A Preliminary Study): David W. Lewis and William B. Nourse 10-30(36-46)
— Editor's Note 10-30(36-37)
— A Proposed Technique for the Postoperative Monitoring of Skin Tension in Below-Knee Amputees. E.M. Burgess, C.A. Spolek, and A.J. Moore 10-28(4-15)
Terekhov, Yurig V.
— Device for the Determination and the Automatic Real-Time Computation of the Parameters of Man's Stability of Stance. Recent Patents 10-25(257)
Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl. P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
— Characteristics of Nerve Transmissions 10-25(42-43)
— Preliminary Tests 10-25(43-49)
— Electrode Interface Variations 10-25(49)
— Resistive Load Variations 10-25(48-49)
— Test Conditions 10-25(43)
— Test Results 10-25(44-47)
— Mentor 401 10-25(44-45)
— Neuromod TNS 10-25(45)
— Neuropac II 10-25(46)
— Stim-Tech EPC 10-25(47-48)
— Theories on the Transmission of Pain 10-25(41-42)
Test Standards for Wheelchair Cushions, VAPC Research Report 10-24(200) 10-25(171) 10-26(263-264)
Test Standards *see also* Standards
Texas A&M University, College of Engineering, College Station, Texas
— Development and Evaluation of Advanced Automotive Adaptive Equipment. Contractor Reports: M. McDermott, Jr., and L.A. Leavitt 10-25(205-206) 10-26(317-320) 10-27(149-154)
— The Improvement of Assistive Systems Through Research, Design, Clinical Testing and Team Evaluation. Contractor Reports: P.H. Newell, Jr., and L.A. Leavitt 10-21(138-139) 10-23(312)
— The Improvement of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices Through Materials Research, Analysis, Design, Clinical Testing, and Team Evaluation. Contractor Reports: M. McDermott and L.A. Leavitt 10-24(235-236)
— Safety During Mobility: Make McDermott, Jr., Paul H. Newell, Jr., and Lewis A. Leavitt 10-22(388-390)
Texas Institute of Rehabilitation and Research (TIRR)
— TIRR Device Wins Award. Notes and News 10-23(353)
Texas Society Honors a Biomedical Engineer
— Notes and News 10-25(246)

Texture
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Texture Gradients 10-26(71-72)
Theories on the Transmission of Pain
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
Theradyne Corp.; Jordan, Minn.
— Theradyne Electromatic Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-21(106)
— Theradyne Marquis Wheelchair, VAPC Report, 10-21(106)
Therapeutic Wheelchair Rocker
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(158-159)
Thermal Flare
— Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: Richard S. Trandel, David W. Lewis, and Phyllis J. Verhonick 10-24(137-155)
— Conclusions 10-24(153-154)
Thermal Mottling
— Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: Richard S. Trandel, David W. Lewis, and Phyllis J. Verhonick 10-24(137-155)
— Conclusions 10-24(153-154)
Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: Richard S. Trandel, David W. Lewis, and Phyllis J. Verhonick 10-24(137-155)
— Effects of Pressure on Tissue 10-24(140-142)
Thermography *see*; Skin Blood Flow, Thermographical
Thomas, Dale H.
— Invalid Lifting and Walking Device. Recent Patents 10-27(209)
Thomas, Morton I.
— Quad (Four Footed) Cane. Recent Patents 10-30(290)
Thompson, Herbert
— Artificial Limb With Three-Part Cosmetic Covering. Recent Patents 10-28(257)
Thompson, Robert G.
— Prosthetics Research. Contractor Reports: R.G. Thompson, and D.S. Childress (Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois) 10-23(282-284) 10-24(218-219) 10-25(183-184) 10-26(285) 10-27(127-129) 10-28(135-138) 10-29(100-103) 10-30(176-178)
— A Search for Better Limbs: Prosthetics Research at Northwestern University: D.S. Childress, J.N. Billock, and R.G. Thompson 10-22(200-212)
Thornton, Walter
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)

— Conclusion — ETA's 10-30(111-112)
Three-Wheel Vehicles
— Tri-Wheeler, Braun Corp., Winamac, Indiana, VAPC Research Report 10-25(151)
Threshold Selection
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective— A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Data Treatment and Analysis 10-30(13-19)
Threshold Technology, Cinnaminson, New Jersey
— Voice Recognition System, VAPC Research Report 10-23(248)
Threshold Technology, Inc., Delran, New Jersey
— Manufacturer, VIP — 100 Speech Recognition Environmental Control System, VAPC Research Report 10-28(96)
Tie-Down for Wheelchair-Riding Van Passengers, VAPC Research Report 10-23(255-257)
TIRR *see* Texas Institute of Rehabilitation and Research
Titus, Bert R.
— A Sensory Feedback System for an Upper-Limb Amputation Prosthesis: F.W. Clippinger, R. Avery, and B.R. Titus 10-22(247-258)
Toe-Actuated Control System
— Control of Upper Limb Prostheses in Several Degrees of Freedom: Daniel Graupe
— Introduction 10-22(226)
— Toe-Actuated Control 10-22(227-228)
— A Multifunctional Prosthesis Control System Based on Time Series Identification of EMG Signals: Daniel Graupe
— Prosthesis Interface Schematic 10-27(13)
— Conclusions 10-27(15)
Toe Break
— Physical Response of SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing: R.L. Daher 10-23(4-50)
Tomatis, Alfred A.A.
— Electronic Hearing Apparatus. Recent Patents 10-28(257)
The Torch
— Mobility Devices; Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Torch 10-30(97-98)
Torfason, L.E.
— Computer Optimization of Polycentric Prosthetic Knee Mechanisms: D.A. Hobson and L.E. Torfason 10-23(187-201)
Torque Absorber
— Shank Torque Absorber. Contractor Reports: C.W. Radcliffe, D.M. Cunningham, and J.M. Morris (University of California, Berkeley, California) 10-21(124)

Torque Absorbers *see also* Rotators
Touch-Operated Selector Control (TOSC)
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(220-222) 10/27(96-97)
Tracking Aids *see* Reading Aids for the Blind (Butow, Mauch)
Training
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
— Prosthetic Training 10-24(76-79)
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Perceptual Learning and Visual Training 10-26(57-58)
— Training Suggestions for the Adventitiously Visually Impaired Person 10-26(70-74)
Trainor, Frieda S.
— Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputees. Contractor Reports: B.Y. Lee, F.S. Trainor, J.L. Madden, and E. Ejercito (VA Hospital, Castle Point, N.Y.) 10-21(142-143) D. Kavner 10-25(210-211) 10-26(322-323) 10-27(158-161) 10-28(180-181) 10-29(125-127) 10-30(199-200)
Trandel, Richard S.
— Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: R.S. Trandel, D.W. Lewis, and P.J. Verhonick 10-24(137-155)
Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation (TNS)
— Evaluation of Transcutaneous Stimulation for the Treatment of Pain in Spinal-Cord-Injured Patients. Contractor Reports; R.M. Davis (VA Hospital, Miami, Florida) 10-21(146-147)
— Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulation for Treatment of Pain in Spinal-Cord-Injured Patients: Ross Davis and Richard Lentini 10-22(298-301)
Transcutaneous Nerve Stimulator
— Recent Patients: Curtis H. Miller 10-30(292)
Transcutaneous Stimulators
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
Transducers *see* Fluidics, Force, Gages, Hemodynamics, Loading, Pressure, Shear
Transferring Load to Flesh: Leon Bennett 10-22(133-143)
Transferring Load to Flesh—Part VII. Gel Liner Effects: Leon Bennett 10-21(23-53)
Transferring Load to Flesh. Part VIII. Stasis and Stress. Leon Bennett 10-23(202-210)
—*See also* "Stump Stress Analysis"
Travel Aids for the Blind *see* Mobility Aids for the Blind

Travel Vision
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Introduction 10-26(49-50)
Trends in Nonlicensed Mobility Aids: Ronald Lipskin 10-22(41-52)
Tri-Pin Quad Steering Device No. 3522 (Automotive Driving Aid)
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(259)
Triple-Control System
— The Lift Lock: A Device to Increase the Lifting Ability of Dual-Control Prostheses: Lawrence E. Carlson and Dudley S. Childress 10-23(158-168)
— Alternative Harness Patterns 10-23(162)
Tripod Canes
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Support or Orthopedic Canes and Crutches 10-30(56-70)
Tri-Wheeler
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(151)
Trumpler, Theodor
— Leg Prosthesis with Resiliently Mounted Stump Socket. Recent Patents 10-21(178)
Tubular-Pylon Couplings
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices. Contractor Reports: Charles W. Radcliffe, Don M. Cunningham, and James M. Morris (University of California, Berkeley, California)
— Internal-Expanding Foot-to-Pylon Coupling 10-25(195)
— Modular Pylon Structure for Below-Knee Prostheses 10-28(146)
— Tube Couplings for Modular Prostheses 10-21(124-125) 10-23(286) 10-27(133) 10-28(144-146)
Tucker, Robert
— Prosthetic Foot. Recent Patents 10-30(290)
Tufts Interactive Communicator, VAPC Research Report 10-23(248-249)
— Compared with PortaPrinter 10-25(144-145)
Turning Bed
— Recent Patents: David John Willis, Dennis Clifford Stevenson, and William Bettle 10-30(292)
Twenty-Four Volt Everest & Jennings Electric Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-21(98-99)
Twenty-Five Years of Progress: (The VA Prosthetics Research and Development Program) Monroe J. Gershenson and Wilfred G. Holsberg 10-21(3-8)
Typhlocane
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Long Cane 10-30(48)

U

UC-BL Four-Bar Polycentric Knee
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(94)
UC-BL Pneumatic Swing Control Unit
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(222)
UC-BL Torque Absorber
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(219-220)
UC-BL *see also* University of California, Berkeley
Ultralight Below-Knee Prosthesis
— Contractor Reports: A. Bennett Wilson, Jr., Moss Rehabilitation Hospital, Rehabilitation Engineering Center, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 10-27(176-179) 10-28(218-219) 10-29(122-123) C.M. Pritham 10-30(196-197)
Underwood, Michael John
— Speech Synthesizing Apparatus. Recent Patents 10-30(291)
United Nations to Proclaim the Year 1981 "International Year for Disabled Persons"
— Notes and News 10-27(205)
United States Army Signal Corps
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Aids Using Optical Principles 10-30(87-108)
— United States Army Signal Corps Obstacle Detector 10-30(87-88)
Universal Wheelchair for the Severely Disabled
— Recent Patents: David M. Anderson 10-24(286)
Universal Wrist System
— Recent Patents: Wesley C. Prout 10-22(529)
Universally Movable Ankle Joint for Tube Skeleton Artificial Limbs
— Recent Patents: Klaus Prahl 10-24(286)
University of California, Berkeley, California
— Design of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices and Biomechanical Studies of Locomotion. Contractor Reports: C.W. Radcliffe, H.D. Eberhart, D.M. Cunningham and J.M. Morris 10-21(123-126) 10-23(285-290) 10-24(220-222) 10-25(194-198) 10-26(288-301) 10-27(129-136) Larry Lamoreux 10-28(142-152) 10-29(120-121) 10-30(193-196)
— Locomotion and Lower-Limb Prosthetics: Charles W. Radcliffe 10-22(167-187)
— Variable-Height-Powered Wheelchair for the Quadriplegic Driver: Don M. Cunningham 10-22(337-369)
— *see also* Wheelchairs
University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.
— Clinical Application of Electrode Implantation in the Human Body. Contractor Reports: University of California, Brain Infor-

mation Service, Center for Health Sciences; M.H. Chase and M. Babb 10-21(147-148)

— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Extremity Externally Powered Prostheses. Contractor Reports: J.H. Lyman, Amos Freedy, and Ronald Prior 10-21(122-123) 10-23(284-285) 10-24(219-220) 10-25(184-194) 10-26(286-288) M. Solomonow 10-27(129-132) 10-28(139-141) 10-29(104-106) 10-30(179-182)

University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand

— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)

— The Sonicguide 10-30(97)

University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado

— Position Control of Above-Elbow Prostheses. Contractor Reports: L.E. Carlson 10-29(108-109) 10-30(184)

— Research and Development Project on Advanced Orthotic Devices for Adult Paraplegics. Contractor Reports: Martin A. Prast (Prast Research Associates) and Lawrence E. Carlson (University of Colorado) 10-25(215) 10-26(340-341) 10-27(169-172) 10-28(195) 10-29(132, no report) 10-30(206)

University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland

— Development of a Hearing-Aid System with Independently Adjustable Subranges of its Spectrum Using Microprocessor Hardware. Contractor Reports: Daniel Graupe (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado) 10-23(351-352) 10-24(274-275) 10-25(241-242) 10-26(363-364) and G.D. Causey (University of Maryland, and VA Hospital, Washington, D.C.) 10-27(199-200) 10-28(241-242) 10-29(178) 10-30(275-276)

— The Development of Improved Techniques for the Analysis of Hearing-Aid Performance. Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey, J. Punch, H.C. Schweitzer, Earleen Elkins and L. Beck (University of Maryland and VA Hospital, Washington, D.C.) 10-23(342-346) 10-24(269) 10-25(231-233) 10-26(357-360) 10-27(191-196) 10-28(235-238) 10-29(179-184) 10-30(276-278)

— Influence of Input and Gain Values Upon Electroacoustic Properties of Hearing Aids. Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey, E. Elkins, and L.B. Beck 10-21(166-167)

University of Miami, Miami, Florida

— Development of Refined Fitting Procedures for Lower-Limb Prostheses—Case Studies of Applied Research in Orthotics and Prosthetics—A Final Report. Contractor Reports: A. Sarmiento, N.C. McCollough, III, L.L. Latta, and F.R. Hampton 10-21(136-137) 10-23(310-312) 10-24(234-235) 10-25(204) 10-26(316-317) 10-28(162-178)

University of Southern California, Los Angeles, California

— VAPC Contractor to Develop Electronic Physiological Geriatric

Monitor, VAPC Contractual Development Program 10-24(208)
University of Virginia, Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901
— *see* David W. Lewis
University of Virginia, School of Nursing, Charlottesville, Virginia 22901
— *see* Phyllis J. Verhonick
University *see also* Case Western Reserve, Colorado State, Duke, Johns Hopkins, New York, Northwestern, Temple, Texas A&M
Upper-Limb Components
— VAPC Research Report 10-23(260) 10-24(201) 10-25(171) 10-26(264)
— *see also* VAPC Research Report—Prosthetics-Upper Limb, VAPC Research Reports; Testing (Compliance)
Upper-Limb Orthoses
— Electrocutaneous Feedback for Artificial Limbs. Summary Progress Report. February 1, 1974, Through July 31, 1975: Ronald E. Prior and John Lyman 10-24(3-37)
— A Five-Year Review of Clinical Experience with Johns Hopkins University Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses: Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr., and Woodrow Seamone 10-23(211-217)
— Immediate Postoperative Application of Upper-Limb Orthoses: Charles L. McDowell 10-22(404-405)
— Immediate Postoperative Application of Upper-Limb Orthoses. Contractor Reports: C.L. McDowell (VA Hospital, Richmond, Virginia) 10-21(137-138) 10-23(311, no report)
— Patient Evaluation of a Functional Electrical Stimulation Hand Orthosis. Contractor Reports: P.H. Peckham (VA Hospital, Wade Park, Cleveland, Ohio) 10-26(344) 10-27(174-176) 10-28(214-218) 10-29(130-132) 10-30(201-203)
— Status of the Johns Hopkins Research Program on Upper-Limb Prosthesis-Orthosis Power and Control System: Woodrow Seamone and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr. 10-22(237-244)
— Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand. Background and Preliminary Designs: Ronald E. Prior, John Lyman, Philip A. Case and Charles M. Scott 10-26(170-191)
— Introduction 10-26(170-171)
Upper-Limb Orthoses *see also* Elbow Orthoses, Externally Powered Orthoses, Hand Orthoses, etc.
Upper-Limb Orthotics
— Orthotics Workshop: E.E. Harris
— Upper Limb 10-22(501-502)
— Orthotics: Gustav Rubin and Malcolm Dixon 10-22(33-36)
Upper-Limb Prostheses

— Control of an Artificial Upper Limb in Several Degrees of Freedom. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado) 10-21(139-141) 10-22(226-236) 10-23(312-315) 10-24(236-238) 10-25(206-207) 10-26(320-322) 10-27(155-157) 10-28(178-179) 10-29(107-108) 10-30(182-183)
— Electrocutaneous Feedback for Artificial Limbs. Summary Progress Report. February 1, 1974, Through July 31, 1975: Ronald E. Prior and John Lyman 10-24(33-37)
— A Multifunctional Prosthesis Control System Based on Time Series Identification of EMG Signals Using Microprocessors: Daniel Graupe, Alosius A.M. Beex, William J. Monlux, and Ian Magnussen 10-27(4-16)
— Proportionally Controlled Linear Power Assist Device for Artificial Arms: Ronald E. Prior and Charles M. Scott 10-24(43-50)
— A Search for Better Limbs: Prosthetic Research at Northwestern University: Dudley S. Childress, John N. Billock, and Robert G. Thompson 10-22(200-212)
— High Performance and Reliable Mechanisms 10-22(208-211)
— Myo-pulse Modulation 10-22(208-210)
— Synergetic Prehension 10-22(210-211)
— Improvement of Existing Prosthetic Approaches 10-22(205-208)
— Glenohumeral Joint 10-22(207-208)
— Harness for the Above-Elbow Amputee 10-22(205-206)
— Lift-Lock Mechanism 10-22(206-207)
— Self-Contained and Self-Suspended Devices 10-22(204)
— Subconscious Control 10-22(202-204)
— A Sensory Feedback System for an Upper-Limb Amputation Prosthesis: Frank W. Clippinger, Roger Avery, and Bert R. Titus 10-22(247-258)
— Status of the Johns Hopkins Research Program on Upper-Limb Prosthesis-Orthosis Power and Control System: Woodrow Seamone and Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr. 10-22(237-244)
— Studies Toward a Practical Computer-Aided Arm Prosthesis System: John Lyman, Amos Freedy, and Moshe Solomonow 10-22(213-225)
— A Versatile Joint Rotation Device for Externally Energized Upper-Limb Prostheses: Paul Meadows and John Lyman 10-24(38-42)

Upper-Limb Prosthetics

— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)

— A Five-Year Review of Clinical Experience with Johns Hopkins University Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses: Gerhard Schmeisser, Jr., and Woodrow Seamone 10-23(211-217)
— Fundamental and Applied Research Related to the Design and Development of Upper-Limb Externally Powered Prostheses. Contractor Reports: John H. Lyman, Amos Freedy, Ronald Prior, and Moshe Solomonow (University of California, Los Angeles)
— Control of an Artificial Limb with Several Degrees of Freedom of Motion 10-27(129-130) 10-28(139-140)
— Electromyographic Pattern Control Arm Prostheses 10-21(123) 10-24(220) 10-25(188-193) 10-26(286)
— Microcomputer-Aided Upper Limb Prostheses 10-21(123) 10-23(284-285) 10-24(219-220) 10-26(286-287) 10-27(129-130) 10-28(139-140)
— Myoelectrically Controlled Upper Limb Prostheses 10-23(284) 10-24(219) 10-25(184-193) 10-27(131-132) 10-28(139)
— Sensory Feedback Studies of Upper Limb Prostheses 10-21(122-123) 10-23(284) 10-24(220) 10-25(193-194) 10-26(287-288) 10-28(140)
— The VA/UCLA Four-Degree-of-Freedom Arm Prostheses 10-25(188-193)
— The VA/UCLA Three-Degree-of-Freedom Arm Prostheses 10-25(187-188) 10-26(286-287) 10-27(129-131) 10-28(139)
— The VA/UCLA Two-Degree-of-Freedom Arm Prostheses 10-25(185-187)
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Prosthetics Research. Contractor Reports: Robert G. Thompson and Dudley S. Childress (Northwestern University, Chicago, Illinois)
— Above-Elbow Prosthesis Control 10-27(128)
— Atmospheric Pressure Suspension System 10-27(129) 10-30(177)
— Design of a Powered Arm for Shoulder Disarticulation Amputees 10-26(285) 10-28(135) 10-29(100-101) 10-30(176-177)
— Northwestern University Below-Elbow Socket 10-27(129) 10-28(136)
— Powered Hand-Hook 10-21(121) 10-23(282-284) 10-24(218-219) 10-25(183-184) 10-26(285)
— Thoracic Suspension Harness 10-21(122) 10-27(129)
—*see also* Myoelectric Control, Synergetic Hook
— VA Prosthetics Center Research, Development, and Evaluation

Program: Edward Peizer
— The Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory Prosthesis 10-22(473)
— VAPC Free-Swing Electric Elbow 10-22(472-473)
— VAPC Hand 10-22(473)
— VAPC Hook 10-22(473)
Upper-Limb Prosthetics Workshop: John H. Lyman 10-22(503-508)
— Overall Evaluation of Workshop Effort 10-22(508)
— Recommendations 10-22(503-508)
— Advanced Work on External Energy Systems 10-22(507-508)
— Component Development 10-22(505-506)
— Coordinated Control 10-22(504-505)
— Cosmesis 10-22(504)
— Education 10-22(503-504)
— Maintenance and Service 10-22(506)
— Specialized Centers 10-22(505)
— Voice Control 10-22(505)
Upper Limb-Prosthetics *see also* VAPC Research Reports — Prosthetics — Upper Limb, VAPC Research Reports, Testing (Compliance)
Urban, Ted F.
— Crutch Tip With Insert. Recent Patents 10-21(177)
Urethane Foam
— Cosmetic Shank Cover, VAPC Research Report 10-21(73)
Urinal Bag
— Urinal Bag Clamp. Contractor Reports: C.W. Radcliffe, D.M. Cunningham, J.M. Morris, and L. Lamoreux (University of California, Berkeley, California) 10-27(136) 10-28(151-152) 10-29(122)
U.S. Manufacturing Co., Glendale, Calif.
— Four-Bar Linkage Knee, VAPC Research Report 10-29(80)
— Marketer of Jouk Standing Ambulator, VAPC Research Report 10-26(241-242)
— Spring Controls for Multiplex Above-Knee Endoskeletal Structures, VAPC Research Report 10-26(217-218)
— VAPC Contractor to Redesign SACH Foot for Special Applications, VAPC Contractual Development Program, VAPC Research Report 10-24(208)
U.S. Office of Education
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Stereotoner Evaluation Study 10-26(148-154)
Uveitis
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Candidate Requirements 10-30(80)

V

VA Amputee Treatment Center, Denver, Colorado
— New VA Amputee Treatment Center Opens in Denver. Notes and News 10-22(521)
VA Center, Wood, Wisconsin
— Studies of Normal and Abnormal Motion. Contractor Reports: Mary Patricia Murray 10-29(139-144) 10-30(216-217)
VA Conference of Prosthetics and Sensory Aids Research Project Leaders, July 20-23, 1974, Rehabilitation Insitute of Chicago 10-22(1-520)
VA Coordinating Committee on Blind Rehabilitation Held First Meeting March 27, 1978
— Notes and News 10-30(282)
VA Elbow
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara R. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
Vacuum-Formed Lower-Limb Polypropylene Orthoses, VAPC Research Report 10-23(225)
Vacuum-Forming
— Ankle-Foot Orthosis (Polypropylene) VAPC Research Report 10-21(77)
— Plastic Lower-Limb Sockets, VAPC Research Report 10-21(72)
— Vacuum-Formed Lower-Limb Orthoses (Polypropylene) VAPC Research Report 10-23(225)
Vacuum Thermoformed Polyethylene Shell
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis: A Historical Perspective—A Final Report: Roy W. Wirta, Donald R. Taylor, and F. Ray Finley 10-30(8-35)
— Electrodes and Electrode Support 10-30(23-25)
VA Hand
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
VA Hospital, Castle Point, New York
— Acceleration of Bone Healing by Electrical Stimulation. Contractor Reports: G.V.B. Cochran 10-27(157-158) Project Transferred to Helen Hayes Hospital, West Haverstraw, N.Y.
— Clinical and Physiological Evaluation of Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed. Contractor Reports: Bok Y. Lee (VA Hospital, Castle Point, N.Y.) and Leon Bennett (VAPC) 10-29(160-161) 10-30(258)
— Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputees. Contractor Reports: B.Y. Lee, F.S. Trainor, D.

Kavner, J.L. Madden, and E. Ejercito 10-21(142-143) 10-23(318-319) 10-24(239-240) 10-25(209-210) 10-26(322-323) 10-27(158-161) 10-28(180-181) 10-29(125-127) 10-30(199-201)

VA Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio

— The Current Status of and Future Considerations for Environmental Control Systems: Robert Green 10-22(310-325)

— Engineering Applications in Orthotic and Prosthetic Treatment of Musculoskeletal Defects. Contractor Reports: E. Byron Marsolais, A.H. Burstein, and E. Schulz 10-26(341-344) 10-27(172-174) 10-28(195-214) 10-29(127-129) 10-30(201)

— Patient Evaluation of a Functional Electrical Stimulation Hand Orthosis. Contractor Reports: P.H. Peckham 10-26(344) 10-27(174-176) 10-28(214-218) 10-29(130-131) 10-30(201-203)

VA Hospital, Gainesville, Florida

— Development and Evaluation of a New Artificial Larynx. Contractor Reports: L. Goldstein, H. Rothman, and C. Oliver 10-29(186) 10-30(276-279)

VA Hospital, Hines, Illinois. Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans

— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, H. Lauer, and J.J. Whitehead 10-23(337-338) 10-24(264-265) L.W. Farmer 10-25(219-221) 10-26(350-352) 10-27(187-190) 10-28(230-232) 10-29(167-169) 10-30(268-270)

— Clinical Trials of Reading Machines for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian and H. Lauer 10-21(161-162) 10-23(338-339) 10-24(265-266) 10-25(221-222) 10-26(353-354) 10-27(190-191) 10-28(229-230) 10-29(170) 10-30(270-272)

— Current State of the Research Effort at Veterans Administration, Hines, Illinois: John D. Malamazian and Harvey Lauer 10-22(451-457)

— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)

— Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, L.W. Farmer, and J.J. Whitehead 10-21(160-161)

VA Hospital, Los Angeles, California

— Functional Neuromuscular Stimulation of Limbs: A Feasibility Study, Contractor Reports: J.A. Foster, and M. Solomonow 10-30(203-206)

VA Hospital, Miami, Florida

— Spinal-Cord-Injury Studies: Paralysis, Spasticity, and Pain. Contractor Reports: J.W. Gesink M. Rosen, E. Falkenberg, and J.D. Jacobi 10-21(146-147) 10-23(328-329) 10-24(250) 10-25(213)

VA Hospital, Nashville, Tennessee

— Electrophysiological Techniques in Evaluation and Correction of Neuromuscular Defects. Contractor Reports: Paul P. Griffin and Richard G. Shiavi 10-29(144) Sherry Champion and Frank Freeman 10-30(217-223)

VA Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana

— Orthopedic Implant Device Retrieval and Analysis. Contractor Reports: Allan M. Weinstein 10-27(179-180) 10-28(219-224) 10-29(138) 10-30(215-216)

VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California, Western Blind Rehabilitation Center

— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: Richard Bennett, Nancy Darling, Alan Frost, Gregory L. Goodrich, Rex Ward, and Alice Wood 10-23(339-341) Kenneth Wiley 10-24(267-268) 10-25(223-226) 10-26(354-356) 10-27(No report; the period is covered in an article, "A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users") 10-27(82-91) H. Stanton Paul 10-28(232-235) 10-29(171-172) 10-30(272-273)

— Current State of the VA Research Effort at the Western Blind Rehabilitation Center: Loyal E. Apple 10-22(458-462)

— Mobility and Reading Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program. Contractor Reports: L.E. Apple, R. Bennett, W. Ekstrom, and D.C. Cooper 10-21(163-165)

— Open House Celebrates the Opening of the New Western Blind Rehabilitation Center. Notes and News 10-30(280-281)

— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: Nancy Darling, Gregory L. Goodrich, and J. Kenneth Wiley 10-27(82-91)

VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California

— Seating Systems for Body Support and Prevention of Tissue Trauma. Contractor Reports: I. Perkash 10-29(162) Wallace Motloch (Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-30(258-268)

— Second Rehabilitative Engineering Research and Development Center Established at VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California. Notes and News 10-30(283)

VA Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

— Compression Amplification and Speech Intelligibility in Noise. Contractor Reports: J.J. Sung 10-27(199) 10-28(240-241) 10-29(185, A final report)

VA Hospital, Richmond, Virginia

— Immediate Postoperative Application of Upper-Extremity Orthoses. Contractor Reports: Charles L. McDowell 10-21(137-138)

VA Hospital, San Francisco, California

— Below-Knee Amputation with Immediate Postoperative Fitting of

Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W.S. Moore, A.D. Hall, and L.A. Wilson 10-21(128) 10-23(300) 10-24(225) 10-25(200) 10-26(307) 10-28(156 no report) Program transferred to VA Hospital, Tucson, Arizona

VA Hospital, Seattle, Washington

— VAH Seattle Amputee Service. Contractor Reports: Ernest M. Burgess (Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington) 10-21(126 no report) 10-23(290 no report) 10-24(222-225) 10-25(198-200) 10-26(305) 10-27(137) 10-28(156) 10-29(123-124) 10-30(197-198)

VA Hospital, Syracuse, New York

— Evaluation of Electrical Techniques for Stimulation of Hard Tissue Growth. Contractor Reports: R.O. Becker, J.A. Spadaro, and A.A. Marino 10-27(180-184) 10-28(224 no report) 10-29(133-135) 10-30(206-209)

VA Hospital, Tucson, Arizona

— Below-Knee Amputation with Immediate Post-operative Fitting of Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: W.S. Moore 10-29(124-125) 10-30(199) For earlier reports of this program *see* VA Hospital, San Francisco, California

VA Hospital, Washington, D.C.

— Development of a Hearing Aid System with Independently Adjustable Subranges of its Spectrum using Microprocessor Hardware. Contractor Reports: D. Graupe (Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado) G.D. Causey (University of Maryland, College Park Maryland) 10-29(178-179) 10-30(275-276)

— *See also* Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colorado, and University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland

— The Development of Improved Techniques for the Analysis of Hearing Aid Performance. Contractor Reports: G.D. Causey, J. Punch, H.C. Schweitzer, E. Elkins, and L. Beck 10-27(191-196) 10-28(235-238) 10-29(179-184) 10-30(276-278)

— *see also* University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland

VA Hospital, West Haven, Connecticut. Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center

— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: G. Gillispie, William De l'Aune, Patricia D. Gadbaw, Chester Lewis 10-21(170-173) 10-23(348-351) 10-24(271-274) 10-25(238-241) Donald E. Garner 10-26(360-363) 10-27(196-198) 10-28(238-240) 10-29(164-166) 10-30(261-268)

— Research at the Eastern Blind Rehabilitation Center: George M. Gillispie and William De l'Aune 10-22(463-468)

VA Hospital, West Roxbury, Massachusetts

— Development of a Wheelchair Using a Myoelectric Control Sys-

tem. Contractor Reports: A.B. Rossier, M. Sarkarati, and G.E. Crawford, Jr. 10-29(158-159) 10-30(255-258)
— West Roxbury's New SCI Center is Open. Notes and News 10-30(281)
VA Hospital, Wilmington, Delaware
— Maxillofacial Restorative Materials and Techniques, Contractor Reports: J.F. Lontz, and J.W. Schweiger (Temple University School of Dentistry, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania) 10-30(223-248)
— *See also* Temple University, School of Dentistry, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Valenti, Mario C.
— Mechanical Prosthesis of the Knee. Recent Patents 10-29(195)
Valutec, Ltd., Value Engineering, Zurich, Switzerland
— Manufacturer, LEVO Stand-Up Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-30(127-128)
Vanderheiden, Greg C.
— Auto-Monitoring Communication Devices for Handicapped Persons. Recent Patents 10-24(284)
Van Modifiers Recognized by VAPC, Listed. VAPC Research Report 10-25(169-170)
Vans
— Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped—A Status Report: Charles M. Scott and Ronald E. Prior 10-26(192-213)
— Special Vans Driven by Paralyzed Vets from N.Y. to Washington, D.C. Notes and News 10-22(522-524)
— Van Wheelchair Lift Manufacturers and Van Modifiers Recognized by VAPC, VAPC Research Report 10-25(169-170)
— *See also* Automotive Driving Aids; Development and Evaluation of Advanced Automotive Adaptive Systems (Contractor Report); Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped (Contractor Report)
VA/NU Myoelectric Hand
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
— Supplemental Sensory Feedback for the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand. Background and Preliminary Designs: Ronald E. Prior, John Lyman, Philip A. Case and Charles M. Scott 10-26(170-191)
Van Wheelchair Lift Manufacturers and Van Modifiers, VAPC Research Report 10-25(169-170)
VAPC
— Clinical and Physiological Evaluation of Seat Cushions for the Paralyzed. Contractor Reports: Bok Y. Lee (VA Hospital, Castle Point, New York) and Leon Bennett (VAPC) 10-29(160-161) 10-30(258)

— Stump Stress Analysis. Contractor Reports: L. Bennett 10-29(163)
VAPC Above-Knee Endoskeletal Prosthesis (Multiplex System) Clinical Study Terminated, Results, VAPC Research Report, 10-21(72-73)
— Graphite-Epoxy Shank to be Developed, VAPC Research Report 10-21(72)
VAPC Above-Knee Endoskeletal Structures, VAPC Research Report 10-21(72-73)
VAPC Battery Tester, VAPC Research Report 10-23(228)
VAPC Breath-Operated Microfiche Reader, VAPC Research Report 10-23(250)
VAPC Communicator, VAPC Research Report 10-23(249-250)
VAPC Contractual Development Program, VAPC Research Report 10-24(206-208)
VAPC Electric Elbow, VAPC Research Report 10-23(223-224)
VAPC Electric Hook, VAPC Research Report 10-23(224-225)
VAPC Electro-Hydraulic Servo Control for Handicapped Drivers, VAPC Research Report 10-24(196-198)
VAPC Functional Equino-Varus Ankle-Foot Orthosis, VAPC Research Report 10-24(160-162)
VAPC Home Environmental Control System, VAPC Research Report 10-21(83-85) 10-23(243-245)
VAPC Hospital Environmental Control, VAPC Research Report 10-21(81-83) 10-26(222)
VAPC Indoor-Outdoor Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-23(235-236) 10-24(176-177)
VAPC Microfiche Reader, VAPC Research Report 10-25(143-144)
VAPC Pneumatic Wheelchair Control Model II, VAPC Research Report 10-27(106)
VAPC Powered Ambulator, VAPC Research Report 10-28(113-114)
VAPC Powered Wrist-Hand Orthosis, VAPC Research Report 10-24(162)
VAPC Projection Screen Reading Machine, VAPC Research Report 10-24(175-176)
VAPC Remote Alarm, VAPC Research Report 10-28(100)
VAPC Remote Station Environmental Control, VAPC Research Report 10-24(162-166)
VAPC Special Clinic Team, VAPC Research Report 10-24(205-206)
VAPC Wheelchair Battery Tester, VAPC Research Report 10-25(148-150)
VAPC Wireless Environmental Control, VAPC Research Report 10-21(85-86) 10-23(245-246)
VA Prosthetics Center, New York, New York
— Needs of the Veterans Administration: Current State of the Art:

Anthony Staros 10-22(13-14)
— VA Prosthetics Center Program for Electric Wheelchairs and Other Non-licensed Mobility Aids: Ronald Lipskin 10-22(326-336)
VA Prosthetics Center Research, Development, and Evaluation Program: Edward Peizer 10-22(469-477)
— Lower-Limb Prosthetics 10-22(469-471)
— Composite Endoskeletal Structures 10-22(470)
— Graphite Fiber Composite Keel for SACH Feet 10-22(470-471)
— Machine Forming Plastic Sockets 10-22(471)
— UC-BL Four-Bar Linkage Polycentric Knee 10-22(470)
— UC-BL Shank Torque Absorber 10-22(470)
— VAPC Above-Knee Endoskeletal Structures 10-22(469)
— Weber-Watkins Rotator for Lower-Limb Prostheses 10-22(470)
— Orthotics 10-22(471-472)
— Externally Powered Orthoses 10-22(472)
— Liberson Functional Electrical Stimulation 10-22(471)
— Ortho-Walk Orthosis 10-22(471)
— Polypropylene Knee Orthosis with Supra-Patellar Suspension Strap 10-22(472)
— Remote Manipulator 10-22(472)
— Spinal-Cord-Injured Patient 10-22(473-477)
— Environmental Control Systems 10-22(474-476)
— Mobility Aids 10-22(474)
— Patient Handling Devices 10-22(476-477)
— Upper-Limb Prosthetics 10-22(472-473)
— Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Laboratory Prosthesis 10-22(473)
— VAPC Free-Swing Electric Elbow 10-22(472-473)
— VAPC Hand 10-22(473)
— VAPC Hook 10-22(473)
VA Prosthetics Center Research Reports: Anthony Staros and Edward Peizer 10-21(69-108) 10-23(218-264) 10-24(156-208) 10-25(134-177) 10-26(214-271) 10-27(92-120) 10-28(91-131) 10-29(79-99) 10-30(119-175)
— Development and Evaluation
— Orthotics — Lower Limb
— Adjustable Knee-Ankle-Foot and Ankle-Foot Orthosis, (KAFO and AFO 10-23(225-226)
— Orthotic Transverse Rotator 10-28(96) 10-29(81-82)
— Plastic Knee Orthosis 10-29(81)
— Polypropylene Knee Orthosis 10-25(138)
— Polypropylene Knee Orthosis with Suprapatellar Strap Suspension 10-23(225)
— Vacuum-Formed Ankle Foot Orthoses 10-21(77-78)

— Vacuum-Formed Orthoses 10-23(225)
— VAPC Functional Equino-Varus Ankle-Foot Orthosis 10-24(160-162)
— Orthotics — Upper Limb
— Counter-Force Elbow Orthosis 10-28(96)
— Electric Opponens-Type Hand Splint 10-23(226-228)
— Functional Elbow Orthosis 10-25(138-140) 10-26(218-220)
— Hosmer Electrically Powered Orthoses 10-21(79)
— Orthosis for Brachial Plexus Injury 10-21(80-81)
— VAPC Powered Wrist-Hand Orthosis 10-24(162)
— Viennatone Orthomot Myoelectric Orthosis 10-21(79-80)
— *see also* Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation — Orthotics
— Prosthetics — Lower Limb
— Above-Knee Endoskeletal Structures 10-26(217-218)
— Composite Endoskeletal Structures 10-21(70-72)
— DAW Stump Sock System 10-27(94)
— Electromyographic Knee Control System 10-24(157-160
— Graphite-Epoxy Composite Components 10-27(93-94)
— Graphite-Epoxy Composite Shank for Partial Thigh Endoskeletal Prostheses 10-23(220-221) 10-25(136) 10-26(216) 10-28(93)
— Graphite-Epoxy Knee Joint for Below-Knee Prosthesis 10-26(216) 10-29(80)
— Graphite-Epoxy SACH Foot Keels 10-26(216-217)
— Moore Load Cell for Lower-Limb Component Testing 10-23(222-223)
— Mortensen Safety Knee 10-28(93-94)
— Nitschke-Tindall Ankle Rotator 10-28(94-95)
— Nylon Knee Joint 10-29(80)
— Pilot Study of New Artificial Limb Contract 10-23(222)
— Plastic Knee Joint for Below-Knee Prosthesis 10-29(80)
— Polypropylene Hip Joint and Pelvic Band 10-25(136-137) 10-26(217) 10-27(94)
— Prosthetic Skin 10-26(217) 10-28(93) 10-30(120)
— PRS Load Cell 10-30(120)
— UC-BL Four-Bar Polycentric Knee 10-27(94-95)
— UC-BL Pneumatic Swing Control Unit 10-23(222)
— UC-BL Torque Absorber 10-23(219-220)
— U.S. Manufacturing Co. Four-Bar Linkage Knee 10-29(80)
— Vacuum Forming Plastic Sockets 10-21(72)
— VAPC Above-Knee Endoskeletal Structures 10-21(72-73)
— Weber-Watkins Rotator for Lower-Limb Prostheses 10-21(74)
— Prosthetics — Upper Limb
— APL (Applied Physics Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University) Electric Prosthesis 10-21(74-77)

— Improved Suspension for Wrist Disarticulation 10-28(95)
— The NU Synergetic Hook 10-28(95-96)
— Salt-Water-Resistant Below-Elbow Prostheses 10-25(137)
— VAPC Electric Elbow 10-23(223-224)
— VAPC Myoelectric Hook 10-23(224-225)
— Spinal-Cord-Injury-Rehabilitation — Automotive Systems and Driving Aids
— Adaptive Automotive Equipment Manufacturers in Compliance with VA Document VAPC-A-7505-8 10-25(168)
— Automotive and Driving Aids 10-23(251-253)
— Design Changes in Mechanical Adaptive Automotive Hand Control Systems 10-24(198)
— Development of Standards for Van Wheelchair Lifts 10-25(169)
— Driving Seats for Vans 10-23(257-258)
— E-Z Tilt-a-Board Loader 10-28(122-123)
— E-Z-1 Wheelchair Carrier 10-28(123-124)
— Handicar TVE (Teilhol Voiture Electrique) 10-30(143-144)
— Mann's E-Z Way Chair Lift 10-28(124-125)
— Pak-A-Rak 10-30(144-145)
— Power Car Door 10-26(257) 10-27(116)
— Servo-Type Driving Controls for the Handicapped 10-23(253-254)
— Tie-Down for Wheelchair-Riding Van Passengers 10-23(255-257)
— Tri-Pan Quad Steering Device No. 3522 10-26(259)
— VA Standards Design and Test Criteria for Safety and Quality of Automatic Wheelchair Lift System for Passenger Motor Vehicles 10-30(148-173)
— VA Standard Design for Safety and Quality of Automotive Adaptive Equipment VAPC-A-7505-8 10-25(162-167)
— Van Wheelchair Lift Manufacturers and Van Modifiers 10-25(169-170)
— VAPC Electro-Hydraulic Servo Control for Handicapped Drivers 10-24(196-198)
— Volvo Driving System 10-27(116)
— Volvo Servo-Control System 10-26(258)
— Spinal-Cord-Injury Rehabilation—Beds, Lifts, Transfer Aids, etc.
— Ambulift 10-26(255-256) 10-30(137)
— AMBRDL Microsphere Mattress 10-24(194-196)
— Autolift 10-26(253-255) 10-30(137-139)
— Blair Bed 10-24(190)
— ConVaid Mobile Prone Stander 4000 10-25(156-158)
— Crozier Transfer System 10-24(188-190)
— Duphar Life Lift 10-27(114) 10-30(133)

— Gaymar High Density Fluid (HDF) Support System 10-21(103-104)
— Godfrey Standing Aid 10-24(187-188)
— IMSECO Orthopedic Seating System 10-24(191-192)
— IMSECO Patient Transfer System 10-24(193-194)
— Jouk Power-Aid Ambulator 10-24(185-187)
— LaCaron Lift Chair Model 76 10-27(115) 10-28(120)
— Mecalift 10-26(256-257) 10-30(139-142)
— Mercy Lift 10-21(101-103)
— Mobilizer 10-21(100-101) 10-27(111-113)
— Reyer Lift 10-25(153)
— Royalaire Air-Fluidized Bed 10-21(104-106)
— Sanyo Hydraulic Walker 10-25(153-154)
— Speedo Aqualift Swimsuit 10-25(154-156)
— Therapeutic Wheelchair Rocker 10-25(158-159)
— The Wayne Chair 10-25(159-161)
— Spinal-Cord-Injury Rehabilitation — Body Support Systems
— Action No. 6000 Bed Pad 10-26(251-253)
— Blair Bed 10-28(115-116)
— Castor Portable Standing Frame 10-27(111) 10-30(133)
— Edco-Matic Chair 10-26(257)
— E-Z Patient Turning System 10-28(118-119) 10-29(95-98)
— Gaymar High Density Fluidized (HDF) Bed 10-26(257)
— Godfrey Standing Aid 10-26(246-247)
— Hess Rotary Bed 10-26(250-251)
— MEDPRO Chair Flotation Cushion 10-28(117)
— RoHo Balloon Cushion 10-28(117-118)
— Royalaire Bed 10-26(253)
— Sevier Mobile Bed 10-26(248-250)
— Stand-Aid 10-30(133)
— Steeper "Co Ro" Bed 10-26(247-248)
— Wheelchair Cushion Study 10-28(116-117)
— Wheelchair Pad Movement Monitor 10-28(119-120)
— Spinal-Cord-Injury Rehabilitation — Communication Aids
— Breath-Controlled Microfilm Reader 10-21(92)
— Ealing Reader *see* Saltus Reading System
— Lifeline System 10-27(101-102)
— Manual Communications Module 10-27(98)
— Mechanically Operated Voice Synthesizer 10-27(100-101)
— Microfiche Reader 10-21(91-92) 10-25(143-144) 10-30(125)
— Microfilm Reader 10-26(224-225)
— Microlert System 10-27(105)
— New Ealing Reader 10-27(102-104)
— Portable Telephone 10-27(98-100)
(1) Kari-Fone 10-27(99-100)

(2) PortaCall 10-27(100)
— Portaprinter 10-25(144-145)
— Prentke Romich Intercom System 10-28(100)
— Saltus Reading System 10-29(83-85) 10-30(123-124)
— Sip "N" Puff Dialer 10-27(104-105)
— Tufts Interactive Communicator 10-23(248-249)
— VAPC Breath-Operated Microfiche Reader 10-23(250)
— VAPC Communicator 10-23(249-250)
— VAPC Remote Alarm 10-28(100)
— VOTRAX Handi-Voice System 10-28(101-102)
— Zero-Pressure Telephone Dialer 10-27(104)
— ZYGO Model 16 Communication Board 10-28(101)
— Spinal-Cord-Injury Rehabilitation — Environmental Control Systems
— Adapted VAPC Hospital Environmental Control System for Home Use 10-28(100)
— AMBRDL Random Access Environmental Control 10-25(140-142)
— Bunting Remote Operated Television 10-24(173-174)
— Comfortcom 10-23(241-242)
— Fidelity Comfort and Communication Control System 10-26(220) 10-27(97)
— Fidelity Comfort and Communication System Security Sentinel 10-26(222-223) 10-27(97-98) 10-30(122-123)
— GENIE Environmental Control 10-24(166-168)
— Heimco Nurse Call 10-24(173)
— Johns Hopkins Remote-Manipulator 10-28(98)
— Northwestern University Comfort and Communications System (NUCCS) 10-23(242-243)
— Nu-Life Environmental Control System 10-24(168-171)
— Paratrol MK II 10-25(142)
— POSSUM Environmental Control 10-24(171-172)
— Prentke Romich ECU 1 10-27(95) 10-28(99)
— Remote Control AM/FM Radio 10-30(121-122)
— Remote Outlet 10-28(99)
— Remote Station Environmental Controls 10-21(86)
— ROBOT System 10-26(220)
— Stanley Silent Swing Door Operator 10-29(82-83)
— Telescopic Mouth Instrument 10-21(93-94)
— Touch-Operated Selector Control 10-26(220-222) 10-27(96-97)
— VAPC Home Environmental Control System 10-21(83-85) 10-23(243-245)
— VAPC Hospital Environmental Control 10-21(81-83) 10-26(222)

— VAPC Projection Screen Reading Machine 10-24(175-176)
— VAPC Remote Station Environmental Control 10-24(162-166)
— VAPC Wireless Environmental Control 10-21(85-86) 10-23(245-246)
— The VIP-100 Speech Recognition Environmental Control System 10-28(96-98)
— Voice-Operated Environmental Controls 10-21(92-93)
— Voice-Operated Typewriter and Environmental Control System 10-27(95)
— Voice Recognition Systems 10-23(246-248) 10-24(172-173)
— Zero-Pressure Remote Power Control 10-26(223)
— Spinal-Cord-Injury Rehabilitation — Miscellaneous
— Adult Powered Tricycle 10-28(113)
— APOR Safety Shower and Tub Guard 10-30(145-146)
— Bailey III Cushion Grip Tape 10-28(125-126)
— E-Z Reacher #201 10-23(250-251)
— Gyro-Gym Therapeutic Exerciser 10-26(262-263)
— Handi-Cup 10-30(147)
— Porta-Care Sink 10-30(145-146)
— Portable Inflatable Bathtub 10-30(146-147)
— Syndor Feeder 10-26(261-262)
— Winsford Feeder 10-28(126-127)
— Spinal-Cord-Injury Rehabilitation — Mobility Aids
— Adult Powered Tricycle 10-28(113)
— Arrow Wheelchair 10-29(90-93)
— Ausmus Moto-Stand 10-28(114)
— Edco-Hemi Walker 10-26(244)
— Electric Back-Recliner Kit 10-29(86-87)
— Electronic Power Conversion Kit for Wheelchairs 10-29(85-86)
— Freewheeler Power Wheelchair 10-29(85)
— Guardian Folding Walker 10-26(242-244)
— Icarus Easy Transfer Wheelchair Attachment 10-29(87-90)
— Independence Powered Recliner Kit 10-30(131-133)
— Jouk Standing Ambulator 10-26(241)
— LEM Power Chair 10-28(114-115) 10-30(126-127)
— LEVO Stand-Up Wheelchair 10-30(127-130)
— Motorized Litters 10-21(90-91)
— Postura Adjustable Modular Support System 10-26(244-246)
— Pyramid Folding Quad Cane 10-28(105-106)
— Rigal Walker Tray 10-27(105-106) 10-29(94-95)
— Special Mobility Aid for Veteran with Hemipelvectomy 10-26(239-241)

— VAPC Powered Ambulator 10-28(113-114)
— Wheelchair Shock Absorber 10-30(130)
— *see also* Wheelchairs and Accessories (below)
— Spinal-Cord-Injury Rehabilitation — Orthotics
— Exer-Shoe 10-21(107)
— Isotorque Ankle Dorsiflexor 10-21(106-107)
— Liberson Electrical Stimulation System 10-27(115-116)
— L'Nard Sani-Comfo Arm Splint 10-30(143)
— Multi-Podus Therapeutic Foot and Leg Unit 10-26(259-261)
— Sani-Comfo Arm Splint 10-27(115)
— Spinal-Cord-Injury — Wheelchairs and Accessories
— A-BEC Electric Wheelchair 10-24(180-182) 10-25(145-147)
— The Advanced Wheelchair 10-21(97-98)
— Amigo Motorized Wheelchair 10-27(107-108)
— Automatic Transmission for Powered Wheelchairs 10-26(226-227)
— Burris Spinal Cord Injury Recliner 10-23(238-239)
— BykFil Rubber Tire Compound 10-25(150-151)
— Chin Control Powered Swing Away 10-28(103-105)
— Davis Suspension System 10-26(242)
— Electric Back-Recliner Kit 10-28(103)
— Electrically Operated Brake for Powered Wheelchairs 10-27(106-107)
— Electronic Power Conversion Kit for Wheelchairs 10-26(246) 10-28(102)
— Everest and Jennings Hub-Brake Wheel-Lock System 10-27(110-111)
— Everest and Jennings Rehabilitation Shower/Commode Wheelchair 10-27(111)
— Everest and Jennings "32" Power Drive 10-24(177-180)
— Freewheeler Electric Wheelchair 10-26(228-229)
— Foot Control for Electrically Powered Wheelchairs 10-21(88-89)
— Gasoline-Fueled Mobility Aids 10-23(230-235)
— GenTel Motor-in-the-Hub Powered Wheelchair 10-28(109)
— The Hayes Pneumatic Control for Wheelchairs 10-21(97)
— Icarus Easy Transfer Wheelchair Attachment 10-27(107)
— Illuminated Reachers for Wheelchairs 10-28(114)
— Independence Wheelchair 10-23(237-238)
— Indoor-Outdoor Wheelchair 10-23(235-236) 10-26(232-234)
— Insta Gaiter 10-28(110-111)
— Invacare Elite Series 800 Wheelchair 10-27(108-110)
— Lakematic Powered Wheelchair, 76 Series 10-23(239-240)
— Montreal Head Control 10-24(182-183)

— Motorette 24 Volt Power Package for Wheelchairs 10-21(99)
— National Wheelchair 10-28(109-110)
— Naval Electronics Laboratory Center Head Control 10-24(184-185)
— Naval Electronics Laboratory Center (San Diego, California) Stander 10-23(241)
— Naval Electronics Laboratory Center Stand-Up Wheelchair 10-24(185) 10-25(151-153)
— Newton Ultra Lightweight Wheelchair 10-23(240)
— Plantar and Dorsiflexion Foot Plates for Wheelchairs 10-28(114)
— Powered Wheel 10-25(147-148)
— Powered Wheelchairs 10-21(94-97)
— PRAHN Wheelchair 10-26(234-236)
— Printed Motors for Powered Wheelchairs 10-26(229-232)
— Stainless Medical Products Electric Wheelchairs 10-26(225-227) 10-28(112-113)
— Sun Industries Curb-Climbing Electric Wheelchair 10-28(106-109)
— Super Voyager II 10-23(230)
— Theradyne Electromatic Wheelchair 10-21(106)
— Theradyne Marquis Wheelchair 10-21(106)
— Tri-Wheeler 10-25(151)
— Twenty-Four Volt Everest & Jennings Electric Wheelchair 10-21(98-99)
— VAPC Battery Tester 10-23(228)
— VAPC Indoor-Outdoor Wheelchair 10-24(176-177)
— VAPC Pneumatic Wheelchair Control, Model II 10-27(106)
— VAPC Wheelchair Battery Tester 10-25(148-150)
— Wheelchair Powered with Printed Circuit Motors 10-23(228-229)
— Technological Utilization Program
— Evaluation of Aids for the Elderly 10-24(203-204)
— Methods 10-23(263-264)
— Operations 10-23(264)
— Purpose 10-23(263)
— Testing (Compliance)
— Adaptive Automotive Hand Controls 10-23(260-262) 10-24(201-202) 10-27(118-119)
— APRL Voluntary Closing Hook 10-27(117) 10-30(174)
— Contracted Services 10-24(200)
— Flammability and Toxic Fume Tests 10-24(200)
— Hosmer External Elbow Assembly 10-28(128-129)
— Internal Elbow Assembly 10-27(117) 10-30(174)

— ISPO Collaborative Program 10-24(199-200)
— LAPOC Safety Knee 10-28(129)
— Lower-Limb Torque Absorbers 10-24(198-199) 10-25(171) 10-26(264)
— Lumbosacral Corset Material 10-23(260) 10-24(201)
— Mauch Knee Bolt 10-24(199)
— Multiplex Mark II Above-Knee Prosthesis 10-28(129-130)
— Positive-Locking Knee/Shank Assemblies 10-27(117)
— SACH Feet 10-23(258) 10-25(171) 10-27(117)
— Shrink Resistant Woolen Stump Socks 10-25(172)
— Sierra/APRL #44 Voluntary Closing Hand 10-21(108)
— Sierra/APRL Voluntary Closing Hook 10-21(108)
— Sierra Voluntary Closing Hand (Hosmer-Dorrance) 10-28(129)
— Standards (Lower-Limb Prosthetic Assemblies and Components, draft) 10-27(117) 10-28(127-128)
— Stump Sock Materials 10-23(260)
— Stump Socks 10-23(259-260) 10-25(172) 10-26(264) 10-30(174)
— Test Standard for Wheelchair Cushions 10-26(263-264)
— Test Standards for Wheelchair Cushions 10-24(200) 10-25(171)
— Upper-Limb Components 10-23(260) 10-24(201) 10-25(171) 10-26(264)
— Wheelchairs 10-25(172) 10-26(264) 10-30(174)
— Woolen and Cotton Stump Socks 10-25(172)
— VAPC Clinic Team 10-24(205-206) 10-25(173-177) 10-26(264-271) 10-27(119-120) 10-28(130-131) 10-29(98-99) 10-30(174-175)
— Case Histories 10-25(174-177) 10-26(267-271)
— Development 10-24(206)
— Evaluation 10-24(206)
— Patient Profiles 10-25(173-174) 10-26(264-267)
— Statistics of Veterans Treated by the Clinic Team;
— July 1 to December 31, 1975 10-25(174)
— January 1 to June 30, 1976 10-26(265-266)
— July 1 to December 31, 1976 10-27(119-120)
— January 1 to June 30, 1977 10-28(130-131)
— July 1 to December 31, 1977 10-29(99)
— January 1 to June 30, 1978 10-30(175)
— Service 10-24(205)
— Teaching 10-24(205-206)
— VAPC Contractual Development Program 10-24(206-208)
VA Prosthetics Research Program
— A Basic Theme of Cooperation: Eugene F. Murphy 10-22(1-4)
VA-Rancho Gait Analyzer

— Contractor Reports: Jacquelin Perry. The Professional Staff Association of the Rancho Los Amigos Hospital, Downey, California 10-26(331-333)
— *See also* under title "Clinical Gait Analyzer" 10-23(329 no report) 10-24(251-253) 10-25(214)
VA Rehabilitative Engineering Research and Development Service, Department of Medicine and Surgery *see* Veterans Administration
VA Research Center for Prosthetics *see* Office of Technology Transfer; formerly Research Center for Prosthetics
Variable-Height-Powered Wheelchair for the Quadriplegic Driver: Don M. Cunningham 10-22(337-369)
— Discussion 10-22(363-365)
— Geometric and Functional Description of Mark IV (1974) UC Powered Variable-Height Wheelchair (PRAHN) 10-22(349-363)
— History 10-22(338-347)
— Curb- and Stair-Climbing Devices 10-22(346)
— Powered Wheelchairs 10-22(343-345)
— Supporting Surface 10-22(345)
— Variable-Seat-Height Wheelchairs 10-22(345-346)
— Wheelchair Transfer 10-22(347)
— Philosophy 10-22(367-368)
— Proposed Future Work (1975) 10-22(366-367)
— The University of California Variable-Height Wheelchair 10-22(347-349)
— Design Constraints for the UC Daily Activities PRAHN Wheelchair 10-22(347-349)
Varispeech Machine *see* Reading Machines
VA Standard Design and Test Criteria for Safety and Quality of Automatic Wheelchair Lift Systems for Passenger Motor Vehicles
— VAPC Research Report (Compliance Testing) 10-30(148-173)
— *See also* Standards
VA/UCLA Arm Prostheses *see* Upper Limb Prosthetics
Vehicle Invalid Lift Device
— Recent Patents: Otto C. Holecek 10-29(196)
Verhonick, Phyllis J.
— Edge Light: A New Approach to Studying the Microvascularization of the Skin: J.F. Kissinger, P.J. Verhonick, and D.W. Lewis 10-29(65-78)
— Thermographical Investigation of Decubitus Ulcers: R.S. Trandel, D.W. Lewis, and P.J. Verhonick 10-24(137-155)
A Versatile Joint Rotation Device for Externally Energized Upper-Limb Prostheses: Paul Meadows and John Lyman 10-24(38-42)
— Introduction and Overview 10-24(38-40)
— Physical Description of the Rotator 10-24(40-42)
Veterans Administration Prosthetics Center, 252 Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10001

— Control and Communication Devices for the Severely Disabled: Ronald Arroyo 10-25(55-68)
— An Occipito-Zygomatic Cervical Orthosis Designed for Emergency Use—A Preliminary Report: Gustav Rubin, Malcolm Dixon, and Joel Bernkopf 10-29(50-64)
— Testing of Electrical Transcutaneous Stimulators for Suppressing Pain: Carl P. Mason 10-25(38-54)
—*See also* VAPC
Veterans Administration Rehabilitative Engineering Research and Development Service, Department of Medicine and Surgery
— Vernon L. Nickel Appointed Director of VA Rehabilitative Engineering R & D Service. Notes and News 10-28(243)
— Rehabilitative Engineering—A New Era—Editorial. Vernon L. Nickel 10-30(1-7)
— Technology Transfer—Editorial. Eugene F. Murphy 10-29(1-7)
— Veterans Administration Rehabilitative Engineering Reference Collection, Notes and News 10-29(187-188)
Vestibular-Optical Reflexes
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Two Modes of Processing Visual Information 10-26(51-58)
— Relationship to Vestibular-Optical Reflexes 10-26(56)
Viennatone Orthomot Myoelectric Orthosis, VAPC Research Report 10-21(79-80)
The VIP-100 Speech Recognition Environmental Control System, VAPC Research Report 10-28(96-98)
Virginia Commonwealth University
— Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Virginia, *see* Jeanette F. Kissinger
Vision
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
Visotactor
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— A Tactile Aid Evaluated 10-26(146)
Visotoner
— Research and Evaluation of Audible Output Print Reading Aids for the Blind. A Final Report: Michael Carbery and Margaret Butow 10-26(139-169)
— Visotoner Development 10-26(140-146)
Visual Function
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Evaluation of Visual Function 10-26(50-59)

Visual Information
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Two Modes of Processing Visual Information 10-26(51-58)
Visual vs. Perceptual Problems
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Visual Training Without Aids 10-26(60-74)
Visual Prostheses
— Electrocortical Prostheses: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(108-109)
Visual Training
— Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— Perceptual Learning and Visual Training 10-26(57-58)
— Visual Training without Aids 10-26(60-74)
Vocal Interface Division, Federal Screw Works, Troy, Michigan *see* Federal Screw Works, VAPC Research Report
Vocational and Educational Opportunities Described in Booklet for the Disabled (Human Resources Center)
— Notes and News 10-27(202-203)
Voice-Controlled System
— Engineering Students Test Voice-Controlled System for Quadriplegics. Notes and News 10-25(247)
Voice-Controlled Wheelchair with Manipulator is Product of VA-NASA-HEW Cooperation
— Notes and News 10-26(367)
Voice-Operated Environmental Controls, VAPC Research Report 10-21(92-93)
Voice-Operated Typewriter and Environmental Control System (VOTECS), VAPC Research Report 10-27(95-96)
Voice Recognition Systems
— Dialog Systems, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., VAPC Research Report 10-23(248)
— Discussed: VAPC Research Report 10-23(246-248)
— Robert Roemer, Univ. of California at Santa Barbara, Calif. Voice Recognition System, VAPC Research Report 10-24(172-173)
— Threshold Technology, Cinnaminson, New Jersey, VAPC Research Report 10-23(248)
— Voice Recognition Systems, VAPC Research Report 10-23(246-248)
— VOTECS (Voice Operated Typewriter and Environmental Control System), VAPC Research Report 10-23(246-248)
Voiding
— Electrode Implantation in the Human Body: Margaret I. Babb

and Anthony M. Dymond 10-23(51-150)
— Electrical Stimulation for Bladder Control 10-23(92-96)
Volk, Andrew M.
— Auto-Monitoring Communication Devices for Handicapped Persons. Recent Patents 10-24(284)
A Voluntarily Controlled Electrohydraulic Above-Knee Prosthesis: W.R. Dyck, S. Onyshko, D.A. Hobson, D.A. Winter, and A.O. Quanbury 10-23(169-186)
— Abstract 10-23(169-170)
— Amputee Testing 10-23(182-185)
— Bench Testing of Hydraulic System 10-23(173-178)
— Conclusion 10-23(185-186)
— Design of EMG Control Electronics 10-23(178-181)
— Design of Hydraulic System 10-23(171-173)
Volvo of America Corp., Rockleigh, New Jersey
— Volvo Servo-Control System, VAPC Research Report 10-26(258)
Volvo Driving System, VAPC Research Report 10-27(116)
VOTECS
— Voice-Operated Typewriter and Environmental Control System, VAPC Research Report 10-23(246-248)
VOTRAX Handi-Voice System, VAPC Research Report 10-28(101-102)
Votrax Speech Synthesizer
— Use Planned with Microcomputer in Mauch Laboratories High Performance Cognodictor Reading Machine for the Blind 10-27(61)

W

Wagner Orthopedic Supply Co.
— SACH Feet Compliance Testing, VAPC Research Report 10-23(258)
Walkamatic Reciprocal Motion Walker
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Walkers 10-30(70-75)
Walker-Cane Combination
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Walkers 10-30(70-74)
Walkers
— Edco-Hemi Walker, VAPC Research Report 10-26(244)
— Guardian Folding Walker, VAPC Research Report 10-26(242-244)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)

— Walkers 10-30(70-74)
— Rigal Walker Tray, VAPC Research Report 10-27(105-106) 10-29(94-95)
— Sanyo Hydraulic Walker, Sanyo International, Inc., Tokyo, Japan, VAPC Research Report 10-25(153-154)
— Walkers With Crutch Attachments
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Walkers 10-30(70-74)
Walking Aids for the Blind
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
Walking Aid With Wheels
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Walkers 10-30(70-74)
Wannstedt, Gunilla
— Clinical Evaluation of a Sensory Feedback Device: The Limb Load Monitor: Gunilla Wannstedt and Rebecca L. Craik 10-29(8-49)
Ward, Rex
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, and A. Wood (VA Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-23(339-341)
Watson, Paul C.
— Method and Apparatus for Six Degree of Freedom Force Sensing. Recent Patents 10-30(289)
Wayne Chair Co., Warren, Michigan
— Wayne Chair Combination Manually Propelled Wheelchair, Commode Chair, and Shower Chair, VAPC Research Report 10-25(159-162)
Weant, Charles M.
— Stand-up Wheelchair. Recent Patents 10-22(529)
Weber, Albert L.
— Pivot Joint Adapter. Recent Patents 10-25(258)
— Resilient Pivot Joint for an Artificial Leg. Recent Patents 10-24(285)
Weber-Watkins Rotator for Lower-Limb Prostheses, VAPC Research Report 10-21(74)
Weightbearing Signaling and Training Devices
— Clinical Evaluation of a Sensory Feedback Device: The Limb Load Monitor 10-29(8-49)
— Moore Load Cell, VAPC Research Report, 10-23(222-223)
— SCAP 1 (Beeper) and SCAP III, VAPC Research Report 10-23(223)
Weight-Redistribution Orthopedic Appliance
— Recent Patents: Ignatius F. Castiglia 10-30(292)
Weinstein, Allan M.

— Orthopedic Implant Device Retrieval and Analysis. Contractor Reports: A.M. Weinstein (VA Hospital, New Orleans, La.) 10-27(179-180) 10-28(219-224) 10-29(138-139) 10-30(215-216)
Weis, Edmund B., Jr.
— Method and System for Control of a Powered Prosthetic Device. Recent Patents 10-26(376)
Weisgerber, Robert A.
— The Development of Living Skills by the Handicapped (The Stereotoner): R.A. Weisgerber 10-22(436-438)
— Evaluation Procedures for Environmental Sensing, Orientation and Mobility by the Blind. Contractor Reports: R.A. Weisgerber (American Institutes for Research (AIR), Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-25(233, 236-238)
— The Reading of Printed Materials by the Blind. Contractor Reports: R.A. Weisgerber (American Institutes for Research (AIR), Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-21(167-170) 10-23(346-348) 10-24(269-270)
— The Reading of Printed Materials by the Blind (Evaluation of an Ink Print Reading Aid: The Stereotoner). Contractor Reports: R.A. Weisgerber, B.E. Everett, and C.A. Smith (American Institutes for Research (AIR), Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-25(233-236)
Weiss, Marian
— Lectures on Management of the Spinal Cord Injured at New York VA. Notes and News 10-22(521)
Weller, Charles
— Appoints Patricia Horner Administrative Director of Alliance for Engineering in Medicine and Biology. Notes and News 10-26(370)
— Re-Elected President of Alliance for Engineering in Medicine and Biology. Notes and News 10-26(369-370)
West Berlin Technical University
— VAPC Collaborative Test, Series (ISPO Program), VAPC Research Report 10-24(199-200)
Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, California
— Open House Celebrates the Opening of the New Western Blind Rehabilitation Center. Notes and News 10-30(280-281)
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: Nancy C. Darling, Gregory L. Goodrich, and J. Kenneth Wiley 10-27(82-91)
— *See also* Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Report: Western Blind Rehabilitation Center.
Western Orthopaedic Association
— Annual Meeting. Calendar of Events 10-23(365) 10-25(265) 10-26(385) 10-27(216) 10-28(265)

Western Pacific Orthopaedic Association
— 5th Congress. Calendar of Events 10-23(366) 10-24(293)
Western Technical Products, Seattle, Washington
— Genie Environmental Control, VAPC Research Report 10-24(166-168)
West Roxbury SCI Center to Apply New Care Concepts
— Notes and News 10-25(251)
West Roxbury's New SCI Center is Open
— Notes and News 10-30(281)
Wheel or Geriatrics Chair Cushion
— Recent Patents: Jody A. Gorran 10-29(196)
Wheel Chair
— Recent Patents: Paul F. Curry 10-23(360)
Wheelchair Accessories and Attachments
— Automatic Bicycle-Type Transmission for Powered Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report 10-26(238-239)
— Bailey III Cushion Grip Tape (Illust.) VAPC Research Report 10-28(125-127)
— Battery Tester. VAPC Electric Wheelchair Battery Tester 10-25(148-150)
— Cushions *see* Wheelchair Cushions
— Electrically Operated Brake for Powered Wheelchairs 10-27(106-108)
— Electric Back-Recliner Kit (Illust.) 10-28(103-104)
— Electric Power Conversion Kit for Wheelchairs, Solo Products 10-26(246-247)
— E-Z Tilt-a-Board Loader for Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-28(122-123)
— Handi-Cup Beverage Carrier for Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report 10-30(147)
— Independence Powered Recliner Kits for E&J Fully Reclining Wheelchairs (Illust.) 10-30(131-133)
— Insta Gaiter Electromechanical Power Conversion Kit for Manual Wheelchairs (Illust.) 10-28(110-111)
— Montreal (RIM) Head Control (Illust.) 10-24(182-183)
— Shock Absorber (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-30(130)
— Tire Filler *see* BykFil
— Transfer Board for Permanent Attachment (Icarus), VAPC Research Report 10-29(87, Illust. 90-92)
— VAPC Plantar and Dorsiflexion Foot Plates for Wheelchairs, VAPC Research Report 10-28(114)
— Wheelchair Carrier
— EZ-1 Wheelchair Carrier (Illust.) 10-28(123-125)
— Wheelchair-Carrying Mobility Aid

— Chair-E-Yacht Gasoline-Fueled Mobility Aid, VAPC Research Report 10-23(230-232)
— Wheelchair Cushions
— Test Standards for Wheelchair Cushions, VAPC Research Reports 10-25(171)
— *See also* Cushions, Pressure Sore Prevention and Treatment Systems
— Wheelchair Pad Movement Monitor, VAPC Research Report 10-28(119-120)
— Wheelchair Tie-Down for Van, VAPC Research Report 10-23(255-259)
Wheelchair Assembly and Body-Supporting Insert Therefor
— Recent Patents: Lola Alson 10-22(529)
Wheelchair Carrier Corp., Phoenix, Arizona
— EZ-1 Wheelchair Carrier (Illust.) 10-28(123-125)
Wheelchair Controls and Control Systems
— Chin Control Powered Swing Away (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-28(103-105)
— Chin Control, VAPC Research Report 10-23(228-231)
— Head Controls
— Montreal (RIM) Head Control (Rehabilitation Institute of Montreal) VAPC Research Report 10-24(182-183)
— Naval Electronics Laboratory Center (San Diego, Calif.) Head Control, VAPC Research Report 10-24(184-185)
— VAPC Pneumatic Control Model II, VAPC Research Report 10-27(106-107)
— Voice-Controlled Wheelchair With Manipulator is Product of VA-NASA-HEW Cooperation. Notes and News 10-26(367)
— *See also* Wheelchair Research
Wheelchair Drive Package
— Recent Patents: Andrew Karchak, Jr. and James R. Allen 10-25(258)
Wheelchair Lifts
— The Improvement of Prosthetic and Orthotic Devices Through Materials Research, Analysis, Design, Clinical Testing, and Team Evaluation. Contractor Reports: M. McDermott, and L.A. Leavitt (Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas) 10-24(235-236)
— Wheelchair Lift Evaluation. Contractor Reports: M. McDermott, Jr., and L.A. Leavitt (Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas) 10-25(205-206) 10-26(318-319) 10-27(149-151)
— *See also* Automotive Driving Aids, Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped, VAPC Research Report Listing (SCI)
Wheelchair-Mounted Control Apparatus
— Recent Patents: Alden C. Simmons, James T. McFadden, and

Robert S. Bennett 10-27(210)
Wheelchair Research
— Development of a Wheelchair Using a Myoelectric Control System. Contractor Reports: A.B. Rossier, M. Sarkarati, and G.E. Crawford (VA Hospital, West Roxbury, Massachusetts) 10-29(158-159) 10-30(255-257)
— Indoor/Outdoor Wheelchair Development Described, VAPC Research Report 10-26(232-241)
— Interdisciplinary Development and Evaluation of Externally Powered Upper-Limb Prostheses and Orthoses. Contractor Reports: W. Seamone and G. Schmeisser, Jr. (The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland)
— Chin Controlled Electric Wheelchair With Dual Mode Capability 10-30(186-188)
— Clinical Testing (of Chin Controlled Wheelchair) 10-30(188)
— Dual-Purpose Wheelchair Controller 10-29(109-114)
— Powered Assist Wheelchair 10-30(192)
— Mobility Aids for the Physically Disabled. Contractor Reports: C.W. Radcliffe, D.M. Cunningham, J.M. Morris, and L. Lamoreux (University of California, Berkeley, California)
— Fabrication and Preliminary Test of PRAHN Wheelchairs 10-26(294)
— PRAHN (Powered, Reclining, Adjustable-Height and Narrowing) Wheelchairs 10-27(136) 10-28(151) 10-29(122) 10-30(195-196)
— Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped. A Status Report: Charles M. Scott and Ronald E. Prior 10-26(192-213)
— *See* "Mobility Aids" entry for detailed listing
— New Head Control for Quadriplegic Patients: Yves Losac'h, Gilles Gossalin, E. David Sherman, Gustave Gingras, and Mary Ritchuk 10-23(151-157)
— Wheelchair Adaptations and Training Periods 10-23(153-154)
— Trends in Nonlicensed Mobility Aids: Ronald Lipskin 10-22(41-52)
— VAPC Research Report (Testing) 10-25(172) 10-26(264) 10-30(174)
— VA Prosthetics Center Program for Electric Wheelchairs and Other Non-licensed Mobility Aids: Ronald Lipskin 10-22(326-336)
— Variable-Height-Powered Wheelchair for the Quadriplegic Driver: Don M. Cunningham 10-22(337-369)
— Geometric and Functional Description of Mark IV (1974) UC Powered Variable-Height Wheelchair (PRAHN) 10-22(349-363)
— History 10-22(338-347)

— Curb- and Stair-Climbing Devices 10-22(346)
— Introduction 10-22(338-342)
— Powered Wheelchairs 10-22(343-345)
— Supporting Surface 10-22(345)
— Variable-Seat-Height Wheelchairs 10-22(345-346)
— Wheelchair Transfer 10-22(347)
— The University of California. Variable-Height Wheelchair 10-22(347-349)
— Background Steps 10-22(347)
— Design Constraints for the UC Daily Activities PRAHN Wheelchair 10-22(347-349)
Wheelchairs, Recent Patents: Robert B. Bonfield 10-29(196)
Wheelchairs
— Advanced Wheelchair *see also* National Indoor-Outdoor Wheelchair
— Freewheeler Power Wheelchair (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-29(85-86)
— GenTel Motor-in-the-Hub Powered Wheelchair (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-28(108-109)
— Independence Electric Reclining Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-23(235-236)
— Lakematic Powered Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-23(239-240)
— LEM Power Chair (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-28(114-115) 10-30(126-127)
— LEVO Stand-Up Wheelchair (Illust.) 10-30(127-128)
— National Indoor-Outdoor Wheelchair (Illust.) 10-28(109-110)
— Newton Ultra Lightweight Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-23(240)
— Sevier Mobile Bed Converts to Powered Wheelchair, 10-26(248-250)
— SMP Electra *see* Stainless Medical Products Electric Wheelchairs
— Stainless Medical Products Electric Wheelchairs (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-28(112-113)
— Sun Industries Curb-Climbing Wheelchair (Illust.), VAPC Research Report 10-28(106-107)
— Theradyne Marquis Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-21(106)
— 24-Volt Everest & Jennings Electric Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report, 10-21(98-99)
— VAPC Indoor-Outdoor Electric Wheelchair, VAPC Research Report 10-23(235-236)
— Wheelchair Powered with Printed Circuit Motors, VAPC Research Report 10-23(228-229)
— *See also* Mobility Aids for the Physically Handicapped, for

Wheelchair-Like Devices. Mobility Aids for the Severely Handicapped for Advanced Chair/Van Systems
— *See also* VAPC Research Reports—Spinal Cord Injury Rehabilitation
— Wheelchairs and Accessories
Wheeled Canes for the Blind
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Wheeled Canes 10-30(55)
Whitehead, James J.
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, H. Lauer, and J.J. Whitehead (Central Rehabilitation Section for Visually Impaired and Blinded Veterans VA Hospital, Hines, Ill.) 10-23(337-338) 10-24(264-265) 10-25(219-221) 10-26(350-352) 10-27(187-190)
— New Title "Clinical Study of Mobility Aids for the Blind 10-26(350-352) 10-27(187-190)
— Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind, Centrally Directed Clinical Application Program. Contractor Reports: J.D. Malamazian, L.W. Farmer, and J.J. Whitehead (VA Hospital, Hines, Ill.) 10-21(160-161)
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals
— 5-Day Conference: ". . . And I Say to You Tonight That the Time for Discrimination Against the Handicapped . . . is Over." Notes and News 10-28(249-250)
White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals
— Calendar of Events 10-26(384)
— White House Conference on Handicapped Individuals Now Scheduled for December 1977. Notes and News 10-25(248)
Whittaker Corporation, Connecticut
— VAPC Contractor to Develop Sonic Geriatric Monitor, VAPC Contractual Development Program, VAPC Research Report 10-24(208)
Wiener, Norbert
— Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C.A. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
— Introduction 10-25(25-27)
Wilch Manufacturing, Inc., Topeka, Kansas
— Reyer Lift, VAPC Research Report 10-25(153)
Wiley, J. Kenneth
— Appointed Chief of Center for Blind. Notes and News 10-24(278)
— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: K. Wiley, G. Goodrich, N.C. Darling, and R. Bennett (Western Blind Rehab. Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-24(267-268) 10-25(223-227) 10-26(354-356) 10-27(82-91 Report incorporated into article under "A Preliminary

Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users") 10-28(232-235) H.S. Paul 10-29(171-173) 10-30(272-273)
— A Preliminary Followup Study of Electronic Travel Aid Users: Nancy C. Darling, Gregory L. Goodrich, and J. Kenneth Wiley 10-27(82-91)
Williams, Russell C.
— Chief of Blind Rehabilitation at VACO Retires. Notes and News 10-24(277-278)
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— The Long Cane 10-30(48)
Willis, David John
— Turning Bed. Recent Patents 10-30(292)
Wilson, A. Bennett Jr.
— The Role of the Committee on Prosthetics Research and Development and the Committee on Prosthetic-Orthotic Education: A.B. Wilson Jr. 10-22(478-486)
— Sensory-Aids Workshop: A.B. Wilson, Jr. 10-22(509-512)
— Ultralight Below-Knee Prosthesis. Contractor Reports: A.B. Wilson (Moss Rehabilitation Hospital, Phila., Pa.) 10-27(176-179) 10-28(218-219) 10-29(122-123) 10-30(196-197)
Wilson, Leigh A.
— Below-Knee Amputation with Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis. Contractor Reports. W.S. Moore, A.D. Hall, and L.A. Wilson (VA Hospital, San Francisco, Calif.) 10-21(128) 10-23(300) 10-24(225 no report) 10-25(200 no report) 10-26(307) 10-27(142 no report)
Winsford Feeder
— VAPC Research Report 10-28(126-127)
Winter, D.A.
— A Voluntarily Controlled Electrohydraulic Above-Knee Prosthesis: W.R. Dyck, S. Onyshko, D.A. Hobson, D.A. Winter, and A.O. Quanbury 10-23(169-186)
Wireless Environmental Control
— VAPC Research Report 10-21(85-86)
Wireless Telemetry Systems
— Mobility Devices: Leicester W. Farmer 10-30(47-118)
— Guidelines for Design 10-30(78-80)
— *See also* In Vivo Loading of Knee Joint Replacements
Wirta, Roy
— Pattern-Recognition Arm Prosthesis — A Final Report: R. Wirta, D.R. Taylor, and F.R. Finley 10-30(8-35)
Wojcik Industries, Inc., Fallbrook, California
— Therapeutic Wheelchair Rocker, VAPC Research Report 10-25(158-159)
Wood, Alice

— Clinical Application Study of Reading and Mobility Aids for the Blind. Contractor Reports: R. Bennett, N. Darling, A. Frost, G. Goodrich, R. Ward, and A. Wood (Western Blind Rehabilitation Center, VA Hospital, Palo Alto, Calif.) 10-23(339-341)
Wood, Marjorie McGuffin
— First Recipient of Arthur Napier Magill Annual Award. Notes and News 10-26(372)
Wooldridge, C.P.
— Biofeedback — Background and Applications to Physical Rehabilitation: C.P. Wooldridge and C. McLaurin 10-25(25-37)
Woolen and Cotton Stump Socks
— VAPC Research Report 10-25(172)
— *See also* "Testing"
Workshop on Low Vision Mobility: Loyal E. Apple and Bruce B. Blasch 10-26(46-138)
— *See* entry under "Low Vision" for detailed listing
Workshop Panel Discussions (VA Conference of Prosthetics and Sensory Aids); Anthony Staros 10-22(488)
World Biomaterials Congress
— Calendar of Events 10-29(203) 10-30(301)
World Confederation for Physical Therapy
— 8th International Congress. Calendar of Events 10-24(294) 10-25(266) 10-26(386) 10-27(217)
World Conference on the Theory of Machines and Mechanisms
— 5th Conference. Calendar of Events 10-28(266) 10-29(202) 10-30(299)
World Council for the Welfare of the Blind
— 6th World Assembly. Calendar of Events 10-28(266) 10-29(202) 10-30(300)
— World Conference on the Deaf/Blind. Calendar of Events 10-24(294) 10-25(266)
World Federation of the Deaf
— 7th International Congress. Calendar of Events 10-26(386) 10-27(217)
— 7th Congress. Calendar of Events 10-21(186) 10-22(537)
— 8th Congress. Calendar of Events 10-26(386) 10-27(218) 10-28(266) 10-29(202) 10-30(299)
World Rehabilitation Fund
— Plans 4 new Overseas Prosthetic-Orthotic Workshops. Notes and News 10-27(205-206)
World Veterans Federation
— 2nd Conference on Prosthetics. Calendar of Events 10-22(537) 10-23(365) 10-24(292)
World War II
— Clinical Application Study of Externally Powered Upper-Limb

Prosthetics Systems: The VA Elbow, the VA Hand, and the VA/NU Myoelectric Hand Systems: Earl A. Lewis, Carol R. Sheredos, Tamara T. Sowell, and Vern L. Houston 10-24(51-136)
— Introduction 10-24(51-52)
Wormald-Vigilant, Ltd., Christchurch, New Zealand
— Binaural Sensory Aid for the Blind: Howard Freiberger 10-22(75-76)
— *See also* The Sonicguide
Wound Healing: Ernest M. Burgess 10-22(109-113)
Wound Healing
— Skin Blood Flow and Healing: Wesley S. Moore 10-22(105-108)
Wound Healing *see also* Postsurgical Wound Management, Immediate Postsurgical Management, *see also* Controlled Environment Chamber, etc.
Wrist-Hand Orthoses
— VAPC Powered Wrist-Hand Orthosis, VAPC Research Report 10-24(162-163)
Wrist Orthosis
— Wrist Orthosis for Management of Tremor. Contractor Reports: J.W. Gesink, M. Rosen, E. Falkenberg, and J.D. Jacobi (VA Hospital, Miami, Florida) 10-23(328)
Wren, Jack
— Knee Prosthesis. Recent Patents 10-25(257)
Wrethander, Karl Edvin Sixten
— Rehabilitating Chairs for Handicapped Persons. Recent Patents 10-21(179)

X

Xenon 133 Clearance Skin Blood Flow Measurement (Diagram) 10-22(107)
— Moore, W.S., Explanation of Procedure (brief) 10-28(2)
— *See* detailed-list entries of "Hemodynamic Evaluation of Postoperative and Preoperative Amputees", *also* "Below-Knee Amputation with Immediate Postoperative Fitting of Prosthesis", also Prosthetics Research Study, Seattle, Washington.
X-Ray Analysis
— Physical Response of SACH Feet Under Laboratory Testing: R.L. Daher 10-23(4-50)

Y

Yakobson, Yakov Savelievich
— Electrically Driven Artificial Hand for Upper Extremity Pros-

thesis. Recent Patents 10-24(285)
Yalow, Rosalyn S.
— VA Nobel Prize Winner in Medicine. Notes and News 10-28(243-244)
Young, Lamar L.
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids. Contractor Reports: R. Carhart, and L. Young (Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.) 10-23(341-342) 10-24(268-269) 10-25(227-231) 10-26(356-357 Report for this period, plus Summary, appears in article under same title, 10-26(9-45)
— Development of Test Procedures for Evaluation of Binaural Hearing Aids—A Final Report: R.T. Carhart and L.L. Young 10-26(9-45)

Z

Zadina, Alfred
— Drive for an Orthosis or a Prosthesis. Recent Patents 10-30(288)
Zero-Pressure Remote Power Control
— VAPC Research Report 10-26(223)
Zero-Pressure Telephone Dialer
— VAPC Research Report 10-27(104)
Zevering, Willem
— Artificial Leg. Recent Patents 10-26(375)
Zila, Josef
— Apparatus for the Identification of Size Numbers of Right and Left Lasts. Recent Patents 10-30(287)
ZYGO Model 16 Communication Board, VAPC Research Report 10-28(101)